



CALYPSO



# The Bathroom Collection

Calypso Bathroom Furniture - Spring 2024

# Vanity Furniture

## Colour Swatches

All our door finishes are supplied with the complementing carcass colours as shown below by default. If a different mix of fascia and carcass finishes is required, they will need to be specified separately (see breakdown pages 368). The finishes reproduced in this brochure are subject to screen and print variations. Therefore please use our free sample service for more exact colour matching. All fitted furniture orders are dispatched within 72 hours.

<b>Coral White</b> <hr/> Casella <hr/> Levanto <hr/> Petra <hr/> Tesima <span>NEW</span>	<b>Porcelain White</b> <hr/> Adelfia <hr/> Levanto <hr/> Ultimo	<b>Pearly White</b> <hr/> Brenta <hr/> Loreto <hr/> Sora	<b>Opal White</b> <hr/> Minori <hr/> Novoli	<b>Muted White</b> <hr/> Aurelia <hr/> Isla
<b>Satin White</b> <hr/> Diamante	<b>Pearl</b> <hr/> Veneto	<b>Contour White Aspen</b> <hr/> Chelworth	<b>Contour Cashmere</b> <hr/> Chelworth <span>NEW</span>	<b>Mist Grey</b> <hr/> Isla
<b>Misty Gloss</b> <hr/> Brenta <hr/> Loreto <hr/> Sora	<b>Contour Dusk Grey</b> <hr/> Chelworth	<b>Moonstone</b> <hr/> Levanto	<b>Shale</b> <hr/> Veneto	<b>Aqua Mist</b> <hr/> Chelworth
<b>Fern Green</b> <hr/> Aurelia <hr/> Isla	<b>Satin Weave</b> <hr/> Diamante	<b>Blush Pink</b> <hr/> Aurelia	<b>Lagoon Mist</b> <hr/> Veneto	<b>Aegean Blue</b> <hr/> Minori <hr/> Novoli
<b>Celestial Blue</b> <hr/> Adelfia <hr/> Casella	<b>Fir Green</b> <hr/> Levanto <hr/> Tesima <hr/> Levanto Fluted <span>NEW</span>	<b>Warm Sage</b> <hr/> Brenta	<b>Feather Grey</b> <hr/> Minori	<b>Contour Blue Ash</b> <hr/> Chelworth
<b>Admiral Blue</b> <hr/> Minori <hr/> Novoli	<b>Navy Blue</b> <hr/> Aurelia <hr/> Isla	<b>Adriatic Blue</b> <hr/> Sora	<b>Satin Grey</b> <hr/> Diamante	<b>Midnight Cloud</b> <hr/> Brenta
<b>Ember Gloss</b> <hr/> Levanto	<b>Midnight Gloss</b> <hr/> Loreto	<b>Graphite</b> <hr/> Casella <hr/> Levanto	<b>Steeple Grey</b> <hr/> Tesima	<b>Matt Black</b> <hr/> Tesima
<b>Driftwood</b> <hr/> Sora	<b>Stonewashed Oak</b> <hr/> Adelfia	<b>Tortona Oak</b> <hr/> Levanto <span>NEW</span> <hr/> Petra <hr/> Ultimo	<b>Sienna Oak</b> <hr/> Brenta <span>NEW</span> <hr/> Loreto <span>NEW</span> <hr/> Sora	<b>Persian Walnut</b> <hr/> Petra <span>NEW</span>



# Fitted Furniture

## Colour Swatches

### DOOR STYLE KEY:



SH

Shaker Style



SL

Slab Style

### CARCASS KEY:

AW Alpine White

GL Grey Linen

T Titanium

CY Clay

AL Anthracite Linen

NO Natural Oak

<p><b>High Gloss White</b></p> <p>Brecon BRH AW SL</p>	<p><b>Soft White</b></p> <p>Brecon BRWE AW SL</p> <p>Chiltern CHWE AW SH</p>	<p><b>Frost White</b></p> <p>Bowland BLFW GL SL</p> <p>Cheviot CTFW T SL</p>	<p><b>Pearl</b></p> <p>Selter STPL AW SL</p>	<p><b>Contour White Aspen</b></p> <p>Chiltern CHCWA AW SH</p>
<p><b>Cotton White</b></p> <p>Kentmere KMCN AW SH</p> <p>Pentland PDCN NO SH</p>	<p><b>Portland Stone</b></p> <p>Selter STPS GL SL</p>	<p><b>Pebble</b></p> <p>Brecon BRPE CY SL</p>	<p><b>Oyster</b></p> <p>Selter STOR CY SL</p>	<p><b>Mussel</b></p> <p>Chiltern CHML CY SH</p>
<p><b>Contour Cashmere</b></p> <p>Chiltern CHCCM CY SH</p>	<p><b>Stone Gloss</b></p> <p>Brecon BRSG CY SL</p>	<p><b>Clay Gloss</b></p> <p>Brecon BRBCY CY SL</p>	<p><b>Frost Grey</b></p> <p>Bowland BLFG GL SL</p> <p>Cheviot CTFG T SL</p>	<p><b>Contour Dusk Grey</b></p> <p>Chiltern CHCDU GL SH</p>
<p><b>Slate Mist</b></p> <p>Bowland BLCSM GL SL</p> <p>Brecon BRSM CY SL</p> <p>Cheviot CTCSM T SL</p> <p>Chiltern CHSM CY SH</p>	<p><b>Basalt Mist</b></p> <p>Brecon BRBM CY SL</p>	<p><b>Champagne</b></p> <p>Bowland BLCP GL SL</p> <p>Cheviot CTCP T SL</p>	<p><b>Terracotta</b></p> <p>Brecon BRTC CY SL</p>	<p><b>Soft Green</b></p> <p>Brecon BRSN CY SL</p>
<p><b>Spruce</b></p> <p>Kentmere KMSU GL SH</p> <p>Pentland PDSU NO SH</p> <p>Selter STSU GL SL</p>	<p><b>Hunter Green</b></p> <p>Bowland BLCHN GL SL</p> <p>Brecon BRRHN AL SL</p> <p>Cheviot CTCHN T SL</p> <p>Chiltern CHRHN AL SH</p>	<p><b>Shale</b></p> <p>Kentmere KMSE GL SH</p> <p>Pentland PDSE NO SH</p> <p>Selter STSE CY SL</p>	<p><b>Contour Blue Sage</b></p> <p>Chiltern CHCBS CY SH</p>	<p><b>Sea Breeze</b></p> <p>Cheviot CTSB T SL</p> <p>Bowland BLSB GL SL</p>
<p><b>Aqua Mist</b></p> <p>Chiltern CHAM CY SH</p>	<p><b>Dusky Blue</b></p> <p>Brecon BRDB CY SL</p>	<p><b>Lagoon Mist</b></p> <p>Kentmere KMLM GL SH</p> <p>Pentland PDLM NO SH</p> <p>Selter STLM CY SL</p>	<p><b>Contour Blue Ash</b></p> <p>Chiltern CHCBA GL SH</p>	<p><b>Dark Sapphire</b></p> <p>Brecon BRDS AL SL</p> <p>Chiltern CHDS AL SH</p>
<p><b>Marine Blue</b></p> <p>Brecon BRME AL SL</p> <p>Chiltern CHME AL SH</p>	<p><b>Maritime Blue</b></p> <p>Pentland PDMT NO SH</p> <p>Selter STMT AL SL</p>	<p><b>Blueberry</b></p> <p>Bowland BLBB GL SL</p> <p>Cheviot CTBB T SL</p>	<p><b>Slate</b></p> <p>Kentmere KMST<sup>NEW</sup> GL SH</p> <p>Pentland PDST NO SH</p> <p>Selter STST AL SL</p>	<p><b>Contour Carbon</b></p> <p>Chiltern CHCCC AL SH</p>
<p><b>Soft Graphite</b></p> <p>Brecon BRGE T SL</p> <p>Chiltern CHGE AL SH</p>	<p><b>Graphite Grey</b></p> <p>Brecon BRBGG T SL</p>	<p><b>Metallic Slate</b></p> <p>Bowland BLMS GL SL</p> <p>Cheviot CTMS T SL</p>	<p><b>Soft Black</b></p> <p>Brecon BRSK AL SL</p>	
<p><b>Shorewood</b></p> <p>Brecon BRSW CY SL</p>	<p><b>Light English Oak</b></p> <p>Brecon BREO AL SL</p>	<p><b>Solid Oak</b></p> <p>Solid Oak CHSO NO SH</p>	<p><b>Persian Walnut</b></p> <p>Brecon BRPN<sup>NEW</sup> AL SL</p>	

# Worktops

## Calypstone Aura Worktops 12mm and 18mm

**KEY:**

- Bullnose
- Square Edge
- Chamfered Edge

- P** Premium
- +** Real Oak Veneer on furniture grade MDF core.

**Stratus White**

12mm	SR	<input type="checkbox"/>
18mm	SR	<input type="checkbox"/>

**White Crystal**

12mm	WL	<input type="checkbox"/>
18mm	WL	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Cirrus White**

12mm	CS	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>P</b>
18mm	CS	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>P</b>

**White Terrazzo**

12mm	WZ	<input type="checkbox"/>
18mm	WZ	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Imperial White** **NEW**

12mm	MP	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>P</b>
------	----	-----------------------------------

**Grey Terrazzo**

12mm	GZ	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>P</b>
18mm	GZ	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>P</b>

**Avalanche Grey** **NEW**

12mm	AY	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>P</b>
------	----	-----------------------------------

**Avalanche Ivory** **NEW**

12mm	AV	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>P</b>
------	----	-----------------------------------

**Ivory Terrazzo**

12mm	VZ	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>P</b>
------	----	-----------------------------------

**Nimbus Grey**

12mm	NY	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>P</b>
------	----	-----------------------------------

**Storm Grey**

12mm	SY	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>P</b>
18mm	SY	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>P</b>

**Black Crystal**

12mm	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>P</b>
------	----	-----------------------------------

## Square-Edged Laminate Worktops 20mm

**Carrara White Marble**

20mm	CR	<input type="checkbox"/>
------	----	--------------------------

**Polar Quartz Matt**

20mm	PQ	<input type="checkbox"/>
------	----	--------------------------

**White Terrene**

20mm	WT	<input type="checkbox"/>
------	----	--------------------------

**Cool Concrete**

20mm	SR	<input type="checkbox"/>
------	----	--------------------------

**Grey Terrene**

20mm	GT	<input type="checkbox"/>
------	----	--------------------------

**Character Oak**

20mm	CK	<input type="checkbox"/>
------	----	--------------------------

**Black Forest Oak**

20mm	BF	<input type="checkbox"/>
------	----	--------------------------

**Warm Concrete**

20mm	WM	<input type="checkbox"/>
------	----	--------------------------

**Black Terrene**

20mm	BT	<input type="checkbox"/>
------	----	--------------------------

## Postformed Laminate Worktops 22mm

**Carrara White Marble**

22mm	CR	<input type="checkbox"/>
------	----	--------------------------

**Polar Quartz Matt**

22mm	PQ	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>P</b>
------	----	-----------------------------------

**Acadia Quartz**

22mm	AQ	<input type="checkbox"/>
------	----	--------------------------

**White Sparkle**

22mm	WS	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>P</b>
------	----	-----------------------------------

**White Cluster**

22mm	WC	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>P</b>
------	----	-----------------------------------

**Flint Quartz Matt**

22mm	FQ	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>P</b>
------	----	-----------------------------------

**Black Cluster**

22mm	BK	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>P</b>
------	----	-----------------------------------

**Riven Slate**

22mm	RS	<input type="checkbox"/>
------	----	--------------------------

**Lunar Shade**

22mm	LN	<input type="checkbox"/>
------	----	--------------------------

## Oak Veneered 22mm

**Solid Oak**

22mm	SO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
------	----	-------------------------------------

## Vinyl 22mm

**High Gloss White**

22mm	H	<input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	--------------------------

## Cast Marble 15mm

**Matt White**

15mm		<input type="checkbox"/>
------	--	--------------------------

# Calypso Bathrooms

At Calypso, we take immense pride in the meticulous craftsmanship, quality, and care invested in every product, and our commitment to excellence extends beyond creating beautiful bathrooms. We are dedicated to providing an unparalleled experience for our customers. From initial design to final installation, our team offers expert guidance and unwavering support to ensure your vision becomes a reality.

We believe that Calypso products will not only meet, but exceed your expectations. That's why we offer a 5-year guarantee with every product in our range, so you can make your decision with confidence.

We take great pride in our industry-leading stock levels maintained in our dedicated warehouse, and our efficient delivery process, operated by our own fleet of vehicles, ensuring you can always get the products you need when you need them.



## Contents

### Fitted Collections

Bowland	P12	Kentmere	P112
Brecon	P28	Pentland	P132
Cheviot	P62	Selter	P150
Chiltern	P84	Solid Oak	P172

### Vanity and Modular Collections

Adelfia	P186	Loreto	P256
Aurelia	P192	Minori	P264
Brenta	P202	Novoli	P272
Casella	P212	Petra	P280
Chelworth	P220	Sora	P288
Diamante	P230	Tesima	P296
Isla	P236	Ultimo	P304
Levanto	P244	Veneto	P310

### Calypso Mirrors

Calypso Mirrors	P316
-----------------	------

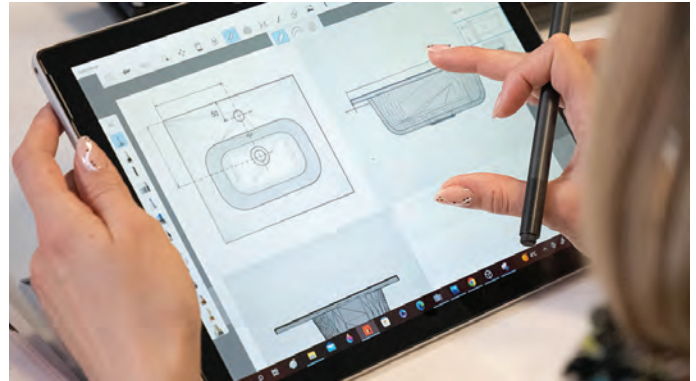
### Universal Ranges

Handles	P332	Brassware	P358
Worktops	P338	Lighting	P364
WCs	P343	Spare Parts & Fittings	P366
Basins	P348	Fitted Furniture Breakdown	P368



# Why choose Calypso?

---



## *Exceptional quality*

---

Our products undergo rigorous research, maintaining high standards in design, functionality, and quality, ensuring we stay at the forefront of the industry. We minimise our environmental impact by sourcing timber responsibly and investing in eco-friendly vehicles and energy-efficient practices.

## *Planning & advice*

---

Calypso is available through 2000+ trusted retailers nationwide, so you're never far from expert help and advice on planning and designing your new bathroom. Go to [calypsobathrooms.co.uk/retailers-search](https://calypsobathrooms.co.uk/retailers-search) to find a retailer near you.



## *Free sample service*

---

We understand the importance of making the right choices for your bathroom, and our free sample service allows you to touch and feel the quality of our materials before making a decision. Explore our offering and start your design journey with our free sample service at [calypsobathrooms.co.uk/samples](https://calypsobathrooms.co.uk/samples)

## *Support & aftercare*

---

Our Customer Success and after sales teams ensure exceptional support from initial design to final installation and beyond. With our 5-Year Guarantee on all Calypso products, you can buy with confidence. You can call us Monday to Friday on **01432 367 367** or email us at [sales@woodstockco.com](mailto:sales@woodstockco.com)

# Fitted Furniture Guide

Our fitted furniture is designed with simplicity and functionality in mind. This brief guide will walk you through the straightforward steps to assemble a run of fitted furniture for your bathroom.

When you order fitted furniture, the unit carcass is the foundation – the core pre-assembled structure. Along with the carcass, you'll need fascias, the front panels that define your furniture's external appearance, end panels covering the sides of the carcass for a seamless look, and plinths, concealing the space underneath the unit. Some collections may also offer decorative elements that can be added to enhance the overall aesthetic of your furniture.

When you order using a unit kit code, everything you need is included. The pre-assembled carcass simplifies the installation process. Fascias, end panels, and plinths are then applied, providing a refined finish to your fitted furniture.



## Ordering Fitted Furniture

When ordering, notice that each unit code has two asterisks (\*\*). To select your finish, replace the asterisks with the finish code found at the top right of the pricing page. This method ensures that the correct finish fascia panels are automatically included when ordering complete units.

Alternatively, for individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown on page 368. Ensure you specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when ordering.

## Example

In the example below, the WC unit from our Brecon (BR) collection has a code displayed with two asterisks.

Therefore, if you require the unit in Brecon (BR) High Gloss White (Finish code: H), you would make a purchase using the code: 4226**BRH** (4226 + **BR** + **H**)

### Basin Units - One Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
400 x 303 x 811	4401BR**	£509.00	4036	2040	5047
400 x 218 x 811	4201BR**	£509.00	4036S	2040	5047

\*\* For High Gloss White - H would replace the two asterisks to complete the order code.





## *Inspired by tradition, shaped by innovation.*

---

In our Spring 2024 release, we are introducing a range of products that are intricately designed to pay homage to traditional style and heritage charm.

Our commitment features many highlights such as the exquisite Persian Walnut finish, showcased prominently in both the Brecon collection and the new Petra fluted vanity collection.

For a refined look, our unique Calypstone and marble-effect worktops with undermount basins combine with our new traditional brassware family, Venecia, for a statement look. Additionally, three new handle families – Floresta, Castello, and Valencia – are each thoughtfully created to complement the aesthetic of your furniture.

In our latest chapter, we are embracing the beauty of classic aesthetics and redefining the essence of traditional bathroom furniture - all awaiting discovery over the following pages.

# New to Calypso

Experience the luxury of the Persian Walnut finish, complemented by the brilliance of brushed brass handles and the sophisticated touch of marble worktops.

Below, the new Petra fluted vanity is showcased with a Floresta Bar Handle and is completed with a Gold Calacatta Solid Surface Worktop featuring an Undermount Basin.

Opposite, our Brecon fitted two-drawer vanity is presented with a Castello Bar Handle, Calypstone Aura Worktop in Cirrus White with an Undermount Basin, and Venecia brassware.



Above, our beloved Levanto collection now features a fluted front in addition to the flat design, as showcased above in the warm and natural Tortona Oak finish.

Immerse yourself in the heritage aesthetic of our Pentland range, adorned with our new Calypstone Worktop with Undermount Basin, and Tongue-and-Groove End Panels, shown top right.



NEW  
P48





# Fitted Furniture

*Sophisticated & versatile with efficient storage.*

Calypso fitted furniture is designed to provide versatile and sophisticated options for luxury bathrooms. With forty-three finishes across eight collections, we are confident you will find the perfect fit for your needs.

Our fitted bathroom furniture is crafted to offer an ideal solution for homes looking to optimise space usage while prioritising ample storage. This ensures that not only do you get a beautifully crafted and luxurious bathroom, but also a practical solution for your bathroom. Plus, all Calypso products come with a 5-Year Guarantee for your peace of mind.

## Fitted Collections

Bowland	P12
Brecon	P28
Cheviot	P62
Chiltern	P84
Kentmere	P112
Pentland	P132
Selter	P150
Solid Oak	P172



Scan to view all of our Fitted collections.



BRECON - TERRACOTTA - P39















# Bowland

*Bowland is stylish and elegant with its metallic inset profile.*

The integrated handle design works with all Calypso standard worktops and basins, including the industry-leading ART and Fontana one-piece tops. Bowland's double-sided mirror cabinets offer a brilliant solution to bring more light into your bathroom.

## Available in...

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
|  <b>Frost White</b> - P14<br>High Gloss          |  <b>Frost Grey</b> - P15<br>High Gloss      |  <b>Slate Mist</b> - P16<br>Matt    |
|  <b>Champagne</b> - P17<br>Gloss Metallic       |  <b>Sea Breeze</b> - P18<br>Gloss Metallic |  <b>Hunter Green</b> - P19<br>Matt |
|  <b>Metallic Slate</b> - P20<br>Gloss Metallic |  <b>Blueberry</b> - P21<br>Matt           |  |



Scan to View Bowland Range



Frost Grey - P15





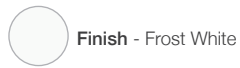
*Contemporary design*  
Metallic inset profile

*Make it your own*  
Glass or colour-matched edging

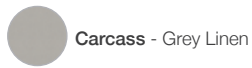
*Clean lines*  
Integrated handle



# Frost White



Finish - Frost White



Carcass - Grey Linen

## Room Features

**Basin** - ART Wing 1244 Right Hand Bowl

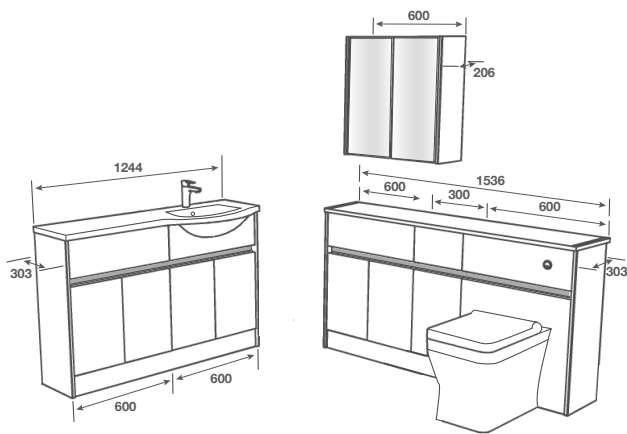
**Tap** - Busca Basin Brushed Brass

**Pan** - Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat

**Worktop** - Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm

**Handle** - Brushed Brass Profile

**Mirror** - Lixa 1200





# Frost Grey

Finish - Frost Grey

Carcass - Grey Linen

## Room Features

Basin - Shoulder ART 644

Tap - Busca Basin Matt Black

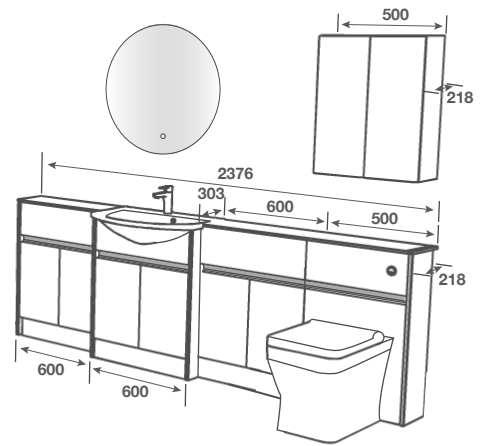
Pan - Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat

Worktop - Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm

Handle - Matt Black Profile

Mirror - Velas 700

Lighting - LED Strip





# Slate Mist

● Finish - Slate Mist

● Carcass - Grey Linen

## Room Features

**Basin** - Danbury Semi Recessed

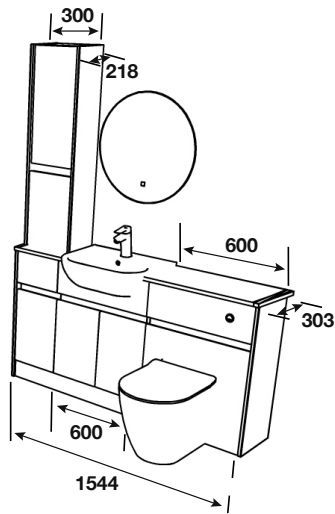
**Tap** - Lonato Basin Matt Black

**Pan** - Danbury BTW Pan with Tullamore Seat

**Worktop** - Black Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm

**Handle** - Matt Black Profile


**Mirror** - Ronda 600 with Hanging Strap





GLOSS METALLIC

# Champagne

 Finish - Champagne

 Carcass - Grey Linen

## Room Features

**Basin** - Fremont White Sit-On

**Tap** - Lori Tall Chrome

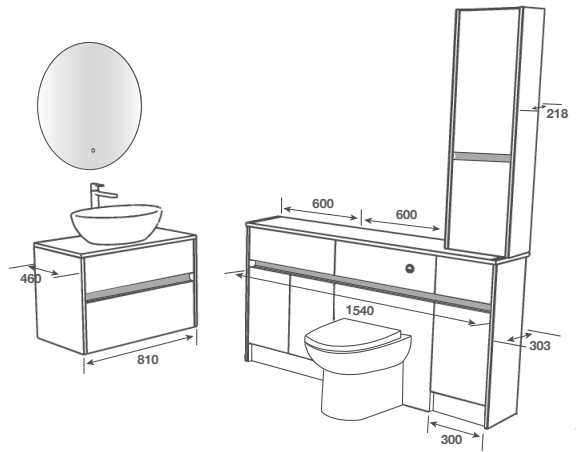
**Pan** - Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

**Worktop** - Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm

**Handle** - Brushed Brass Profile


**Mirror** - Velas 700


**Lighting** - LED Strip





# Sea Breeze

 Finish - Sea Breeze

 Carcass - Grey Linen

## Room Features

Basin - ART 500

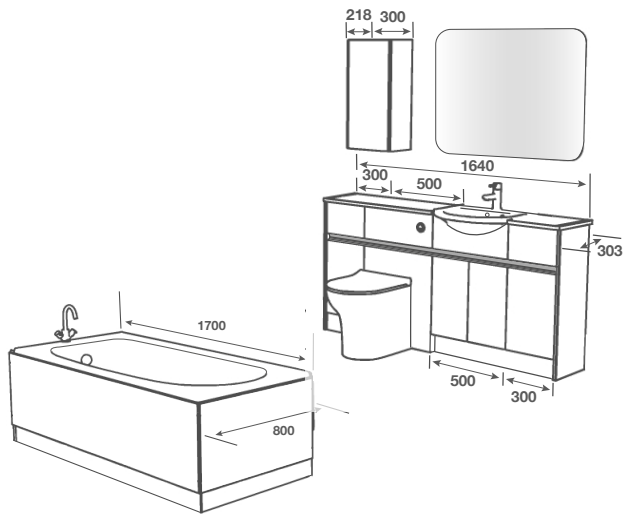
Tap - Melfi Basin Chrome

Pan - Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat

Worktop - Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm

Handle - Stainless Steel Profile

Mirror - Mora 950



MATT



# Hunter Green

● Finish - Hunter Green

● Carcass - Grey Linen

## Room Features

**Basin** - Orani 1200 Cast Gloss

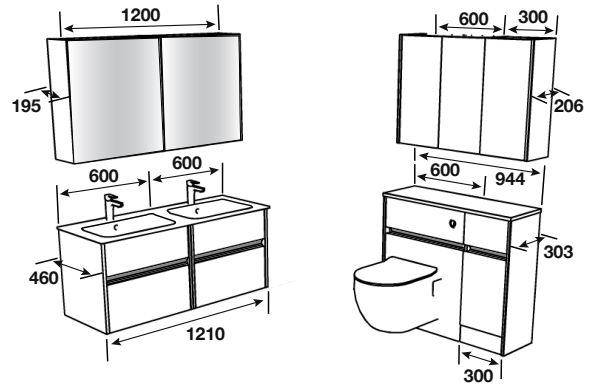
**Tap** - Fiera Basin Brushed Brass x 2

**Pan** - Anniston Wall Hung Pan with Wingham Seat

**Worktop** - White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm

**Handle** - Brushed Brass Profile

**Mirror** - Farnese Mirrored Cabinet 1200





# Metallic Slate

- Finish - Metallic Slate
- Carcass - Grey Linen

## Room Features

**Basin** - Fontana Wing 1844 Right Hand Bowl

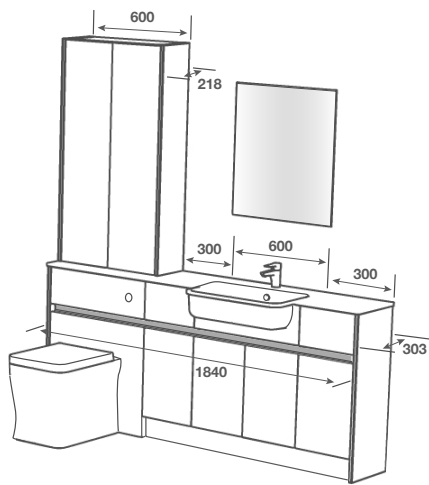
**Tap** - Eula Basin Matt Black

**Pan** - Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat

**Handle** - Stainless Steel Profile

**Mirror** - Plain 661mm High x 562mm Wide

**Lighting** - LED Strip



GLOSS  
METALLIC



MATT



# Blueberry



Finish - Blueberry



Carcass - Grey Linen

## Room Features

**Basin** - Orani 1200 Cast Gloss

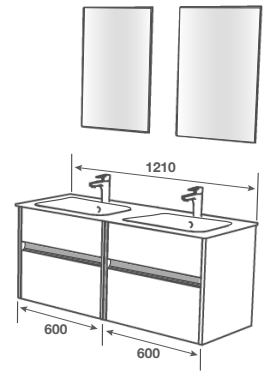
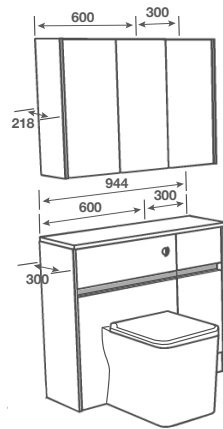
**Tap** - Busca Basin Brushed Brass x 2

**Pan** - Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat

**Worktop** - White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm

**Handle** - Brushed Brass Profile

**Mirror** - Plain 661mm High x 462mm Wide x 2





**BASIN KEY:**

- CE** Ceramic
- CM** Cast Marble

**WORKTOP KEY:**

- Bullnose
- Square Edge
- ◊** Chamfered Edge

# Bowland Pricing

## How To Order

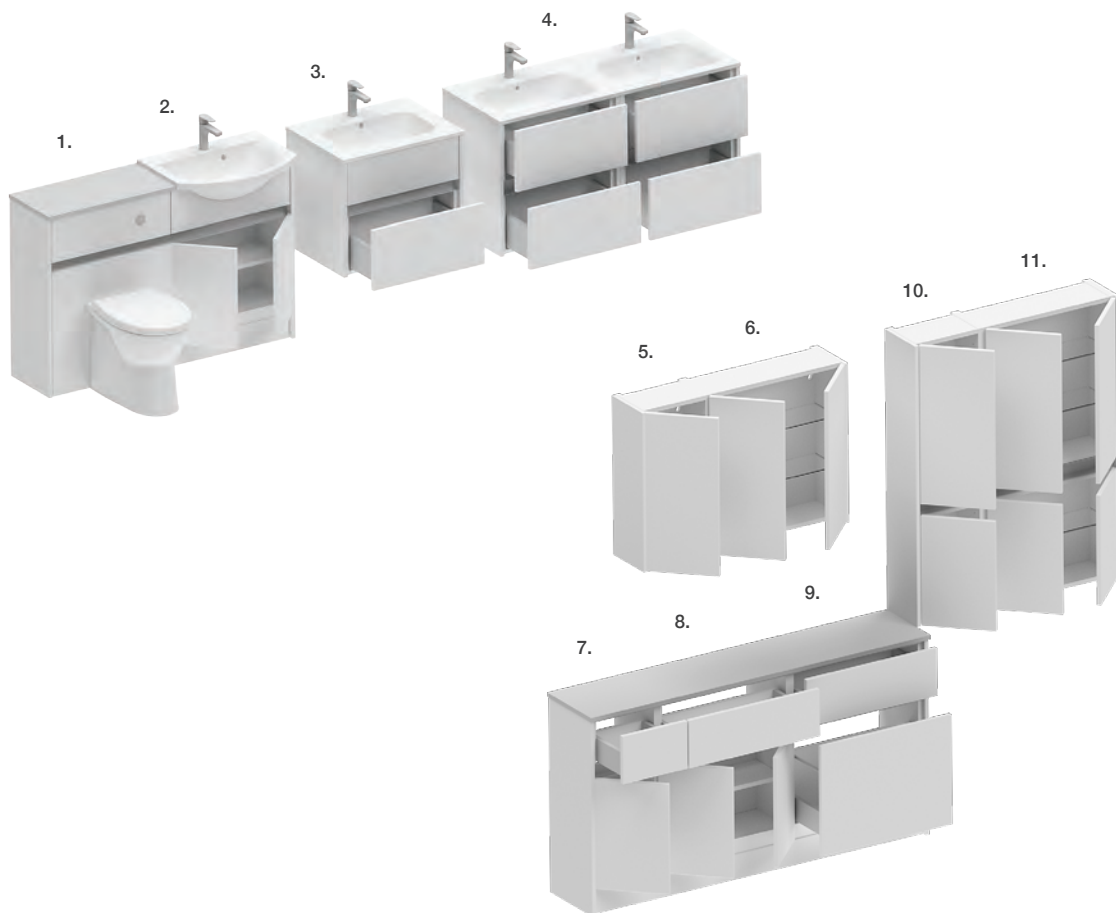
**Ordering Fitted Furniture:** When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the Finish Code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct finish fascia panels are automatically included when ordering complete units.

For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, **see page 7**. Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown **see page 368**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## Unit Matrix

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information **see page 368**.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 500 &amp; 600 Floor Reaching WC Unit</li> <li>2. 500 &amp; 600 Two Door Basin Unit</li> <li>3. 600 &amp; 800 One Drawer &amp; Two Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit</li> <li>4. 1200 Two Drawer &amp; Four Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Units</li> <li>5. 300 One Door Wall Unit (Mirrored Available)</li> <li>6. 500 &amp; 600 Two Door Wall Unit (Mirrored Available)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7. 200 &amp; 300 One Door Drawerline Unit</li> <li>8. 600 Two Door Drawerline Unit</li> <li>9. 300 &amp; 600 Two Drawer Unit</li> <li>10. 300 Two Door Tall Wall Unit (Mirrored Available)</li> <li>11. 600 Four Door Tall Wall Unit (Mirrored Available)</li> </ul> |
|--|---|



## Bowland Furniture Details

Bowland features 18mm pre-assembled MFC with PVC edging, drilled and marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges for doors and 4-way adjustable soft-close runners to drawers. Carcasses require finishing with a metallic inset profile. All units come with a wall-fixing kit for safe installation.

The dimensions include a 700mm carcass with a floor service void of 150mm rebated behind a 105mm plinth face and three base unit depths (218mm, 303mm and 443mm). Standard depth units with a width of 300mm or more and slimline units of 400mm or more have a 50mm service space at the rear of the unit, units narrower than these sizes and units with a drawer do not have a service space. Not for wet rooms; suitable for well-ventilated bathrooms.



### Matching Edging

Hard-wearing PVC edge to match the face finish exactly.



### Glass Effect Edging

The unique PVC edging to enhance the look of the polished acrylic fascia.



## Vanity Units



Complete unit includes carcass, one soft-close drawer, fascias & end panels. Fixed upper panel. Requires metallic profile to finish unit. **Select required basin or worktop.**



Complete unit includes carcass, two soft-close drawers, fascias & end panels. Requires metallic profile to finish unit. **Select required basin or worktop.**

### One Drawer Vanity Units

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Pelmet	Lower Fascia	End Panels
600 x 460 x 521	8427BL**	£802.00	4173GL	6056	5071	3435 x2
800 x 460 x 521	8429BL**	£843.00	4175GL	6058	5073	3435 x2

### Two Drawer Vanity Units

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fascia	End Panels
600 x 460 x 600	8426BL**	£992.00	4174GL	5071 x2	3425 x2
800 x 460 x 600	8428BL**	£1,039.00	4176GL	5073 x2	3425 x2



Complete unit includes carcass, two soft-close drawers, fascias & end panels. Requires metallic profile to finish unit. **Select required basin or worktop.**



Complete unit includes carcass, four soft-close drawers, fascias & end panels. Requires metallic profile to finish unit. **Select required basin or worktop.**

### Two Drawer Vanity Units

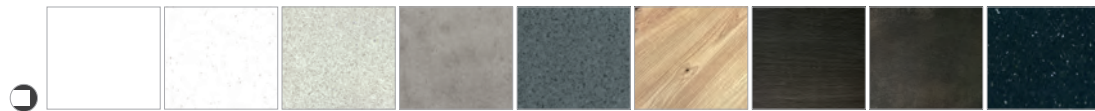
Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Pelmet	Lower Fascia	End Panels
1200 x 460 x 521	8430BL**	£1,604.00	4173GL x2	6056 x2	5071 x2	3435 x4

### Four Drawer Vanity Units

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fascia	End Panels
1200 x 460 x 600	8431BL**	£1,984.00	4174GL x2	5071 x4	3425 x4

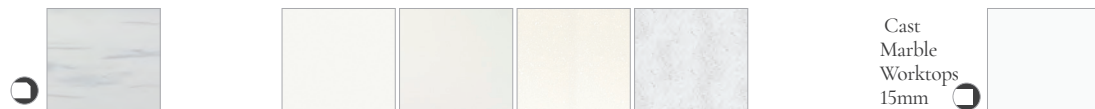
## Vanity Worktops

Square-Edged HPL Worktops 20mm



Worktop Size	Carrara White Marble	Polar Quartz Matt	White Terrene	Cool Concrete	Grey Terrene	Character Oak	Black Forest Oak	Warm Concrete	Black Terrene		
600 x 460	615 x 465 x 20	3322CR	3322PQ	3322WT	3322CC	3322GT	3322CK	3322BF	3322WM	3322BT	£80.00
800 x 460	815 x 465 x 20	3324CR	3324PQ	3324WT	3324CC	3324GT	3324CK	3324BF	3324WM	3324BT	£95.00

Calypstone Aura Worktops 18mm



Worktop Size	Cirrus White	Stratus White	White Crystal	White Terrazzo	Grey Terrazzo	Cast Marble Worktops 15mm	Matt White				
600 x 460	-	-	-	-	-	610 x 465 x 15	3289	£230.00			
800 x 460	-	-	-	-	-	810 x 465 x 15	3290	£245.00			
1200 x 460	1244 x 460 x 18	3471CS	£745.00	3471SR	3471WL	3471WZ	3471GZ	£700.00	1210 x 465 x 15	3288	£295.00

## Sit On Basins



Florida/Sit On Basin



White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow.

380 x 380 x 135mm (WxDxH)	9199	£183.00
---------------------------	------	---------



Fremont/Sit On Basin



Black/White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow.

405 x 325 x 180mm (WxDxH)	9114	£380.00
---------------------------	------	---------



Bouro - 600/Sit On Basin





Gloss. Cast Marble. No tap hole, No Overflow.

600 x 360 x 160mm (WxDxH)	3585	£325.00
---------------------------	------	---------




For more sit on basin options see page P351



**BASIN KEY:**

-  Ceramic
-  Cast Marble

**WORKTOP KEY:**

-  Bullnose
-  Square Edge
-  Chamfered Edge

# Bowland Pricing

When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct fascia finish is automatically included when ordering complete units. For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, see **page 7**.  
Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown on **page 368**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## Sit In Vanity Basins



**NEW**

**Serrenti/Sit In Basin** **CE**

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
610 x 460 x 15	600 x 460mm	<b>9200</b>	£186.00
810 x 460 x 15	800 x 460mm	<b>9201</b>	£220.00



**Orani - Gloss/Sit In Basin** **CM**

Gloss. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
610 x 460 x 20	600 x 460mm	<b>9240</b>	£222.00
810 x 460 x 20	800 x 460mm	<b>9242</b>	£260.00



**Orani - Matt/Sit In Basin** **CM**

Matt. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
610 x 460 x 20	600 x 460mm	<b>9241</b>	£245.00
810 x 460 x 20	800 x 460mm	<b>9243</b>	£285.00



**Memphis/Sit In Basin** **CE**

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
600 x 400 x 125	600 x 400mm	<b>9286</b>	£395.00
600 x 460 x 125	600 x 460mm	<b>9288</b>	£395.00
800 x 400 x 125	800 x 400mm	<b>9287</b>	£490.00
800 x 460 x 125	800 x 460mm	<b>9289</b>	£495.00



**Calypstone Aura Undermount Basin/Sit In Basin** 

Made fully from Calypstone Aura. No tap hole. External Overflow. Overflow ring not required.

	Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
Cirrus White	620 x 465 x 18	600 x 460mm	<b>3319CS</b>	£816.00
Storm Grey	620 x 465 x 18	600 x 460mm	<b>3319SY</b>	£816.00
Cirrus White	820 x 465 x 18	800 x 460mm	<b>3320CS</b>	£948.00
Storm Grey	820 x 465 x 18	800 x 460mm	<b>3320SY</b>	£948.00



**NEW**

**Calypstone Aura Undermount Basin/Sit In Basin** 

Made fully from Calypstone Aura. No tap holes. External Overflow. Overflow rings not required.

Finish	Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
Cirrus White	1204 x 465 x 18	1200 x 460mm	<b>3498CS</b>	£1,686.00
Storm Grey	1204 x 465 x 18	1200 x 460mm	<b>3498SY</b>	£1,686.00



**NEW**

**Calypstone Aura Undermount Basin/Sit In Basin** 

Made fully from Calypstone Aura. No tap holes. External Overflow. Overflow rings not required.

Finish	Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
Cirrus White	1204 x 465 x 18	1200 x 460mm	<b>3499CS</b>	£1,320.00
Storm Grey	1204 x 465 x 18	1200 x 460mm	<b>3499SY</b>	£1,320.00



**Orani - Gloss/Sit In Basin** **CM**

Gloss. Cast Marble. Two tap holes. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow rings, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
1210 x 460 x 20	1200 x 460mm	<b>9244</b>	£360.00



**Orani - Matt/Sit In Basin** **CM**

Matt. Cast Marble. Two tap holes. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow rings, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
1210 x 460 x 20	1200 x 460mm	<b>9245</b>	£410.00



### Matching Edging

Hard-wearing PVC edge to match the face finish exactly.



### Glass Effect Edging

The unique PVC edging to enhance the look of the polished acrylic fascia.



## 700mm Carcass Basin Units



WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 346. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.



Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires metallic profile to finish unit. Slimline units are not compatible with Fontana slimline basins.

### WC/Bidet Units - Floor Reaching

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	8402BL**	£516.00	4152GL	2010	5085
600 x 303 x 811	8403BL**	£516.00	4153GL	2001	5086
500 x 218 x 811	8302BL**	£516.00	1152GL	2010	5085
600 x 218 x 811	8303BL**	£516.00	1153GL	2001	5086

### Basin Units - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
500 x 303 x 811	8409BL**	£566.00	4157GL	2010	5024 (pr)
600 x 303 x 811	8410BL**	£566.00	4158GL	2001	5003 (pr)
500 x 218 x 811	8309BL**	£566.00	1157GL	2010	5024 (pr)
600 x 218 x 811	8310BL**	£566.00	1158GL	2001	5003 (pr)



Drawerline unit with one left hinged soft-close door. 303mm unit comes with a soft-close drawer. 218mm unit has a fixed upper panel. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.



Drawerline unit with one right hinged soft-close door. 303mm unit comes with a soft-close drawer. 218mm unit has a fixed upper panel. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

### Drawerline Unit - One Door - Left Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
200 x 303 x 811	8411BL**	£480.00	4161GL	2062	5064
300 x 303 x 811	8413BL**	£490.00	4162GL	2063	5061
200 x 218 x 811	8311BL**	£395.00	1161GL	2062	5064
300 x 218 x 811	8313BL**	£410.00	1162GL	2063	5061

### Drawerline Unit - One Door - Right Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
200 x 303 x 811	8412BL**	£480.00	4161GL	2062	5065
300 x 303 x 811	8414BL**	£490.00	4162GL	2063	5062
200 x 218 x 811	8312BL**	£395.00	1161GL	2062	5065
300 x 218 x 811	8314BL**	£410.00	1162GL	2063	5062



Drawerline unit with two soft-close doors. 303mm unit comes with a soft-close drawer. 218mm unit has a fixed upper panel. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.



Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

### Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
600 x 303 x 811	8419BL**	£616.00	4165GL	2001	5061
600 x 218 x 811	8319BL**	£566.00	1165GL	2001	5062

### Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

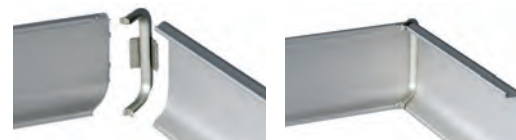
Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	8421BL**	£610.00	4167GL	2063	5010
600 x 303 x 811	8424BL**	£675.00	4170GL	2001	5013



### Metallic Profile

Supplied with angle brackets used to fix the profile to the carcasses.

Finish	Size (W x H)mm	Code	Price
Stainless Steel	1250 x 64	7128	£70.00
Brushed Brass	1250 x 64	7146	£70.00
Matt Black	1250 x 64	7148	£70.00
Stainless Steel	2500 x 64	7129	£105.00
Brushed Brass	2500 x 64	7147	£105.00
Matt Black	2500 x 64	7149	£105.00



### Corner Connectors

Internal corner connectors for use with Bowland inset profiles.

Finish	Code	Price
Brushed Steel	7141	£4.50
Brushed Brass	7142	£4.50
Matt Black	7143	£4.50



# Bowland Pricing

When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct fascia finish is automatically included when ordering complete units. For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, see **page 7**.  
 Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown on **page 368**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## Wall Units



Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - One Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 660	8345BL**	£387.00	1183GL	5035



Mirrored wall unit with one left/right hand reversible mirrored door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves.

Mirror Wall Units - One Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 660	8364BL**	£455.00	1183GL	3157A



Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
500 x 218 x 660	8350BL**	£537.00	1185GL	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 660	8351BL**	£569.00	1186GL	5035 x2



Mirrored wall unit with two mirrored doors with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves.

Mirror Wall Units - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
500 x 206 x 660	8365BL**	£693.00	1185GL	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 660	8366BL**	£705.00	1186GL	3157A x2



Wall unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

Tall Wall Units - Two Door - Left Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 218 x 1163	8353BL**	£533.00	1191GL	5035	5061



Wall unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

Tall Wall Units - Two Door - Right Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 218 x 1163	8354BL**	£533.00	1191GL	5035	5062



Wall unit with one left-hinged soft-close door and one mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Three removable glass shelves. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

Mirror Tall Wall Units - Two Door - Left Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 218 x 1163	8367BL**	£601.00	1188GL	3157A	5061



Wall unit with one right-hinged soft-close door and one mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Three removable glass shelves. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

Mirror Tall Wall Units - Two Door - Right Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 218 x 1163	8368BL**	£601.00	1188GL	3157A	5062



Wall unit with four soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

Tall Wall Units - Four Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Doors	Lower LH Door	Lower RH Door
600 x 218 x 1163	8359BL**	£981.00	1191GL	5035 x2	5061	5062



Wall unit with two soft-close doors and two mirrored doors with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Three removable glass shelves. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

Mirror Tall Wall Units - Four Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Doors	Lower LH Door	Lower RH Door
600 x 218 x 1163	8369BL**	£1,117.00	1191GL	3157A x2	5061	5062



### Matching Edging

Hard-wearing PVC edge to match the face finish exactly.



### Glass Effect Edging

The unique PVC edging to enhance the look of the polished acrylic fascia.



## Panels & Plinths

Size (W x H x D)mm	Plinths			End & Infill Panels				
	Plinth 1500x105x18	Plinth 2000x105x18	Plinth 2500x105x18	Standard Base 305x811x18	Slimline Base 220x811x18	Wall 220x661x18	Tall Wall 220x1222x18	Deep Base 445x811x18
○ Frost White	8001FW	8002FW	8005FW	3010FW	3011FW	3145FW	3044FW	3085FW
○ Frost Grey	8001FG	8002FG	8005FG	3010FG	3011FG	3145FG	3044FG	3085FG
● Slate Mist	8001CSM	8002CSM	8005CSM	3010CSM	3011CSM	3145CSM	3044CSM	3085CSM
● Champagne	8001CP	8002CP	8005CP	3010CP	3011CP	3145CP	3044CP	3085CP
● Sea Breeze	8001SB	8002SB	8005SB	3010SB	3011SB	3145SB	3044SB	3085SB
● Hunter Green	8001CHN	8002CHN	8005CHN	3010CHN	3011CHN	3145CHN	3044CHN	3085CHN
● Metallic Slate	8001MS	8002MS	8005MS	3010MS	3011MS	3145MS	3044MS	3085MS
● Blueberry	8001BB	8002BB	8005BB	3010BB	3011BB	3145BB	3044BB	3085BB
	£110.00	£142.00	£184.00	£85.00	£81.00	£81.00	£105.00	£120.00

## Furniture Breakdown

### Base Carcasses

Description	Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price
200 Carcass	200 x 285 x 700	4161GL	£340.00
200 Carcass (Slim)	200 x 200 x 700	1161GL	£255.00
300 Base Unit Single Drawer & Door	300 x 285 x 700	4162GL	£350.00
300 Base Unit Dummy Drawer with Door (Slim)	300 x 200 x 700	1162GL	£270.00
300 Base Unit Two Drawer	300 x 285 x 700	4167GL	£420.00
500 WC Unit	500 x 285 x 700	4152GL	£285.00
500 WC Unit Slimline	500 x 200 x 700	1152GL	£285.00
500 Basin Unit	500 x 285 x 700	4157GL	£340.00
500 Basin Unit Slimline	500 x 200 x 700	1157GL	£340.00
600 WC Unit	600 x 285 x 700	4153GL	£285.00
600 WC Unit Slimline	600 x 200 x 700	1153GL	£285.00
600 Basin Unit	600 x 285 x 700	4158GL	£340.00
600 Basin Unit Slimline	600 x 200 x 700	1158GL	£340.00
600 Base Unit Single Drawer/Doors	600 x 285 x 700	4165GL	£390.00
600 Base Unit Dummy Drawer/Door Slimline	600 x 200 x 700	1165GL	£340.00
600 Base Unit Two Drawer	600 x 285 x 700	4170GL	£475.00

### Base Upper Panels & Drawer Fronts

Description	Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price
300 Upper Drawer Front	296 x 18 x 198	2063CT**	£69.00
500 WC/Basin Upper Panel	496 x 18 x 198	2010CT**	£84.00
600 WC/Basin Upper Panel	596 x 18 x 198	2001CT**	£84.00

### Base Lower Panels, Doors & Drawer Fronts

Description	Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price
300 Drawerline Base/Basin Door LH	296 x 18 x 456	5061CT**	£71.00
300 Drawerline Base/Basin Door RH	296 x 18 x 456	5062CT**	£71.00
300 Lower Drawer Front	296 x 18 x 456	5010CT**	£121.00
500 Basin Doors (Pair)	246 x 18 x 456	5024CT**	£142.00
500 WC Lower Panel - Floor Reaching	496 x 18 x 566	5085CT**	£147.00
600 Lower Drawer Front	596 x 18 x 456	5013CT**	£116.00
600 WC Lower Panel - Floor Reaching	596 x 18 x 566	5086CT**	£147.00
600 Drawerline Base/Basin Doors (Pair)	296 x 18 x 456	5003CT**	£142.00

### Wall Carcasses

Description	Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price
300 Wall Unit	300 x 200 x 660	1183GL	£250.00
300 Tall Wall Unit	300 x 200 x 1163	1188GL	£325.00
500 Wall Unit	500 x 200 x 660	1185GL	£295.00
600 Wall Unit	600 x 200 x 660	1186GL	£295.00
600 Tall Wall Unit	600 x 200 x 1163	1191GL	£565.00

### Wall Doors

Description	Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price
250 Wall / Tall Wall Upper Door	246 x 18 x 657	5045CT**	£121.00
300 Wall / Tall Wall Upper Door	296 x 18 x 657	5035CT**	£137.00
300 Tall Wall Lower Door LH	296 x 18 x 456	5061CT**	£71.00
300 Tall Wall Lower Door RH	296 x 18 x 456	5062CT**	£71.00
250 Double Sided Mirror	246 x 6 x 657	3154A	£199.00
300 Double Sided Mirror	296 x 6 x 657	3157A	£205.00

### Vanity Carcasses

Description	Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price
600 Upper Pelmet Panel	560 x 18 x 198	6056CT**	£90.00
600 Vanity Drawer Front	560 x 18 x 277.5	5071CT**	£105.00
800 Upper Pelmet Panel	760 x 18 x 198	6058CT**	£100.00
800 Vanity Drawer Front	760 x 18 x 277.5	5073CT**	£116.00
Vanity Cladding Panel	455 x 18 x 521	3435**	£116.00

### Vanity Fascias

Description	Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price
600 Vanity Unit Single Drawer - Deep	563 x 435 x 521	4173GL	£375.00
800 Vanity Unit Single Drawer - Deep	763 x 435 x 521	4175GL	£395.00
600 Vanity Unit Two Drawer - Deep	563 x 435 x 600	4174GL	£550.00
800 Vanity Unit Two Drawer - Deep	763 x 435 x 600	4176GL	£575.00



















# Brecon

*Brecon is an understated classic with its simple and contemporary design.*

Brecon's clean and modern appearance is defined by its signature soft edge slab-style fascia, present across an incredible variety of fitted and modular units. With 19 finishes available in glossy, woodgrain, or super matt styles, the Brecon collection offers something for every bathroom.

## Available in...

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
|  <b>High Gloss White</b> - P30<br>High Gloss            |  <b>Soft White</b> - P31<br>Soft Touch Matt           |  <b>Clay Gloss</b> - P32<br>High Gloss           |
|  <b>Pebble</b> - P33<br>Matt                            |  <b>Stone Gloss</b> - P34<br>High Gloss               |  <b>Dusky Blue</b> - P35<br>Soft Touch Matt      |
|  <b>Shorewood</b> - P36<br>Wood Grain Effect           |  <b>Light English Oak</b> - P37<br>Wood Grain Effect |  <b>Basalt Mist</b> - P38<br>Matt               |
|  <b>Terracotta</b> - P39<br>Soft Touch Matt           |  <b>Slate Mist</b> - P40<br>Matt                    |  <b>Dark Sapphire</b> - P41<br>Soft Touch Matt |
|  <b>Soft Green</b> - P42<br>Soft Touch Matt           |  <b>Hunter Green</b> - P43<br>Soft Touch Matt       |  <b>Graphite Grey</b> - P44<br>Gloss Metallic  |
|  <b>Soft Graphite</b> - P45<br>Soft Touch Matt        |  <b>Marine Blue</b> - P46<br>Soft Touch Matt        |  <b>Soft Black</b> - P47<br>Soft Touch Matt    |
|  <b>New Persian Walnut</b> - P48<br>Wood Grain Effect |  |   |



Scan to View Brecon Range



Soft Green - P42







*Nineteen finishes* ———— ○  
Something for every bathroom

○  
*Modern design*  
Slab style door

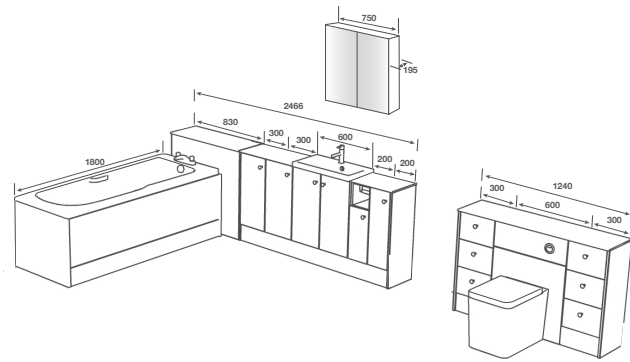


# High Gloss White

○ Finish - High Gloss White    ○ Carcass - Alpine White

## Room Features

- Basin - Finesse 600 Drop-In
- Tap - Fiera Basin Chrome
- Pan - Denville BTW Pan with Hillston Seat
- Worktop - Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm
- Handle - Bonito Chrome
- Mirror - Farnese Mirrored Cabinet 750



HIGH GLOSS



SOFT  
TOUCH  
MATT

## Soft White



Finish - Soft White



Carcass - Alpine White

### Room Features

Basin - Idro 500 Cast

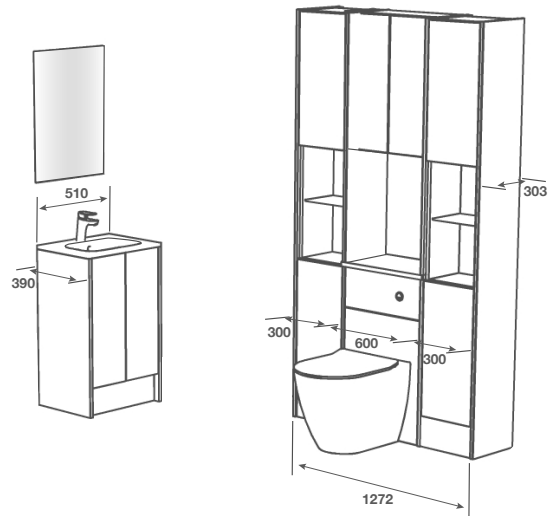
Tap - Cento Basin Matt Black

Pan - Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat

Worktop - Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 20mm

Handle - Catarina Black

Mirror - Plain 661mm High x 462mm Wide



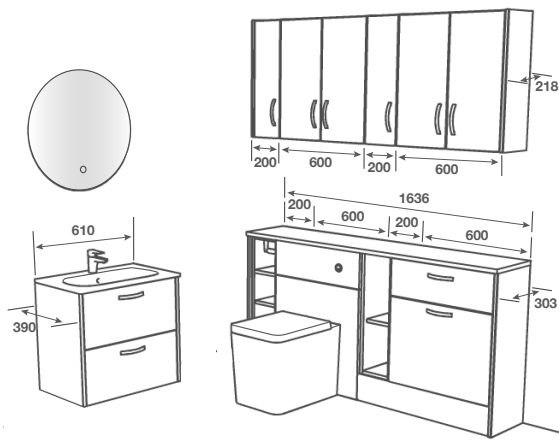


# Clay Gloss

- Finish - Clay Gloss
- Carcass - Clay

## Room Features

- Basin - Idro 600 Cast
- Tap - Eula Basin Matt Black
- Pan - Brunswick BTW Pan with Clermont Seat
- Worktop - Black Terrene Square Edge 20mm
- Handle - Catarina Black
- Mirror - Velas 600





MATT

# Pebble



Finish - Pebble



Carcass - Clay

## Room Features

Basin - Idro 800 Cast

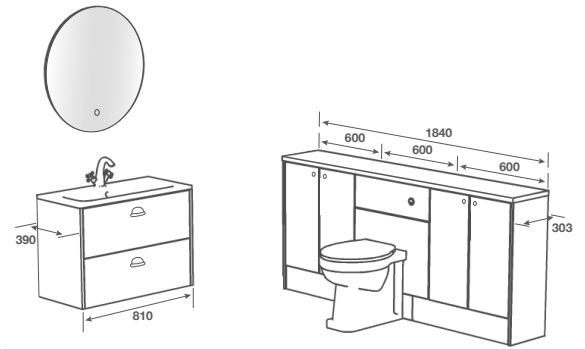
Tap - Caprice Basin Matt Black

Pan - Georgia BTW Pan with Cotton White Wentworth Seat

Worktop - Riven Slate Postformed 22mm


Handle - Altura Knob Black & Florina Cup Black


Mirror - Velas 700





# Stone Gloss

 Finish - Stone Gloss

 Carcass - Clay

## Room Features

**Basin** - Charlotte Semi Recessed

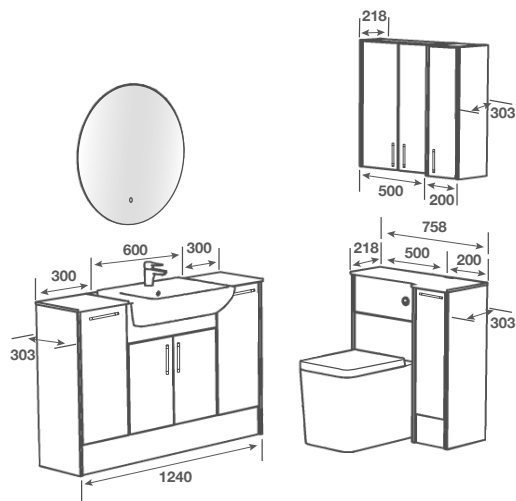
**Tap** - Eula Basin Brushed Brass

**Pan** - Denville BTW Pan with Hillston Seat

**Worktop** - Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm

**Handle** - Furnas Brushed Brass

**Mirror** - Velas 700



HIGH GLOSS



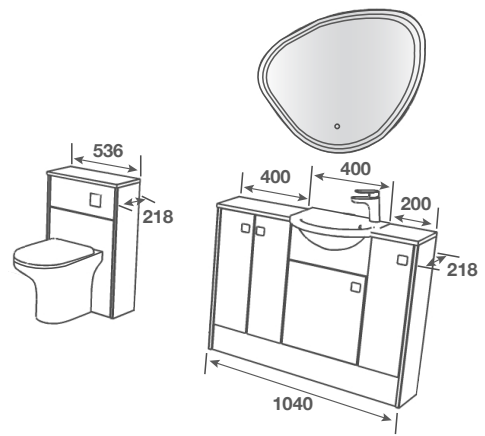


# Dusky Blue

- Finish - Dusky Blue
- Carcass - Clay

### Room Features

- Basin** - ART 400 Slimline
- Tap** - Cento Basin Chrome
- Pan** - Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat
- Worktop** - Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm
- Handle** - Tucano Chrome
- Mirror** - Mouriz 800



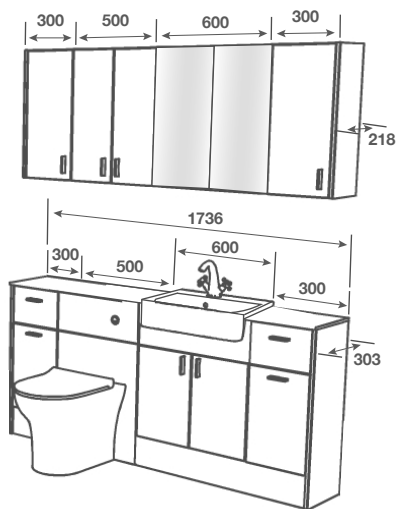


# Shorewood



## Room Features

- Basin - Brunswick Semi Recessed
- Tap - Caprice Basin Matt Black
- Pan - Tulsa BTW Pan with Casula Seat
- Worktop - Storm Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm
- Handle - Felinto Graphite







# Light English Oak



Finish - Light English Oak



Carcass - Anthracite Linen

## Room Features

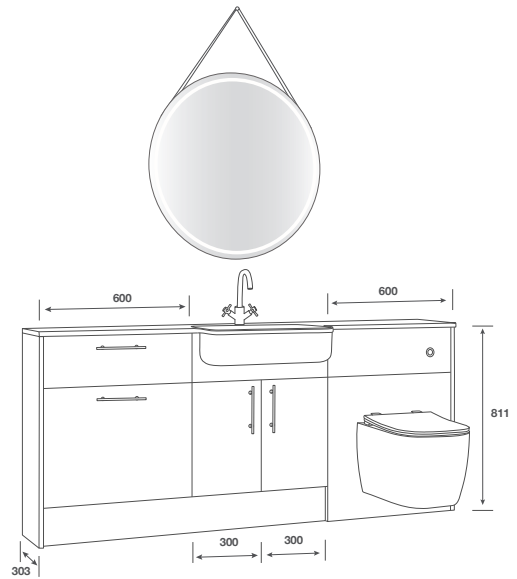
Basin - Caluso 1844 Solid Surface

Tap - Imola Basin Matt Black

Pan - Nashville BTW Pan with Toukley Seat



Handle - Barroso Fluted Bar Matt Black

Mirror - Ronda 800 with Hanging Strap



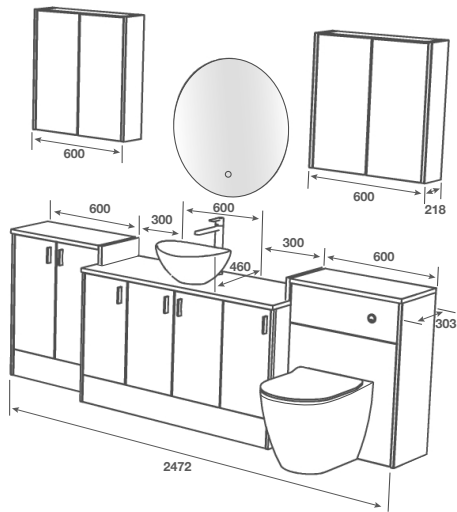


# Basalt Mist

-  Finish - Basalt Mist
-  Carcass - Clay

## Room Features

- Basin** - Fremont White Sit-On
- Tap** - Lori Tall Chrome
- Pan** - Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat
- Worktop** - Cirrus White Calyptstone Aura 18mm
- Handle** - Felinto Stone
- Mirror** - Velas 700




MATT





SOFT TOUCH MATT

# Terracotta

 Finish - Terracotta

 Carcass - Clay

## Room Features

**Basin** - Memphis 600 Ceramic

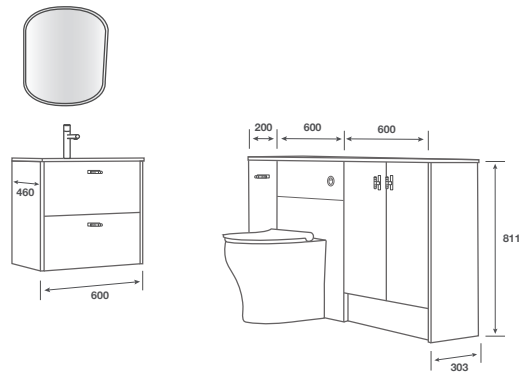
**Tap** - Fiera Basin Brushed Brass

**Pan** - Brunswick BTW Pan with Clermont Seat

**Worktop** - White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm

**Handle** - Furnas T-Pull Brushed Brass

**Mirror** - Marbella Gold





# Slate Mist

● Finish - Slate Mist

● Carcass - Clay

## Room Features

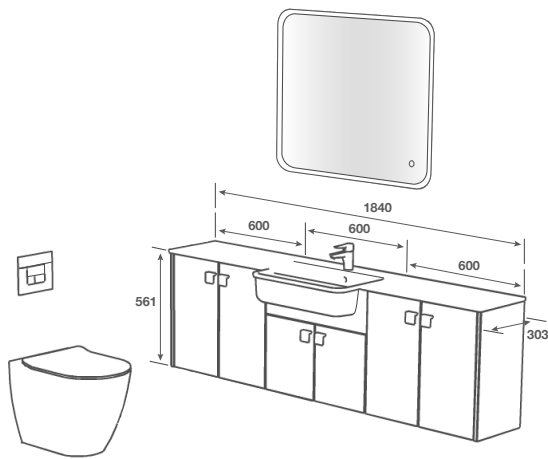
Basin - Fontana Wing 1844 Central Bowl

Tap - Eula Basin Chrome

Pan - Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat

Handle - Acari Chrome

Mirror - Mora 1410



MATT



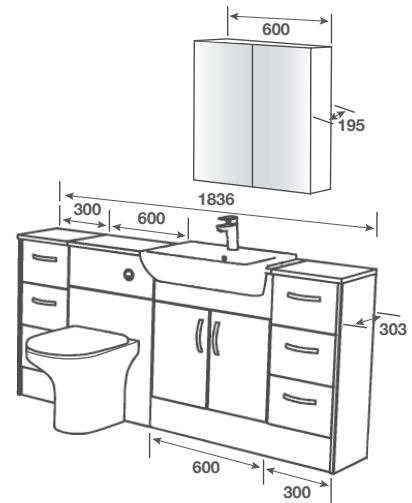


# Dark Sapphire

- Finish - Dark Sapphire
- Carcass - Anthracite Linen


## Room Features

- Basin** - Charlotte Semi Recessed
- Tap** - Cento Basin Chrome
- Pan** - Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat
- Worktop** - Cirrus White Calyptstone Aura 18mm
- Handle** - Lucina 160 Chrome
- Mirror** - Farnese Mirrored Cabinet 500





# Soft Green

 Finish - Soft Green

 Carcass - Clay

## Room Features

**Basin** - Toledo Sit-On Grey

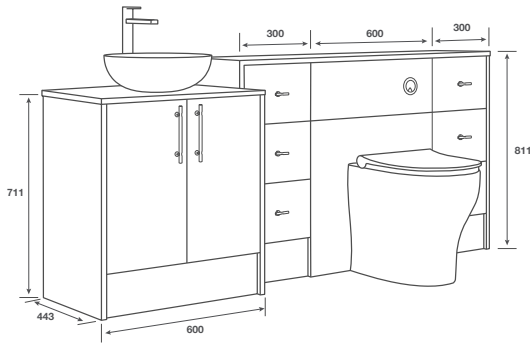
**Tap** - Lori Tall Chrome

**Pan** - Brunswick BTW Pan with Clermont Seat

**Worktop** - Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm

**Handle** - Barroso Fluted Bar and T-Pull Chrome


**Mirror** - Ferno 600








# Hunter Green

 Finish - Hunter Green

 Carcass - Anthracite Linen

## Room Features

**Basin** - Idro 800 Cast

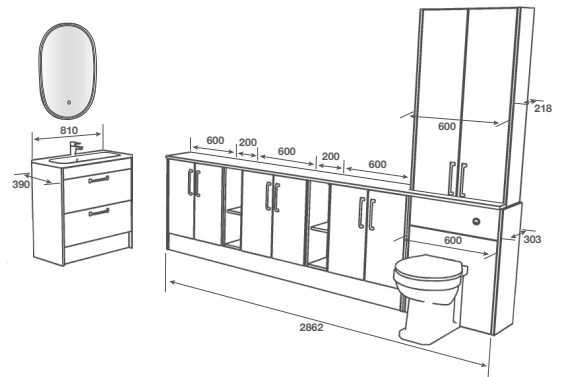
**Tap** - Eula Basin Brushed Brass

**Pan** - Georgia BTW Pan with Cotton White Wentworth Seat

**Worktop** - Polar Quartz Matt Postformed 22mm

**Handle** - Furnas Brushed Brass

**Mirror** - Lagoa 600





# Graphite Grey

● Finish - Graphite Grey

● Carcass - Titanium

## Room Features

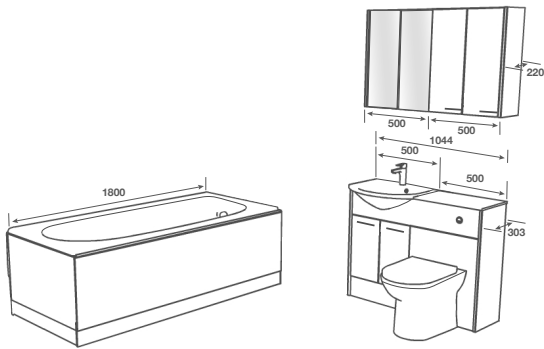
**Basin** - Shoulder ART 544

**Tap** - Busca Basin Matt Black

**Pan** - Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

**Worktop** - Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm

**Handle** - Catarina Black





## Soft Graphite

● Finish - Soft Graphite

● Carcass - Titanium

### Room Features

**Basin** - Orani 600 Cast Gloss

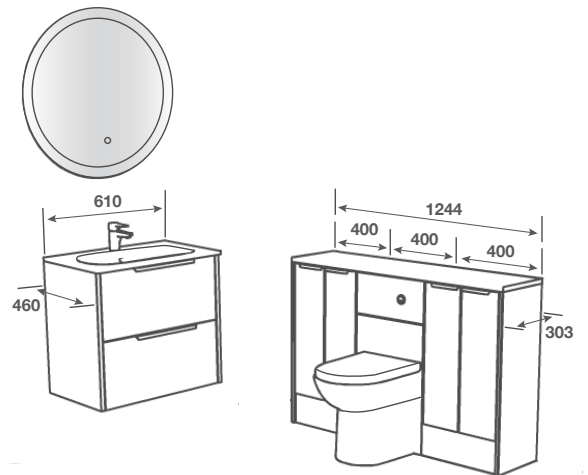
**Tap** - Eula Basin Matt Black

**Pan** - Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

**Worktop** - Veneered Oak 20mm


**Handle** - Barretos Black


**Mirror** - Portel 700





# Marine Blue

 Finish - Marine Blue

 Carcass - Anthracite Linen

## Room Features

**Basin** - Lincoln Semi Recessed

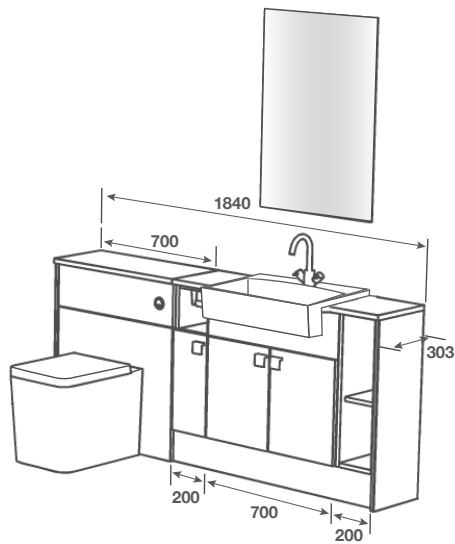
**Tap** - Avola Basin Chrome

**Pan** - Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat

**Worktop** - Polar Quartz Matt Postformed 22mm

**Handle** - Altos Chrome

**Mirror** - Plain 661mm High x 662mm Wide







SOFT TOUCH MATT

# Soft Black



Finish - Soft Black



Carcass - Anthracite Linen

## Room Features

Basin - Serrenti 800 Ceramic

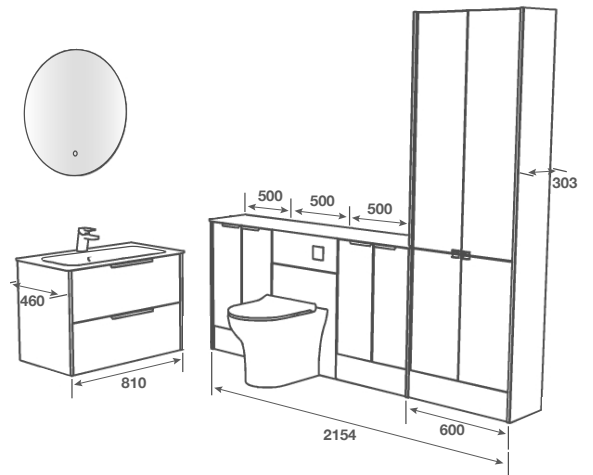
Tap - Olite Basin Chrome

Pan - Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat

Worktop - White Crystal Calypstone Aura 12mm

Handle - Barretos Chrome

Mirror - Velas 700





# Persian Walnut

NEW

Finish - Persian Walnut

Carcass - Anthracite Linen

## Room Features

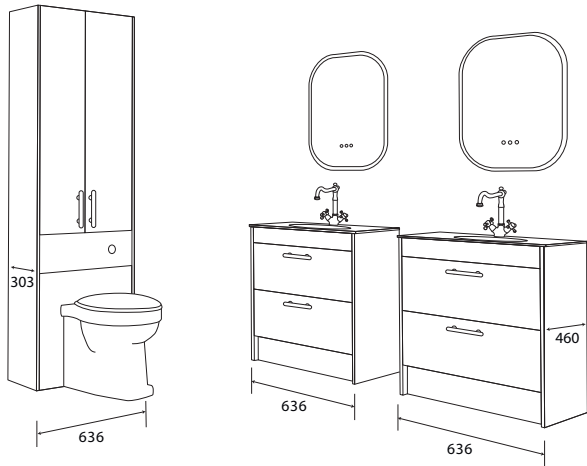
Basin - Cirrus White Calypstone Aura Undermount x 2

Tap - Venicia Basin Brushed Brass x 2

Pan - Nashville BTW Pan with Toukley Seat

Handle - Castello D-Handle Brushed Brass

Mirror - Marbella Gold x 2



WOOD  
GRAIN  
EFFECT









# Brecon Pricing

## How To Order

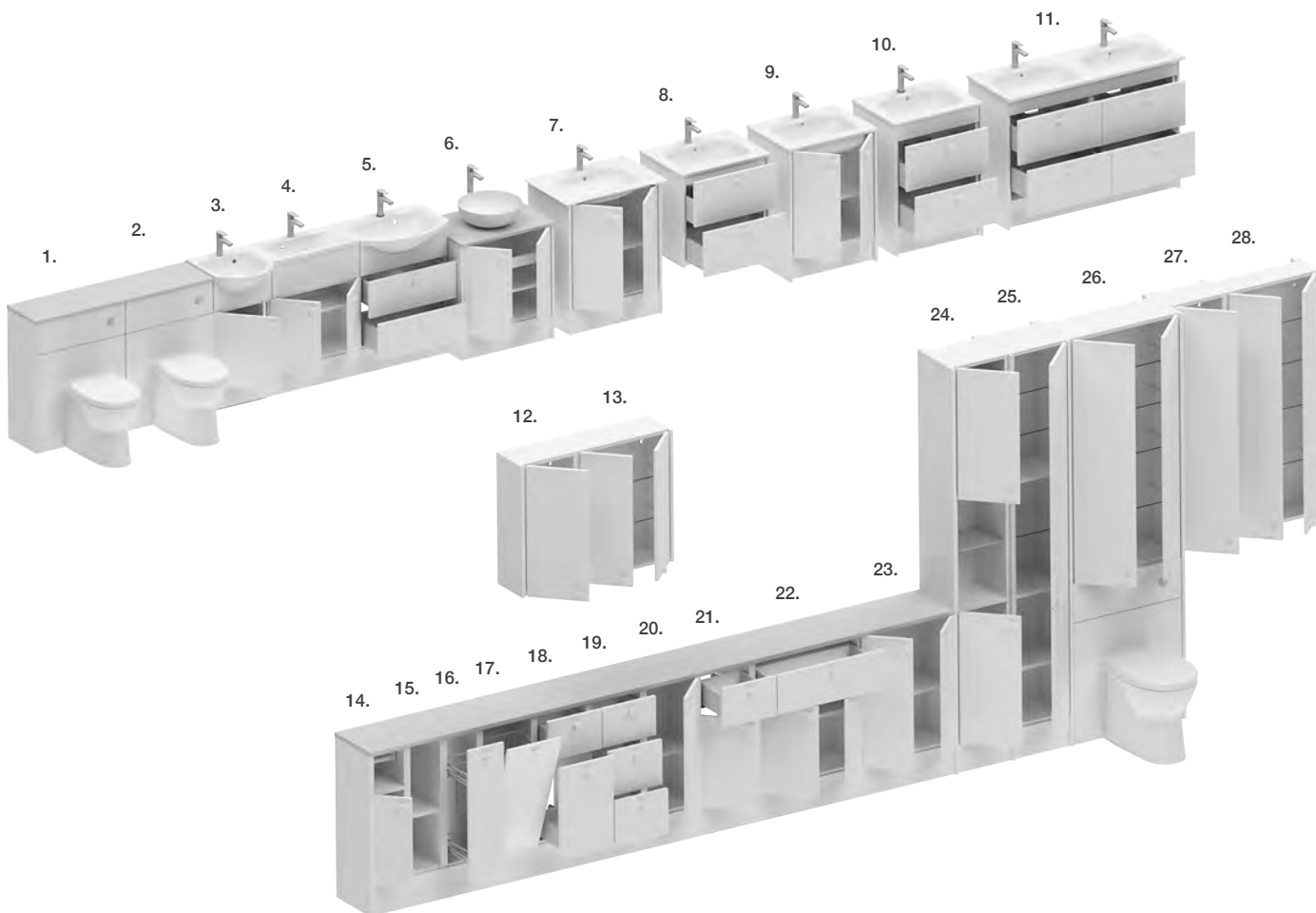
**Ordering Fitted Furniture:** When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the Finish Code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct finish fascia panels are automatically included when ordering complete units.

For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, see page 7. Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown see page 368. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## Unit Matrix

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information see page 368.

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| 1. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Floor Reaching WC Unit            | 11. 1200 Four Drawer Wall Hung & Floor Standing & Four Door Floor Standing Vanity Unit | 19. 300 Three Drawer Unit                                      |
| 2. 500 & 600 Plinthline WC Unit                          | 12. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Wall Unit (250 & 300 Mirrored Available)         | 20. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Base Unit                |
| 3. 400 One Door Basin Unit                               | 13. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit (500 & 600 Mirrored Available)                   | 21. 300 One Door Drawerline Unit                               |
| 4. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Two Door Basin Unit               | 14. 200 Open Top Toilet Roll Unit  | 22. 600 Two Door Drawerline Unit                               |
| 5. 600 Two Drawer Basin Unit                             | 15. 200 Open Unit  | 23. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Two Door Base Unit                     |
| 6. 300 & 600 Deep Base Unit                              | 16. 200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Unit  | 24. 300 Two Door High Rise Unit (Mirrored Available)           |
| 7. 695 Washstand   | 17. 300 Laundry Unit   | 25. 300 Two Full Door High Rise Unit (Mirrored Available)      |
| 8. 500, 600 & 800 Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit       | 18. 300 & 600 Two Drawer Unit  | 26. 500 & 600 Two Door High Rise WC Unit                       |
| 9. 500 & 600 Floor Standing Two Door Vanity Unit         |  | 27. 300 One Door Tall Wall Unit (Mirrored Available)           |
| 10. 500, 600 & 800 Floor Standing Two Drawer Vanity Unit |  | 28. 500 & 600 Two Door Tall Wall Unit (600 Mirrored Available) |



## Brecon Furniture Details

Brecon features 18mm vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade MDF slab doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias are pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. All units come with a wall-fixing kit for safe installation.

Choose from two carcass/plinth heights (661/561mm and 150/250mm) and three base unit depths (218mm, 303mm and 443mm). Standard depth units with a width of 300mm or more and slimline units of 400mm or more have a 50mm service space at the rear of the unit, units narrower than these sizes and units with a drawer do not have a service space. Not for wet rooms; suitable for well-ventilated bathrooms.

<b>H</b> HIGH GLOSS WHITE	<b>WE</b> SOFT WHITE	<b>BCY</b> CLAY GLOSS	<b>PE</b> PEBBLE	<b>SG</b> STONE GLOSS	<b>DB</b> DUSKY BLUE	<b>SW</b> SHOREWOOD	<b>EO</b> LIGHT ENGLISH OAK	<b>BM</b> BASALT MIST	<b>TC</b> TERRACOTTA
<b>SM</b> SLATE MIST	<b>DS</b> DARK SAPPHIRE	<b>SN</b> SOFT GREEN	<b>RHN</b> HUNTER GREEN	<b>BGG</b> GRAPHITE GREY	<b>GE</b> SOFT GRAPHITE	<b>ME</b> MARINE BLUE	<b>SK</b> SOFT BLACK	<b>PN</b> PERSIAN WALNUT	<b>NEW</b>

## Vanity Units



Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit. **Select required basin or worktop.**



Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels, plinth and wall fixing kit. **Select required basin or worktop.**

### Two Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Units

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	End Panel
500 x 390 x 561	<b>1411BR**</b>	£877.00	1069GL	5070 x2	3427 x2
600 x 390 x 561	<b>1414BR**</b>	£955.00	1071GL	5071 x2	3427 x2
800 x 390 x 561	<b>1416BR**</b>	£992.00	1073GL	5073 x2	3427 x2
600 x 460 x 561	<b>1614BR**</b>	£992.00	1076GL	5071 x2	3428 x2
800 x 460 x 561	<b>1616BR**</b>	£1,039.00	1078GL	5073 x2	3428 x2

### Two Drawer Floor Standing Vanity Units

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 810	<b>4411BR**</b>	£1,076.00	4069GL	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2
600 x 390 x 810	<b>4414BR**</b>	£1,154.00	4071GL	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2
800 x 390 x 810	<b>4416BR**</b>	£1,247.00	4073GL	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2
600 x 460 x 810	<b>4614BR**</b>	£1,216.00	4076GL	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2
800 x 460 x 810	<b>4616BR**</b>	£1,289.00	4078GL	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2



Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close hinges, doors, end panels, plinth and wall fixing kit. **Select required basin or worktop.**

### Two Door Floor Standing Vanity Units

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 810	<b>4412BR**</b>	£823.00	4070GL	5075 x2	6040	3429 x2
600 x 460 x 810	<b>4613BR**</b>	£896.00	4075GL	5076 x2	6041	3430 x2



### Calypstone Aura Undermount Basin/Sit In Basin

Made fully from Calypstone Aura. No tap hole. External Overflow. Overflow ring not required.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
Cirrus White 620 x 465 x 18	600 x 460mm	<b>3319CS</b>	£816.00
Storm Grey 620 x 465 x 18	600 x 460mm	<b>3319SY</b>	£816.00
Cirrus White 820 x 465 x 18	800 x 460mm	<b>3320CS</b>	£948.00
Storm Grey 820 x 465 x 18	800 x 460mm	<b>3320SY</b>	£948.00

## Sit In Vanity Basins



**NEW**

### Serrenti/Sit In Basin

**CE**

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
610 x 460 x 15	600 x 460mm	<b>9200</b>	£186.00
810 x 460 x 15	800 x 460mm	<b>9201</b>	£220.00



### Orani - Gloss/Sit In Basin

**CM**

Gloss. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
610 x 460 x 20	600 x 460mm	<b>9240</b>	£222.00
810 x 460 x 20	800 x 460mm	<b>9242</b>	£260.00



### Orani - Matt/Sit In Basin

**CM**

Matt. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
610 x 460 x 20	600 x 460mm	<b>9241</b>	£245.00
810 x 460 x 20	800 x 460mm	<b>9243</b>	£285.00



### Memphis/Sit In Basin

**CE**

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
600 x 400 x 125	600 x 400mm	<b>9286</b>	£395.00
600 x 460 x 125	600 x 460mm	<b>9288</b>	£395.00
800 x 400 x 125	800 x 400mm	<b>9287</b>	£490.00
800 x 460 x 125	800 x 460mm	<b>9289</b>	£495.00



### Idro/Sit In Basin

**CM**

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
505 x 405 x 15	500 x 400mm	<b>9260</b>	£245.00
605 x 405 x 15	600 x 400mm	<b>9261</b>	£285.00
805 x 405 x 15	800 x 400mm	<b>9262</b>	£360.00



- BASIN KEY:**  
**CE** Ceramic  
**CM** Cast Marble
- WORKTOP KEY:**  
 Bullnose  
 Square Edge  
 Chamfered Edge

# Brecon Pricing

When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct fascia finish is automatically included when ordering complete units. For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, see **page 7**.  
 Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown on **page 368**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## Vanity Units - 1200



NEW

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit.  
**Select required basin or worktop.**

Four Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	End Panel
1200 x 460 x 561	<b>1618BR**</b>	£1,984.00	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4



NEW

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit.  
**Select required basin or worktop.**

Four Drawer Floor Standing Vanity Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
1200 x 460 x 810	<b>4618BR**</b>	£2,310.00	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6041 x2	3430 x2



NEW

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close hinges, doors, end panels, plinth and wall fixing kit.  
**Select required basin or worktop.**

Four Door Floor Standing Vanity Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors (pr)	Plinth	End Panel
1200 x 460 x 810	<b>4617BR**</b>	£1,670.00	4075 x2	5078 x2	6041 x2	3430 x2

## Sit In Vanity Basins



NEW



Calypstone Aura Undermount Basin/Sit In Basin

Made fully from Calypstone Aura. No tap holes. External Overflow. Overflow rings not required.

Finish	Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
Cirrus White	1204 x 465 x 18	1200 x 460mm	<b>3498CS</b>	£1,686.00
Storm Grey	1204 x 465 x 18	1200 x 460mm	<b>3498SY</b>	£1,686.00



NEW



Calypstone Aura Undermount Basin/Sit In Basin

Made fully from Calypstone Aura. No tap holes. External Overflow. Overflow rings not required.

Finish	Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
Cirrus White	1204 x 465 x 18	1200 x 460mm	<b>3499CS</b>	£1,320.00
Storm Grey	1204 x 465 x 18	1200 x 460mm	<b>3499SY</b>	£1,320.00



CM

Orani - Gloss/Sit In Basin

Gloss. Cast Marble. Two tap holes. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow rings, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
1210 x 460 x 20	1200 x 460mm	<b>9244</b>	£360.00



CM

Orani - Matt/Sit In Basin

Matt. Cast Marble. Two tap holes. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow rings, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
1210 x 460 x 20	1200 x 460mm	<b>9245</b>	£410.00

<b>H</b> HIGH GLOSS WHITE	<b>WE</b> SOFT WHITE	<b>BCY</b> CLAY GLOSS	<b>PE</b> PEBBLE	<b>SG</b> STONE GLOSS	<b>DB</b> DUSKY BLUE	<b>SW</b> SHOREWOOD	<b>EO</b> LIGHT ENGLISH OAK	<b>BM</b> BASALT MIST	<b>TC</b> TERRACOTTA
<b>SM</b> SLATE MIST	<b>DS</b> DARK SAPPHIRE	<b>SN</b> SOFT GREEN	<b>RHN</b> HUNTER GREEN	<b>BGG</b> GRAPHITE GREY	<b>GE</b> SOFT GRAPHITE	<b>ME</b> MARINE BLUE	<b>SK</b> SOFT BLACK	<b>PN</b> PERSIAN WALNUT <span>NEW</span>	

## Vanity Units - For Worktops & Sit On Basins



Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit. **Select required basin or worktop.**

Two Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Units

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	End Panel
600 x 460 x 561	<b>1614BR**</b>	£992.00	1076GL	5071 x2	3428 x2
800 x 460 x 561	<b>1616BR**</b>	£1,039.00	1078GL	5073 x2	3428 x2



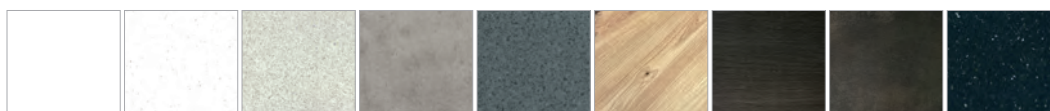
Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit. **Select required basin or worktop.**

Four Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	End Panel
1200 x 460 x 561	<b>1618BR**</b>	£1,984.00	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4

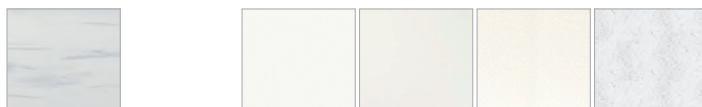
## Vanity Worktops

Square-Edged HPL Worktops 20mm



Worktop Size	Carrara White Marble	Polar Quartz Matt	White Terrene	Cool Concrete	Grey Terrene	Character Oak	Black Forest Oak	Warm Concrete	Black Terrene	
600 x 460 615 x 465 x 20	<b>3322CR</b>	<b>3322PQ</b>	<b>3322WT</b>	<b>3322CC</b>	<b>3322GT</b>	<b>3322CK</b>	<b>3322BF</b>	<b>3322WM</b>	<b>3322BT</b>	£80.00
800 x 460 815 x 465 x 20	<b>3324CR</b>	<b>3324PQ</b>	<b>3324WT</b>	<b>3324CC</b>	<b>3324GT</b>	<b>3324CK</b>	<b>3324BF</b>	<b>3324WM</b>	<b>3324BT</b>	£95.00

Calypstone Aura Worktops 18mm



Worktop Size	Cirrus White	Stratus White	White Crystal	White Terrazzo	Grey Terrazzo	Cast Marble Worktops 15mm	Matt White		
600 x 460 -	-	-	-	-	-	610 x 465 x 15	<b>3289</b>	£230.00	
800 x 460 -	-	-	-	-	-	810 x 465 x 15	<b>3290</b>	£245.00	
1200 x 460 1244 x 460 x 18	<b>3471CS</b>	£745.00	<b>3471SR</b>	<b>3471WL</b>	<b>3471WZ</b>	<b>3471GZ</b>	£700.00	1210 x 465 x 15 <b>3288</b>	£295.00

## Sit On Basins



Florida/Sit On Basin



White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow.

380 x 380 x 135mm (WxDxH)	<b>9199</b>	£183.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------



Fremont/Sit On Basin



Black/White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow.

405 x 325 x 180mm (WxDxH)	<b>9114</b>	£380.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------



Bouro - 600/Sit On Basin





Gloss. Cast Marble. No tap hole, No Overflow.

600 x 360 x 160mm (WxDxH)	<b>3585</b>	£325.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------




For more sit on basin options **see page P351**



**BASIN KEY:**

-  Ceramic
-  Cast Marble

**WORKTOP KEY:**

-  Bullnose
-  Square Edge
-  Chamfered Edge

# Brecon Pricing

When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct fascia finish is automatically included when ordering complete units. For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, see **page 7**.  
Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown on **page 368**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## Washstand



The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

Washstand

Size (W x D x H)	Code	Price	Banari Basin	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panel
695 x 470 x 831	4609BR**	£1,208.00	9142	4027	5035 x2	6001	3085 x2

## ART Basin Vanity Units



Complete units includes rigid carcass, fascias, end panels, plinth, soft-close hinges & fittings.  
**ART Basin sold separately.**

One Door Floor Standing for ART Basins Vanity Units

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door	Plinth	End Panel
444 x 218 x 811	4271BR**	£724.00	4036S	2040	5047	6047	3011 x2



Complete units includes rigid carcass, fascias, end panels, plinth, soft-close drawer runners & fittings. **ART Basin sold separately.**

Two Drawer Floor Standing for ART Basins Vanity Units

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia	Plinth	End Panel
644 x 303 x 811	4475BR**	£982.00	4050	2001	5014 x2	6049	3010 x2



Complete units includes rigid carcass, fascias, end panels, plinth, soft-close hinges & fittings.  
**ART Basin sold separately.**

Two Door Floor Standing for ART Basins Vanity Units

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door	Plinth	End Panel
544 x 303 x 811	4472BR**	£767.00	4024	2010	5024 (pr)	6048	3010 x2
644 x 303 x 811	4473BR**	£774.00	4002	2001	5003 (pr)	6049	3010 x2
544 x 218 x 811	4272BR**	£759.00	4024S	2010	5024 (pr)	6048	3011 x2
644 x 218 x 811	4273BR**	£766.00	4002S	2001	5003 (pr)	6049	3011 x2



## ART Vanity Basins

Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price
544mm	544 x 303 x 811	37.3225	£320.00
644mm	644 x 303 x 811	37.3226	£360.00
444mm (Slim)	444 x 218 x 811	37.3241	£305.00
544mm (Slim)	544 x 218 x 811	37.3242	£320.00
644mm (Slim)	644 x 218 x 811	37.3243	£360.00



Free standing WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on Page 346.

WC Units - Free Standing

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panel
544 x 218 x 811	4229BR**	£757.00	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2

<b>H</b> HIGH GLOSS WHITE	<b>WE</b> SOFT WHITE	<b>BCY</b> CLAY GLOSS	<b>PE</b> PEBBLE	<b>SG</b> STONE GLOSS	<b>DB</b> DUSKY BLUE	<b>SW</b> SHOREWOOD	<b>EO</b> LIGHT ENGLISH OAK	<b>BM</b> BASALT MIST	<b>TC</b> TERRACOTTA
<b>SM</b> SLATE MIST	<b>DS</b> DARK SAPPHIRE	<b>SN</b> SOFT GREEN	<b>RHN</b> HUNTER GREEN	<b>BGG</b> GRAPHITE GREY	<b>GE</b> SOFT GRAPHITE	<b>ME</b> MARINE BLUE	<b>SK</b> SOFT BLACK	<b>PN</b> PERSIAN WALNUT <small>NEW</small>	

## 661mm Carcass Basin Units



Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.

Basin Units - Two Drawer

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Front
600 x 303 x 811	4406BR**	£749.00	4050	2001	5014 x2



Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

Basin Units - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
400 x 303 x 811	4402BR**	£541.00	4036	2040	5063x2
500 x 303 x 811	4403BR**	£541.00	4024	2010	5024 (pr)
600 x 303 x 811	4404BR**	£541.00	4002	2001	5003 (pr)
700 x 303 x 811	4405BR**	£541.00	4018	2019	5020 (pr)
400 x 218 x 811	4202BR**	£541.00	4036S	2040	5063x2
500 x 218 x 811	4203BR**	£541.00	4024S	2010	5024 (pr)
600 x 218 x 811	4204BR**	£541.00	4002S	2001	5003 (pr)
700 x 218 x 811	4205BR**	£541.00	4067S	2019	5020 (pr)



Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

Basin Units - One Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
400 x 303 x 811	4401BR**	£509.00	4036	2040	5047
400 x 218 x 811	4201BR**	£509.00	4036S	2040	5047

## 661mm Carcass WC Units



WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 346.

WC/Bidet Units - Floor Reaching

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
400 x 303 x 811	4425BR**	£516.00	4014	2040	5049
500 x 303 x 811	4426BR**	£516.00	4062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	4427BR**	£516.00	4061	2001	5032
700 x 303 x 811	4428BR**	£516.00	4015	2019	5051
400 x 218 x 811	4225BR**	£516.00	4014S	2040	5049
500 x 218 x 811	4226BR**	£516.00	4062S	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	4227BR**	£516.00	4061S	2001	5032
700 x 218 x 811	4228BR**	£516.00	4015S	2019	5051



WC/Bidet unit. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 346.

WC/Bidet Units - Plinthline

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Filler Panel
500 x 303 x 811	4419BR**	£523.00	4062	2010	5011	3182
600 x 303 x 811	4420BR**	£523.00	4061	2001	5013	3182
500 x 218 x 811	4219BR**	£523.00	4062S	2010	5011	3182
600 x 218 x 811	4220BR**	£523.00	4061S	2001	5013	3182



**NEW**



High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 346.

High Rise WC Unit - 1883h




Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Doors
500 x 303 x 1883	4430BR**	£1,129.00	4054	2010	5031	2051 x2
600 x 303 x 1883	4431BR**	£1,193.00	4055	2001	5032	2029 x2
500 x 218 x 1883	4230BR**	£1,129.00	4054S	2010	5031	2051 x2
600 x 218 x 1883	4231BR**	£1,193.00	4055S	2001	5032	2029 x2



**BASIN KEY:**

-  Ceramic
-  Cast Marble

**WORKTOP KEY:**

-  Bullnose
-  Square Edge
-  Chamfered Edge

# Brecon Pricing

When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct fascia finish is automatically included when ordering complete units. For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, see **page 7**.  
Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown on **page 368**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## 661mm Carcass Base Units



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

### Base Units - One Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	4436BR**	£305.00	4041	5041
200 x 303 x 811	4437BR**	£326.00	4023	5023
250 x 303 x 811	4438BR**	£366.00	4025	5045
300 x 303 x 811	4439BR**	£392.00	4035	5035
400 x 303 x 811	4440BR**	£462.00	4036	5046
150 x 218 x 811	4236BR**	£305.00	4041S	5041
200 x 218 x 811	4237BR**	£326.00	4023S	5023
215 x 218 x 811	4238BR**	£366.00	4025S	5045
300 x 218 x 811	4239BR**	£392.00	4035S	5035
400 x 218 x 811	4240BR**	£462.00	4036S	5046



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

### Base Units - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
400 x 303 x 811	4441BR**	£495.00	4036	5023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	4442BR**	£557.00	4024	5045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	4443BR**	£589.00	4002	5035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	4241BR**	£495.00	4036S	5023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	4242BR**	£557.00	4024S	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	4243BR**	£589.00	4002S	5035 x2



Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left/right hand reversible soft-close door.

### Drawerline Unit - One Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
300 x 303 x 811	4450BR**	£490.00	4042	2063	5060



Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

### Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
600 x 303 x 811	4452BR**	£616.00	4046	2001	5003 (pr)



Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

### Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4446BR**	£645.00	4043	2063	5010
600 x 303 x 811	4449BR**	£655.00	4047	2001	5013



Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

### Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4453BR**	£727.00	4044	2063	5009 x2

<b>H</b> HIGH GLOSS WHITE	<b>WE</b> SOFT WHITE	<b>BCY</b> CLAY GLOSS	<b>PE</b> PEBBLE	<b>SG</b> STONE GLOSS	<b>DB</b> DUSKY BLUE	<b>SW</b> SHOREWOOD	<b>EO</b> LIGHT ENGLISH OAK	<b>BM</b> BASALT MIST	<b>TC</b> TERRACOTTA
<b>SM</b> SLATE MIST	<b>DS</b> DARK SAPPHIRE	<b>SN</b> SOFT GREEN	<b>RHN</b> HUNTER GREEN	<b>BGG</b> GRAPHITE GREY	<b>GE</b> SOFT GRAPHITE	<b>ME</b> MARINE BLUE	<b>SK</b> SOFT BLACK	<b>PN</b> PERSIAN WALNUT <small>NEW</small>	

## 661mm Carcass Base Units



Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
200 x 303 x 811	<b>4464BR**</b>	£560.00	4017	5018



Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 366. The unit is available only in carcass material.

Open Units

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	<b>4433BR**</b>	£260.00	4004
200 x 200 x 811	<b>4233BR**</b>	£260.00	4004S



Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

Laundry Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
300 x 303 x 811	<b>4468BR**</b>	£521.00	4026	5035	7048



Toilet roll unit with open top and left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.

Toilet Roll Units - Open Top

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
200 x 303 x 811	<b>4466BR**</b>	£466.00	4016	5063
200 x 218 x 811	<b>4266BR**</b>	£466.00	4016S	5063

## 661mm Deep Carcass Units



Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Front
600 x 443 x 811	<b>4606BR**</b>	£794.00	4037	2001	5014 x2



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	<b>4639BR**</b>	£452.00	4057	5035





Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - Two Door




Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
600 x 443 x 811	<b>4643BR**</b>	£644.00	4027	5035 x2



**BASIN KEY:**

-  Ceramic
-  Cast Marble

**WORKTOP KEY:**

-  Bullnose
-  Square Edge
-  Chamfered Edge

# Brecon Pricing

When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct fascia finish is automatically included when ordering complete units. For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, see **page 7**.  
Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown on **page 368**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## High Rise Units



High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Units - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 2033	4496BR**	£749.00	4056	5035	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4296BR**	£749.00	4056S	5035	5035



High rise unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door and one reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Units - Mirrored

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Mirrored Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4498BR**	£817.00	4056	3157A	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4298BR**	£817.00	4056S	3157A	5035



High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Units - Full Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4497BR**	£832.00	4056	2029	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4297BR**	£832.00	4056S	2029	5035



Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

High Rise Units - Full Mirrored

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 291 x 2033	4299BR**	£948.00	4056	3158A	3157A
300 x 206 x 2033	4499BR**	£948.00	4056S	3158A	3157A

## Bath Units & Panels



For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 367.

Bath Bulkhead Units

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	4445BR**	£565.00	4061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	4245BR**	£565.00	4061S	3008



Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

Bath Side Panel with Plinth

Size (W x H x D)mm	Code	Price
1700 x 450-575 x 18	3005BR**	£370.00
1800 x 450-575 x 18	3006BR**	£395.00



Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

Bath End Panel with Plinth

Size (W x H x D)mm	Code	Price
800 x 450-575 x 18	3009**	£158.00

<b>H</b> HIGH GLOSS WHITE	<b>WE</b> SOFT WHITE	<b>BCY</b> CLAY GLOSS	<b>PE</b> PEBBLE	<b>SG</b> STONE GLOSS	<b>DB</b> DUSKY BLUE	<b>SW</b> SHOREWOOD	<b>EO</b> LIGHT ENGLISH OAK	<b>BM</b> BASALT MIST	<b>TC</b> TERRACOTTA
<b>SM</b> SLATE MIST	<b>DS</b> DARK SAPPHIRE	<b>SN</b> SOFT GREEN	<b>RHN</b> HUNTER GREEN	<b>BGG</b> GRAPHITE GREY	<b>GE</b> SOFT GRAPHITE	<b>ME</b> MARINE BLUE	<b>SK</b> SOFT BLACK	<b>PN</b> PERSIAN WALNUT <small>NEW</small>	

## 561mm Carcass Units



WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 346.



Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

### WC/Bidet Units Floor Reaching - 561mm Carcass

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	1426BR**	£516.00	1062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	1427BR**	£516.00	1061	2001	5032
500 x 218 x 811	1226BR**	£516.00	1062S	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	1227BR**	£516.00	1061S	2001	5032

### Basin Units Two Door - 561mm Carcass

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	1402BR**	£541.00	1036	2040	2043 (pr)
500 x 303 x 811	1403BR**	£541.00	1024	2010	2024 (pr)
600 x 303 x 811	1404BR**	£541.00	1002	2001	2003 (pr)
700 x 303 x 811	1405BR**	£541.00	1018	2019	2020 (pr)
400 x 218 x 811	1202BR**	£541.00	1036S	2040	2043 (pr)
500 x 218 x 811	1203BR**	£541.00	1024S	2010	2024 (pr)
600 x 218 x 811	1204BR**	£541.00	1002S	2001	2003 (pr)



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

### Base Units One Door - 561mm Carcass

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	1436BR**	£305.00	1041	2041
200 x 303 x 811	1437BR**	£326.00	1023	2023
300 x 303 x 811	1439BR**	£392.00	1035	2035
150 x 218 x 811	1236BR**	£305.00	1041S	2041
200 x 218 x 811	1237BR**	£326.00	1023S	2023
300 x 218 x 811	1239BR**	£392.00	1035S	2035

### Base Units Two Door - 561mm Carcass

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	1441BR**	£495.00	1036	2023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	1442BR**	£557.00	1024	2045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	1443BR**	£589.00	1002	2035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	1241BR**	£495.00	1036S	2023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	1242BR**	£557.00	1024S	2045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	1243BR**	£589.00	1002S	2035 x2



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

### Deep Base Units - One Door - 561mm Carcass



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	1639BR**	£452.00	1057	2035

### Deep Base Units - Two Door - 561mm Carcass


Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
600 x 443 x 811	1643BR**	£644.00	1027	2035 x2



**BASIN KEY:**

-  Ceramic
-  Cast Marble

**WORKTOP KEY:**

-  Bullnose
-  Square Edge
-  Chamfered Edge

# Brecon Pricing

When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct fascia finish is automatically included when ordering complete units. For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, see **page 7**.

Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown on **page 368**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## Wall Units

### Wall Units - One Door



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150 x 218 x 661	<b>1482BR**</b>	£301.00	1050	5041
200 x 218 x 661	<b>1483BR**</b>	£326.00	1051	5023
250 x 218 x 661	<b>1484BR**</b>	£357.00	1063	5045
300 x 218 x 661	<b>1485BR**</b>	£387.00	1052	5035
400 x 218 x 661	<b>1486BR**</b>	£462.00	1055	5046

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

### Wall Units - One Door Mirrored



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
250 x 206 x 661	<b>1490BR**</b>	£435.00	1063	3154A
300 x 206 x 661	<b>1491BR**</b>	£455.00	1052	3157A

Mirrored wall unit with one left/right hand reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves.

### Wall Units - Two Door



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
400 x 218 x 661	<b>1487BR**</b>	£495.00	1055	5023 x2
500 x 218 x 661	<b>1488BR**</b>	£537.00	1053	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 661	<b>1489BR**</b>	£569.00	1054	5035 x2

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

### Wall Units - Two Door Mirrored



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
500 x 206 x 661	<b>1492BR**</b>	£693.00	1053	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 661	<b>1493BR**</b>	£705.00	1054	3157A x2

Mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves.

### Wall Units - Slimline Two Door



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
500 x 148 x 661	<b>1288BR**</b>	£537.00	1058	5045 x2
600 x 148 x 661	<b>1289BR**</b>	£569.00	1059	5035 x2

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

### Wall Units - Slimline Two Door Mirrored



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
500 x 136 x 661	<b>1292BR**</b>	£693.00	1058	3154A x2
600 x 136 x 661	<b>1293BR**</b>	£705.00	1059	3157A x2

Mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with optional push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

### Wall Units - Tall One Door



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	<b>4494BR**</b>	£515.00	1029	2029

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

### Wall Units - Tall One Door Mirrored



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 1222	<b>4495BR**</b>	£563.00	1029	3158A

Tall mirrored wall unit with one left/right hand reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Four removable glass shelves.

### Wall Units - Tall Two Door



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
500 x 303 x 1222	<b>4698BR**</b>	£837.00	4060	2051 x2
600 x 303 x 1222	<b>4696BR**</b>	£945.00	4049	2029 x2
500 x 218 x 1222	<b>1498BR**</b>	£837.00	1060	2051 x2
600 x 218 x 1222	<b>1496BR**</b>	£945.00	1049	2029 x2

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

### Wall Units - Tall Two Door Mirrored



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
600 x 291 x 1222	<b>4697BR**</b>	£1,041.00	4049	3158A x2
600 x 206 x 1222	<b>1497BR**</b>	£1,041.00	1049	3158A x2

Tall mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Four removable glass shelves.

<b>H</b> HIGH GLOSS WHITE	<b>WE</b> SOFT WHITE	<b>BCY</b> CLAY GLOSS	<b>PE</b> PEBBLE	<b>SG</b> STONE GLOSS	<b>DB</b> DUSKY BLUE	<b>SW</b> SHOREWOOD	<b>EO</b> LIGHT ENGLISH OAK	<b>BM</b> BASALT MIST	<b>TC</b> TERRACOTTA
<b>SM</b> SLATE MIST	<b>DS</b> DARK SAPPHIRE	<b>SN</b> SOFT GREEN	<b>RHN</b> HUNTER GREEN	<b>BGG</b> GRAPHITE GREY	<b>GE</b> SOFT GRAPHITE	<b>ME</b> MARINE BLUE	<b>SK</b> SOFT BLACK	<b>PN</b> PERSIAN WALNUT <small>NEW</small>	

## Panels & Plinths

End & Infill Panels Size (W x H x D)mm	Standard Base 305x811x18	Slimline Base 220x811x18	Wall 220x661x18	Tall Wall 220x1222x18	Deep Base 445x811x18	Standard High Rise 305x2035x18	Slimline High Rise 220x2035x18	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544x225x18
○ High Gloss White	3010H	3011H	3145H	3044H	3085H	3115H	3135H	3094H
○ Soft White	3010WE	3011WE	3145WE	3044WE	3085WE	3115WE	3135WE	3094WE
○ Clay Gloss	3010BCY	3011BCY	3145BCY	3044BCY	3085BCY	3115BCY	3135BCY	3094BCY
○ Pebble	3010PE	3011PE	3145PE	3044PE	3085PE	3115PE	3135PE	3094PE
○ Stone Gloss	3010SG	3011SG	3145SG	3044SG	3085SG	3115SG	3135SG	3094SG
● Dusky Blue	3010DB	3011DB	3145DB	3044DB	3085DB	3115DB	3135DB	3094DB
● Shorewood	3010SW	3011SW	3145SW	3044SW	3085SW	3115SW	3135SW	3094SW
● Light English Oak	3010EO	3011EO	3145EO	3044EO	3085EO	3115EO	3135EO	3094EO
● Basalt Mist	3010BM	3011BM	3145BM	3044BM	3085BM	3115BM	3135BM	3094BM
● Terracotta	3010TC	3011TC	3145TC	3044TC	3085TC	3115TC	3135TC	3094TC
● Slate Mist	3010SM	3011SM	3145SM	3044SM	3085SM	3115SM	3135SM	3094SM
● Dark Sapphire	3010DS	3011DS	3145DS	3044DS	3085DS	3115DS	3135DS	3094DS
● Soft Green	3010SN	3011SN	3145SN	3044SN	3085SN	3115SN	3135SN	3094SN
● Hunter Green	3010RHN	3011RHN	3145RHN	3044RHN	3085RHN	3115RHN	3135RHN	3094RHN
● Graphite Grey	3010BGG	3011BGG	3145BGG	3044BGG	3085BGG	3115BGG	3135BGG	3094BGG
● Soft Graphite	3010GE	3011GE	3145GE	3044GE	3085GE	3115GE	3135GE	3094GE
● Marine Blue	3010ME	3011ME	3145ME	3044ME	3085ME	3115ME	3135ME	3094ME
● Soft Black	3010SK	3011SK	3145SK	3044SK	3085SK	3115SK	3135SK	3094SK
● Persian Walnut	3010PN	3011PN	3145PN	3044PN	3085PN	3115PN	3135PN	3094PN
	£85.00	£81.00	£81.00	£105.00	£120.00	£160.00	£150.00	£79.00

## Plinth & Flyovers

Plinth & Flyovers Size (W x H x D)mm	Plinth 400x150x18	Plinth 500x150x18	Plinth 600x150x18	Plinth 1500x150x18	Plinth 2000x150x18	Plinth 2500x150x18	Plinth 1500x250x18	Plinth 2000x250x18	Plinth 2500x250x18
○ High Gloss White	6047H	6048H	6049H	6001H	6002H	6005H	3001H	3002H	3065H
○ Soft White	6047WE	6048WE	6049WE	6001WE	6002WE	6005WE	3001WE	3002WE	3065WE
○ Clay Gloss	6047BCY	6048BCY	6049BCY	6001BCY	6002BCY	6005BCY	3001BCY	3002BCY	3065BCY
○ Pebble	6047PE	6048PE	6049PE	6001PE	6002PE	6005PE	3001PE	3002PE	3065PE
○ Stone Gloss	6047SG	6048SG	6049SG	6001SG	6002SG	6005SG	3001SG	3002SG	3065SG
● Dusky Blue	6047DB	6048DB	6049DB	6001DB	6002DB	6005DB	3001DB	3002DB	3065DB
● Shorewood	6047SW	6048SW	6049SW	6001SW	6002SW	6005SW	3001SW	3002SW	3065SW
● Light English Oak	6047EO	6048EO	6049EO	6001EO	6002EO	6005EO	3001EO	3002EO	3065EO
● Basalt Mist	6047BM	6048BM	6049BM	6001BM	6002BM	6005BM	3001BM	3002BM	3065BM
● Terracotta	6047TC	6048TC	6049TC	6001TC	6002TC	6005TC	3001TC	3002TC	3065TC
● Slate Mist	6047SM	6048SM	6049SM	6001SM	6002SM	6005SM	3001SM	3002SM	3065SM
● Dark Sapphire	6047DS	6048DS	6049DS	6001DS	6002DS	6005DS	3001DS	3002DS	3065DS
● Soft Green	6047SN	6048SN	6049SN	6001SN	6002SN	6005SN	3001SN	3002SN	3065SN
● Hunter Green	6047RHN	6048RHN	6049RHN	6001RHN	6002RHN	6005RHN	3001RHN	3002RHN	3065RHN
● Graphite Grey	6047BGG	6048BGG	6049BGG	6001BGG	6002BGG	6005BGG	3001BGG	3002BGG	3065BGG
● Soft Graphite	6047GE	6048GE	6049GE	6001GE	6002GE	6005GE	3001GE	3002GE	3065GE
● Marine Blue	6047ME	6048ME	6049ME	6001ME	6002ME	6005ME	3001ME	3002ME	3065ME
● Soft Black	6047SK	6048SK	6049SK	6001SK	6002SK	6005SK	3001SK	3002SK	3065SK
● Persian Walnut	6047PN	6048PN	6049PN	6001PN	6002PN	6005PN	3001PN	3002PN	3065PN
	£53.00	£56.00	£63.00	£84.00	£100.00	£116.00	£147.00	£163.00	£168.00











# Cheviot

*Cheviot emanates pure elegance with its sharp lines and smooth finish.*

The smart and sharp slab-style fascia of Cheviot furniture brings a sleek and elegant feel to your bathroom space. This sophisticated design offers a range of matt finishes and high gloss options that boast an optional glass-effect edging for an extra touch of refinement.

## Available in...

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
|  <b>Frost White - P64</b><br>High Gloss          |  <b>Frost Grey - P65</b><br>High Gloss      |  <b>Slate Mist - P66</b><br>Matt    |
|  <b>Champagne - P67</b><br>Gloss Metallic       |  <b>Sea Breeze - P68</b><br>Gloss Metallic |  <b>Hunter Green - P69</b><br>Matt |
|  <b>Metallic Slate - P70</b><br>Gloss Metallic |  <b>Blueberry - P71</b><br>Matt           |  |



Scan to View Cheviot Range



Frost White - P64



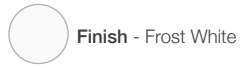


*Clean lines* ————○  
Square edge fascia

○  
*Modern design*  
Slab style door



# Frost White



Finish - Frost White



Carcass - Titanium

## Room Features

**Basin** - Finesse 600 Slimline Drop-In

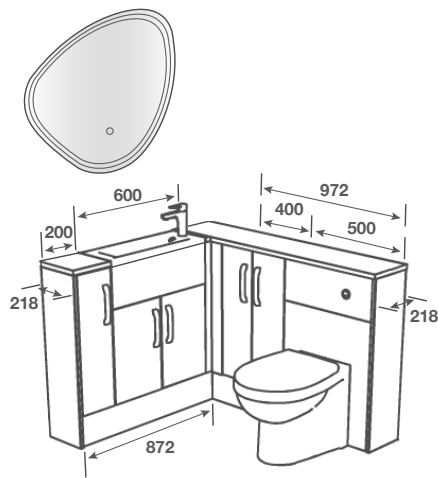
**Tap** - Busca Basin Matt Black

**Pan** - Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat

**Worktop** - Grey Terrene Square Edge 20mm

**Handle** - Catarina Black

**Mirror** - Mouriz 800





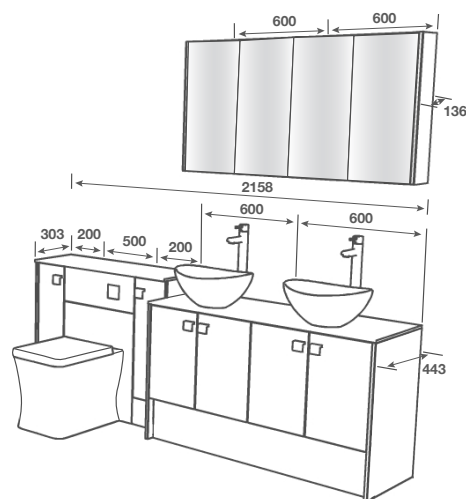


# Frost Grey

- Finish - Frost Grey
- Carcass - Titanium

### Room Features

- Basin** - Fremont White Sit-On
- Tap** - Melfi Tall Basin Chrome
- Pan** - Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat
- Worktop** - Black Crystal Calypstone Aura 12mm
- Handle** - Acari Chrome





# Slate Mist

● Finish - Slate Mist

● Carcass - Titanium

## Room Features

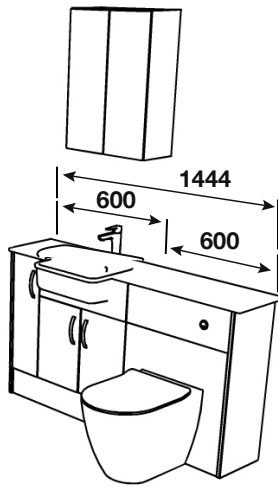
**Basin** - Caluso 1844 Solid Surface

**Tap** - Lonato Basin Chrome

**Pan** - Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat

**Handle** - Lucina 320 Chrome

**Mirror** - Farnese Mirrored Cabinet 500





# Champagne



Finish - Champagne



Carcass - Titanium

## Room Features

**Basin** - ART 500

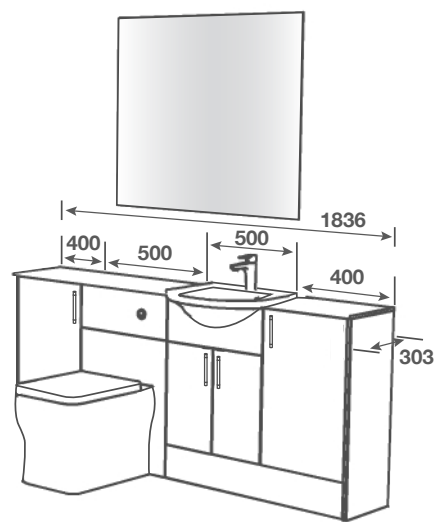
**Tap** - Busca Basin Brushed Brass

**Pan** - Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat

**Worktop** - White Cluster Postformed 22mm

**Handle** - Furnas Brushed Brass

**Mirror** - Plain 861mm High x 1000mm Wide





# Sea Breeze

Finish - Sea Breeze

Carcass - Titanium

## Room Features

Basin - Idro 600 Cast

Tap - Busca Basin Matt Black

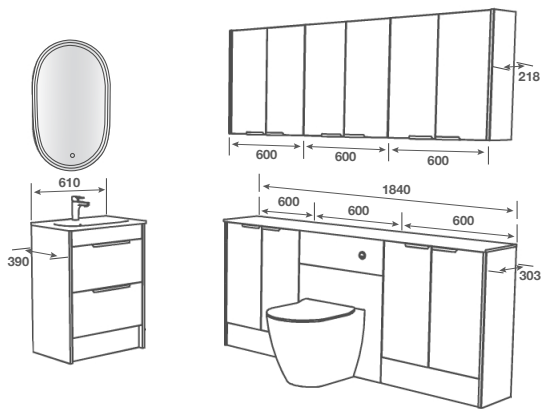
Pan - Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat

Worktop - White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm

Handle - Barretos Black

Mirror - Lagoa 600

Lighting - Sargasso Plinth Lighting







## Hunter Green

● Finish - Hunter Green

● Carcass - Titanium

### Room Features

Basin - ART 500

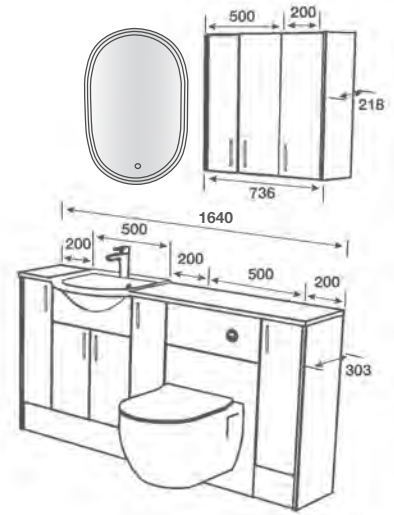
Tap - Aquila Basin Black

Pan - Anniston Wall Hung Pan with Wingham Seat

Worktop - Acadia Quartz Postformed 22mm

Handle - Barroso Fluted Bar Matt Black

Mirror - Lagoa 600





# Metallic Slate

- Finish - Metallic Slate
- Carcass - Titanium

## Room Features

**Basin** - Banari Ceramic Washstand

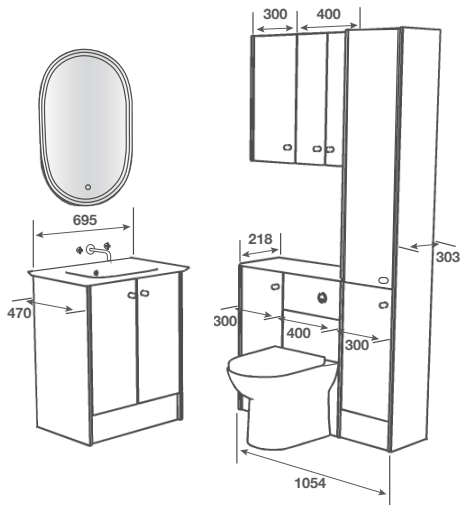
**Tap** - Imola Wall Mounted Bain Chrome

**Pan** - Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

**Worktop** - Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm

**Handle** - Lagarto Chrome

**Mirror** - Lagoa 600



GLOSS METALLIC







MATT

# Blueberry



Finish - Blueberry



Carcass - Titanium

## Room Features

Basin - Bellanti Sit-On x 2

Tap - Melfi Tall Basin Chrome x 2

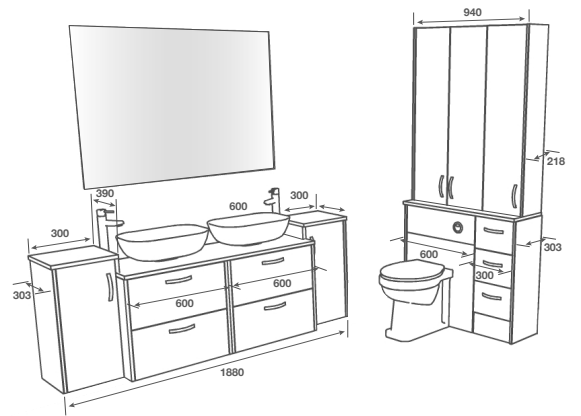
Pan - Georgia BTW Pan with Cotton White Wentworth Seat

Worktop - Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm

Handle - Lorena Chrome

Mirror - Plain 861mm High x 1200mm Wide

Lighting - LED Strip





**BASIN KEY:**  
 CE Ceramic  
 CM Cast Marble

**WORKTOP KEY:**  
 Bullnose  
 Square Edge  
 Chamfered Edge

# Cheviot Pricing

## How To Order

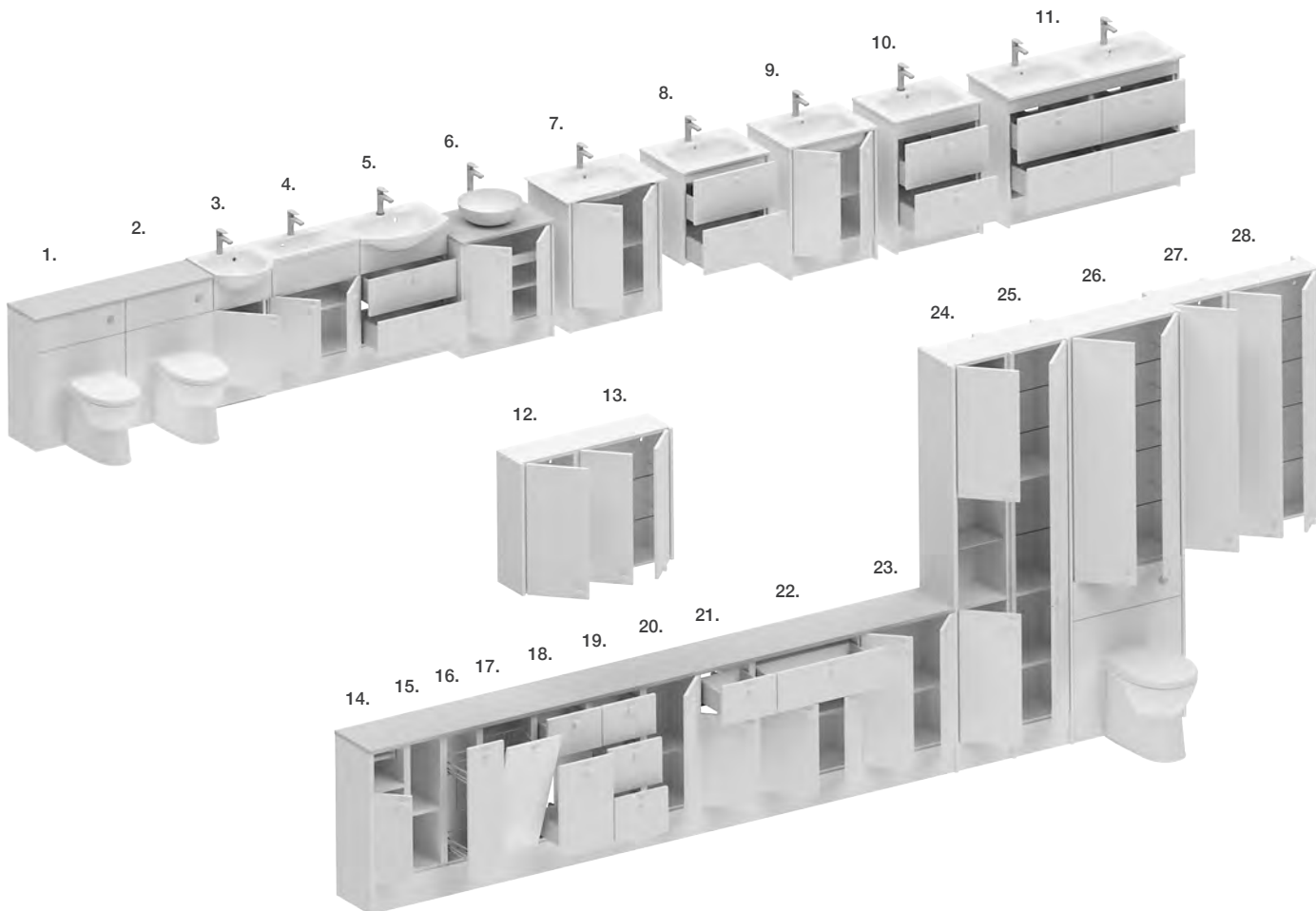
**Ordering Fitted Furniture:** When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the Finish Code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct finish fascia panels are automatically included when ordering complete units.

For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, see page 7. Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown see page 368. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## Unit Matrix

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information see page 368.

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| 1. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Floor Reaching WC Unit            | 11. 1200 Four Drawer Wall Hung & Floor Standing & Four Door Floor Standing Vanity Unit | 19. 300 Three Drawer Unit                                      |
| 2. 500 & 600 Plinthline WC Unit                          | 12. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Wall Unit (250 & 300 Mirrored Available)         | 20. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Base Unit                |
| 3. 400 One Door Basin Unit                               | 13. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit (500 & 600 Mirrored Available)                   | 21. 300 One Door Drawerline Unit                               |
| 4. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Two Door Basin Unit               | 14. 200 Open Top Toilet Roll Unit  | 22. 600 Two Door Drawerline Unit                               |
| 5. 600 Two Drawer Basin Unit                             | 15. 200 Open Unit  | 23. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Two Door Base Unit                     |
| 6. 600 Deep Base/Basin Unit                              | 16. 200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Unit  | 24. 300 Two Door High Rise Unit (Mirrored Available)           |
| 7. 695 Washstand   | 17. 300 Laundry Unit   | 25. 300 Two Full Door High Rise Unit (Mirrored Available)      |
| 8. 500, 600 & 800 Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit       | 18. 300 & 600 Two Drawer Unit  | 26. 500 & 600 Two Door High Rise WC Unit                       |
| 9. 500, 600 and 800 Floor Standing Two Door Vanity Unit  |  | 27. 300 One Door Tall Wall Unit (Mirrored Available)           |
| 10. 500, 600 & 800 Floor Standing Two Drawer Vanity Unit |  | 28. 500 & 600 Two Door Tall Wall Unit (600 Mirrored Available) |



## Cheviot Furniture Details

Cheviot features 18mm acrylic-faced furniture grade MDF square doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias are pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. All units come with a wall-fixing kit for safe installation.

Choose from two carcass/plinth heights (661/561mm and 150/250mm) and three base unit depths (218mm, 303mm and 443mm). Standard depth units with a width of 300mm or more and slimline units of 400mm or more have a 50mm service space at the rear of the unit, units narrower than these sizes and units with a drawer do not have a service space. Not for wet rooms; suitable for well-ventilated bathrooms.



### Matching Edging

Hard-wearing PVC edge to match the face finish exactly.



### Glass Effect Edging

The unique PVC edging to enhance the look of the polished acrylic fascia.



## Vanity Units



Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit. **Select required basin or worktop.**



Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels, plinth and wall fixing kit. **Select required basin or worktop.**

### Two Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Units

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	End Panel
500 x 390 x 561	1411CT**	£877.00	1069GL	5070 x2	3427 x2
600 x 390 x 561	1414CT**	£955.00	1071GL	5071 x2	3427 x2
800 x 390 x 561	1416CT**	£992.00	1073GL	5073 x2	3427 x2
600 x 460 x 561	1614CT**	£992.00	1076GL	5071 x2	3428 x2
800 x 460 x 561	1616CT**	£1,039.00	1078GL	5073 x2	3428 x2

### Two Drawer Floor Standing Vanity Units

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 810	4411CT**	£1,076.00	4069GL	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2
600 x 390 x 810	4414CT**	£1,154.00	4071GL	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2
800 x 390 x 810	4416CT**	£1,247.00	4073GL	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2
600 x 460 x 810	4614CT**	£1,216.00	4076GL	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2
800 x 460 x 810	4616CT**	£1,289.00	4078GL	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2



Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close hinges, doors, end panels, plinth and wall fixing kit. **Select required basin or worktop.**



NEW

### Two Door Floor Standing Vanity Units

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 810	2412CT**	£823.00	4070GL	5077 (pr)	6040	3429 x2
600 x 460 x 810	2613CT**	£896.00	4075GL	5078 (pr)	6041	3430 x2

### Calypstone Aura Undermount Basin/Sit In Basin

Made fully from Calypstone Aura. No tap hole. External Overflow. Overflow ring not required.

	Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
Cirrus White	620 x 465 x 18	600 x 460mm	3319CS	£816.00
Storm Grey	620 x 465 x 18	600 x 460mm	3319SY	£816.00
Cirrus White	820 x 465 x 18	800 x 460mm	3320CS	£948.00
Storm Grey	820 x 465 x 18	800 x 460mm	3320SY	£948.00

## Sit In Vanity Basins



NEW

### Serrenti/Sit In Basin

CE

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
610 x 460 x 15	600 x 460mm	9200	£186.00
810 x 460 x 15	800 x 460mm	9201	£220.00



### Orani - Gloss/Sit In Basin

CM

Gloss. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
610 x 460 x 20	600 x 460mm	9240	£222.00
810 x 460 x 20	800 x 460mm	9242	£260.00



### Orani - Matt/Sit In Basin

CM

Matt. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
610 x 460 x 20	600 x 460mm	9241	£245.00
810 x 460 x 20	800 x 460mm	9243	£285.00



### Memphis/Sit In Basin

CE

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
600 x 400 x 125	600 x 400mm	9286	£395.00
600 x 460 x 125	600 x 460mm	9288	£395.00
800 x 400 x 125	800 x 400mm	9287	£490.00
800 x 460 x 125	800 x 460mm	9289	£495.00



### Idro/Sit In Basin



CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357.


Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
505 x 405 x 15	500 x 400mm	9260	£245.00
605 x 405 x 15	600 x 400mm	9261	£285.00
805 x 405 x 15	800 x 400mm	9262	£360.00



**BASIN KEY:**

-  Ceramic
-  Cast Marble

**WORKTOP KEY:**

-  Bullnose
-  Square Edge
-  Chamfered Edge

# Cheviot Pricing

When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct fascia finish is automatically included when ordering complete units. For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, see **page 7**.

Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown on **page 368**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## Vanity Units - 1200



NEW

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft-close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit. **Select required basin or worktop.**

Four Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	End Panel
1200 x 460 x 561	<b>1618CT**</b>	£1,984.00	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4



NEW

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft-close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit. **Select required basin or worktop.**

Four Drawer Floor Standing Vanity Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
1200 x 460 x 810	<b>4618CT**</b>	£2,310.00	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6041 x2	3430 x2



NEW

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft-close hinges, doors, end panels, plinth and wall fixing kit. **Select basins below.**

Four Door Floor Standing Vanity Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors (pr)	Plinth	End Panel
1200 x 460 x 810	<b>2617CT**</b>	£1,670.00	4075 x2	5078 x2	6041 x2	3430 x2

## Sit In Vanity Basins



NEW



Calypstone Aura Undermount Basin/Sit In Basin

Made fully from Calypstone Aura. No tap holes. External Overflow. Overflow rings not required.

Finish	Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
Cirrus White	1204 x 465 x 18	1200 x 460mm	<b>3498CS</b>	£1,686.00
Storm Grey	1204 x 465 x 18	1200 x 460mm	<b>3498SY</b>	£1,686.00



NEW



Calypstone Aura Undermount Basin/Sit In Basin

Made fully from Calypstone Aura. No tap holes. External Overflow. Overflow rings not required.

Finish	Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
Cirrus White	1204 x 465 x 18	1200 x 460mm	<b>3499CS</b>	£1,320.00
Storm Grey	1204 x 465 x 18	1200 x 460mm	<b>3499SY</b>	£1,320.00



CM

Orani - Gloss/Sit In Basin

Gloss. Cast Marble. Two tap holes. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow rings, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
1210 x 460 x 20	1200 x 460mm	<b>9244</b>	£360.00



CM

Orani - Matt/Sit In Basin

Matt. Cast Marble. Two tap holes. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow rings, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
1210 x 460 x 20	1200 x 460mm	<b>9245</b>	£410.00



### Matching Edging

Hard-wearing PVC edge to match the face finish exactly.



### Glass Effect Edging

The unique PVC edging to enhance the look of the polished acrylic fascia.



## Vanity Units - For Worktops & Sit On Basins



Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit. **Select required basin or worktop.**

Two Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Units

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	End Panel
600 x 460 x 561	<b>1614CT**</b>	£992.00	1076GL	5071 x2	3428 x2
800 x 460 x 561	<b>1616CT**</b>	£1,039.00	1078GL	5073 x2	3428 x2



Including Grey Linen carcass, soft-close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit. **Select required basin or worktop.**

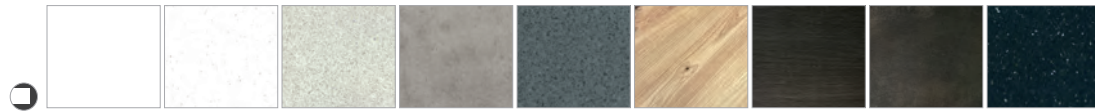
NEW

Four Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	End Panel
1200 x 460 x 561	<b>1618CT**</b>	£1,984.00	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4

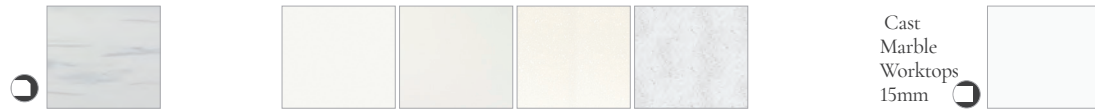
## Vanity Worktops

Square-Edged HPL Worktops 20mm



Worktop Size	Carrara White Marble	Polar Quartz Matt	White Terrene	Cool Concrete	Grey Terrene	Character Oak	Black Forest Oak	Warm Concrete	Black Terrene	
600 x 460	3322CR	3322PQ	3322WT	3322CC	3322GT	3322CK	3322BF	3322WM	3322BT	£80.00
800 x 460	3324CR	3324PQ	3324WT	3324CC	3324GT	3324CK	3324BF	3324WM	3324BT	£95.00

Calypstone Aura Worktops 18mm



Worktop Size	Cirrus White	Stratus White	White Crystal	White Terrazzo	Grey Terrazzo	Cast Marble Worktops 15mm	Matt White				
600 x 460	-	-	-	-	-	610 x 465 x 15	<b>3289</b>	£230.00			
800 x 460	-	-	-	-	-	810 x 465 x 15	<b>3290</b>	£245.00			
1200 x 460	1244 x 460 x 18	<b>3471CS</b>	£745.00	<b>3471SR</b>	<b>3471WL</b>	<b>3471WZ</b>	<b>3471GZ</b>	£700.00	1210 x 465 x 15	<b>3288</b>	£295.00

## Sit On Basins



NEW

Florida/Sit On Basin

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow.

380 x 380 x 135mm (WxDxH)	<b>9199</b>	£183.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------



Fremont/Sit On Basin

Black/White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow.

405 x 325 x 180mm (WxDxH)	<b>9114</b>	£380.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------



Bouro - 600/Sit On Basin

Gloss. Cast Marble. No tap hole, No Overflow.

600 x 360 x 160mm (WxDxH)	<b>3585</b>	£325.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------

For more sit on basin options **see page P351**



- BASIN KEY:**  
 CE Ceramic  
 CM Cast Marble
- WORKTOP KEY:**  
 Bullnose  
 Square Edge  
 Chamfered Edge

# Cheviot Pricing

When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct fascia finish is automatically included when ordering complete units. For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, see **page 7**.  
 Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown on **page 368**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## Washstand



The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

Washstand

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Banari Basin	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panel
695 x 470 x 831	4609CT**	£1,208.00	9142	4027	5035 x2	6001	3085 x2

## ART Basins Vanity Units



Complete units includes rigid carcass, fascias, end panels, plinth, soft-close hinges & fittings. **ART Basin sold separately.**

One Door Floor Standing for ART Basins Vanity Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door	Plinth	End Panel
444 x 218 x 811	4271CT**	£724.00	4036S	2040	5047	6047	3011 x2



Complete units includes rigid carcass, fascias, end panels, plinth, soft-close drawer runners & fittings. **ART Basin sold separately.**

Two Drawer Floor Standing for ART Basins Vanity Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia	Plinth	End Panel
644 x 303 x 811	4475CT**	£982.00	4050	2001	5014 x2	6049	3010 x2



Complete units includes rigid carcass, fascias, end panels, plinth, soft-close hinges & fittings. **ART Basin sold separately.**

Two Door Floor Standing for ART Basins Vanity Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door	Plinth	End Panel
544 x 303 x 811	4472CT**	£767.00	4024	2010	5024 (pr)	6048	3010 x2
644 x 303 x 811	4473CT**	£774.00	4002	2001	5003 (pr)	6049	3010 x2
544 x 218 x 811	4272CT**	£759.00	4024S	2010	5024 (pr)	6048	3011 x2
644 x 218 x 811	4273CT**	£766.00	4002S	2001	5003 (pr)	6049	3011 x2



## ART Vanity Basins

Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price
544mm	544 x 303 x 811	37.3225	£320.00
644mm	644 x 303 x 811	37.3226	£360.00
444mm (Slim)	444 x 218 x 811	37.3241	£305.00
544mm (Slim)	544 x 218 x 811	37.3242	£320.00
644mm (Slim)	644 x 218 x 811	37.3243	£360.00



Free standing WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on Page 346.

WC Unit - Free Standing

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panel
544 x 218 x 811	4229CT**	£757.00	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2



### Matching Edging

Hard-wearing PVC edge to match the face finish exactly.



### Glass Effect Edging

The unique PVC edging to enhance the look of the polished acrylic fascia.



## 661mm Carcass Basin Units



Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

Basin Unit - One Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
400 x 303 x 811	4401CT**	£509.00	4036	2040	5047
400 x 218 x 811	4201CT**	£509.00	4036S	2040	5047



Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

Basin Unit - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
400 x 303 x 811	4402CT**	£541.00	4036	2040	5063x2
500 x 303 x 811	4403CT**	£541.00	4024	2010	5024 (pr)
600 x 303 x 811	4404CT**	£541.00	4002	2001	5003 (pr)
700 x 303 x 811	4405CT**	£541.00	4018	2019	5020 (pr)
400 x 218 x 811	4202CT**	£541.00	4036S	2040	5063x2
500 x 218 x 811	4203CT**	£541.00	4024S	2010	5024 (pr)
600 x 218 x 811	4204CT**	£541.00	4002S	2001	5003 (pr)
700 x 218 x 811	4205CT**	£541.00	4067S	2019	5020 (pr)



Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia
600 x 303 x 811	4406CT**	£749.00	4050	2001	5014 x2

## 661mm Carcass WC Units



WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 346.

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
400 x 303 x 811	4425CT**	£516.00	4014	2040	5049
500 x 303 x 811	4426CT**	£516.00	4062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	4427CT**	£516.00	4061	2001	5032
700 x 303 x 811	4428CT**	£516.00	4015	2019	5051
400 x 218 x 811	4225CT**	£516.00	4014S	2040	5049
500 x 218 x 811	4226CT**	£516.00	4062S	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	4227CT**	£516.00	4061S	2001	5032
700 x 218 x 811	4228CT**	£516.00	4015S	2019	5051



WC/Bidet unit. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 346.

WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Filler Panel
500 x 303 x 811	4419CT**	£523.00	4062	2010	5011	3182
600 x 303 x 811	4420CT**	£523.00	4061	2001	5013	3182
500 x 218 x 811	4219CT**	£523.00	4062S	2010	5011	3182
600 x 218 x 811	4220CT**	£523.00	4061S	2001	5013	3182



NEW



High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 346.

High Rise WC Unit - 1883h




Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Doors
500 x 303 x 1883	4430CT**	£1129.00	4054	2010	5031	2051 x2
600 x 303 x 1883	4431CT**	£1193.00	4055	2001	5032	2029 x2
500 x 218 x 1883	4230CT**	£1129.00	4054S	2010	5031	2051 x2
600 x 218 x 1883	4231CT**	£1193.00	4055S	2001	5032	2029 x2



**BASIN KEY:**

-  Ceramic
-  Cast Marble

**WORKTOP KEY:**

-  Bullnose
-  Square Edge
-  Chamfered Edge

# Cheviot Pricing

When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct fascia finish is automatically included when ordering complete units. For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, see **page 7**.  
Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown on **page 368**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## 661mm Carcass Base Units



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Base Unit - One Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	4436CT**	£305.00	4041	5041
200 x 303 x 811	4437CT**	£326.00	4023	5023
250 x 303 x 811	4438CT**	£366.00	4025	5045
300 x 303 x 811	4439CT**	£392.00	4035	5035
400 x 303 x 811	4440CT**	£462.00	4036	5046
150 x 218 x 811	4236CT**	£305.00	4041S	5041
200 x 218 x 811	4237CT**	£326.00	4023S	5023
250 x 218 x 811	4238CT**	£366.00	4025S	5045
300 x 218 x 811	4239CT**	£392.00	4035S	5035
400 x 218 x 811	4240CT**	£462.00	4036S	5046



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

Base Unit - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
400 x 303 x 811	4441CT**	£495.00	4036	5023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	4442CT**	£557.00	4024	5045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	4443CT**	£589.00	4002	5035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	4241CT**	£495.00	4036S	5023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	4242CT**	£557.00	4024S	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	4243CT**	£589.00	4002S	5035 x2



Drawerline unit with one soft-close drawer and one left-hinged soft-close door.

Drawerline Unit - One Door - Left Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
300 x 303 x 811	2550CT**	£490.00	4042	2063	5061



Drawerline unit with one soft-close drawer and one right hinged soft-close door.

Drawerline Unit - One Door - Right Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
300 x 303 x 811	4550CT**	£490.00	4042	2063	5062



Drawerline unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
600 x 303 x 811	4452CT**	£616.00	4046	2001	5003 (pr)



Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4446CT**	£645.00	4043	2063	5010
600 x 303 x 811	4449CT**	£655.00	4047	2001	5013



Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4453CT**	£727.00	4044	2063	5009 x2



### Matching Edging

Hard-wearing PVC edge to match the face finish exactly.



### Glass Effect Edging

The unique PVC edging to enhance the look of the polished acrylic fascia.



## 66mm Carcass Base Units



Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
200 x 303 x 811	4464CT**	£560.00	4017	5018



Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 366. The unit is available only in carcass material.

Open Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	4433CT**	£260.00	4004
200 x 200 x 811	4233CT**	£260.00	4004S



Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

Laundry Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
300 x 303 x 811	4468CT**	£521.00	4026	5035	7048



Toilet roll unit with open top and left-hinged or right-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
200 x 303 x 811 (LH Door)	2566CT**	£466.00	4016	5064
200 x 303 x 811 (RH Door)	4566CT**	£466.00	4016	5065
200 x 218 x 811 (LH Door)	2366CT**	£466.00	4016S	5064
200 x 218 x 811 (RH Door)	4366CT**	£466.00	4016S	5065

## 66mm Deep Carcass Units



Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Front
600 x 443 x 811	4606CT**	£794.00	4037	2001	5014 x2



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	4639CT**	£452.00	4057	5035





Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - Two Door




Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
600 x 443 x 811	4643CT**	£644.00	4027	5035 x2



**BASIN KEY:**

-  Ceramic
-  Cast Marble

**WORKTOP KEY:**

-  Bullnose
-  Square Edge
-  Chamfered Edge

# Cheviot Pricing

When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct fascia finish is automatically included when ordering complete units. For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, see **page 7**.  
Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown on **page 368**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## High Rise Units



High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 2033	4496CT**	£749.00	4056	5035	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4296CT**	£749.00	4056S	5035	5035



High rise unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door and one reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Mirrored

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Mirrored Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4498CT**	£817.00	4056	3157A	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4298CT**	£817.00	4056S	3157A	5035



High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Full Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4497CT**	£832.00	4056	2029	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4297CT**	£832.00	4056S	2029	5035



High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible mirror doors with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Full Mirrored

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 291 x 2033	4499CT**	£948.00	4056	3158A	3157A
300 x 203 x 2033	4299CT**	£948.00	4056S	3158A	3157A

## Bath Units & Panels



For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 367.

Bath Bulkhead Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	4445CT**	£565.00	4061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	4245CT**	£565.00	4061S	3008



Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

Bath Side Panel with Plinth

Size (W x H x D)mm	Code	Price
1700 x 450-575 x 18	3005CT**	£370.00
1800 x 450-575 x 18	3006CT**	£395.00



Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

Bath End Panel with Plinth

Size (W x H x D)mm	Code	Price
800 x 450-575 x 18	3009**	£158.00



### Matching Edging

Hard-wearing PVC edge to match the face finish exactly.



### Glass Effect Edging

The unique PVC edging to enhance the look of the polished acrylic fascia.



## 561mm Carcass Units



WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 346.



Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

### WC/Bidet Unit Floor Reaching - 561mm Carcass

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	1426CT**	£516.00	1062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	1427CT**	£516.00	1061	2001	5032
500 x 218 x 811	1226CT**	£516.00	1062S	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	1227CT**	£516.00	1061S	2001	5032

### Basin Unit Two Door - 561mm Carcass

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	1402CT**	£541.00	1036	2040	2043 (pr)
500 x 303 x 811	1403CT**	£541.00	1024	2010	2024 (pr)
600 x 303 x 811	1404CT**	£541.00	1002	2001	2003 (pr)
700 x 303 x 811	1405CT**	£541.00	1018	2019	2020 (pr)
400 x 218 x 811	1202CT**	£541.00	1036S	2040	2043 (pr)
500 x 218 x 811	1203CT**	£541.00	1024S	2010	2024 (pr)
600 x 218 x 811	1204CT**	£541.00	1002S	2001	2003 (pr)



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

### Base Unit One Door - 561mm Carcass

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	1436CT**	£305.00	1041	2041
200 x 303 x 811	1437CT**	£326.00	1023	2023
300 x 303 x 811	1439CT**	£392.00	1035	2035
150 x 218 x 811	1236CT**	£305.00	1041S	2041
200 x 218 x 811	1237CT**	£326.00	1023S	2023
300 x 218 x 811	1239CT**	£392.00	1035S	2035

### Base Unit Two Door - 561mm Carcass

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	1441CT**	£495.00	1036	2023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	1442CT**	£557.00	1024	2045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	1443CT**	£589.00	1002	2035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	1241CT**	£495.00	1036S	2023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	1242CT**	£557.00	1024S	2045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	1243CT**	£589.00	1002S	2035 x2



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

### Deep Base Unit - One Door - 561mm Carcass



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	1639CT**	£452.00	1057	2035

### Deep Base Unit - Two Door - 561mm Carcass




Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
600 x 443 x 811	1643CT**	£644.00	1027	2035 x2



**BASIN KEY:**

-  Ceramic
-  Cast Marble

**WORKTOP KEY:**

-  Bullnose
-  Square Edge
-  Chamfered Edge

# Cheviot Pricing

When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct fascia finish is automatically included when ordering complete units. For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, see **page 7**.  
Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown on **page 368**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## Wall Units

### Wall Unit - One Door



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150 x 218 x 661	<b>1482CT**</b>	£301.00	1050	5041
200 x 218 x 661	<b>1483CT**</b>	£326.00	1051	5023
250 x 218 x 661	<b>1484CT**</b>	£357.00	1063	5045
300 x 218 x 661	<b>1485CT**</b>	£387.00	1052	5035
400 x 218 x 661	<b>1486CT**</b>	£462.00	1055	5046

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

### Wall Unit - One Door Mirrored



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
250 x 206 x 661	<b>1490CT**</b>	£435.00	1063	3154A
300 x 206 x 661	<b>1491CT**</b>	£455.00	1052	3157A

Mirrored wall unit with one left/right hand reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves.

### Wall Unit - Two Door



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
400 x 218 x 661	<b>1487CT**</b>	£495.00	1055	5023 x2
500 x 218 x 661	<b>1488CT**</b>	£537.00	1053	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 661	<b>1489CT**</b>	£569.00	1054	5035 x2

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

### Wall Unit - Two Door Mirrored



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
500 x 206 x 661	<b>1492CT**</b>	£693.00	1053	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 661	<b>1493CT**</b>	£705.00	1054	3157A x2

Mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves.

### Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
500 x 148 x 661	<b>1288CT**</b>	£537.00	1058	5045 x2
600 x 148 x 661	<b>1289CT**</b>	£569.00	1059	5035 x2

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

### Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Mirrored



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
500 x 136 x 661	<b>1292CT**</b>	£693.00	1058	3154A x2
600 x 136 x 661	<b>1293CT**</b>	£705.00	1059	3157A x2

Mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with optional push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

### Wall Unit - Tall One Door



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	<b>4494CT**</b>	£515.00	1029	2029

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

### Wall Unit - Tall One Door Mirrored



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 1222	<b>4495CT**</b>	£563.00	1029	3158A

Tall mirrored wall unit with one left/right hand reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Four removable glass shelves.

### Wall Unit - Tall Two Door



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
500 x 218 x 1222	<b>1498CT**</b>	£837.00	1060	2051 x2
600 x 218 x 1222	<b>1496CT**</b>	£945.00	1049	2029 x2
500 x 303 x 1222	<b>4698CT**</b>	£837.00	4060	2051 x2
600 x 303 x 1222	<b>4696CT**</b>	£945.00	4049	2029 x2

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

### Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Mirrored



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
600 x 206 x 1222	<b>1497CT**</b>	£1,041.00	1049	3158A x2
600 x 291 x 1222	<b>4697CT**</b>	£1,041.00	4049	3158A x2

Tall mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Four removable glass shelves.



### Matching Edging

Hard-wearing PVC edge to match the face finish exactly.



### Glass Effect Edging

The unique PVC edging to enhance the look of the polished acrylic fascia.



## Panels & Plinths

End & Infill Panels Size (W x H x D)mm	Standard Base 305x811x18	Slimline Base 220x811x18	Wall 220x661x18	Tall Wall 220x1222x18	Deep Base 445x811x18	Standard High Rise 305x2035x18	Slimline High Rise 220x2035x18	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544x225x18
○ Frost White	3010FW	3011FW	3145FW	3044FW	3085FW	3115FW	3135FW	3094FW
○ Frost Grey	3010FG	3011FG	3145FG	3044FG	3085FG	3115FG	3135FG	3094FG
● Slate Mist	3010CSM	3011CSM	3145CSM	3044CSM	3085CSM	3115CSM	3135CSM	3094CSM
● Champagne	3010CP	3011CP	3145CP	3044CP	3085CP	3115CP	3135CP	3094CP
● Sea Breeze	3010SB	3011SB	3145SB	3044SB	3085SB	3115SB	3135SB	3094SB
● Hunter Green	3010CHN	3011CHN	3145CHN	3044CHN	3085CHN	3115CHN	3135CHN	3094CHN
● Metallic Slate	3010MS	3011MS	3145MS	3044MS	3085MS	3115MS	3135MS	3094MS
● Blueberry	3010BB	3011BB	3145BB	3044BB	3085BB	3115BB	3135BB	3094BB
	£85.00	£81.00	£81.00	£105.00	£120.00	£160.00	£150.00	£79.00

### Plinth & Flyovers

Plinth & Flyovers Size (W x H x D)mm	Plinth 400x150x18	Plinth 500x150x18	Plinth 600x150x18	Plinth 1500x150x18	Plinth 2000x150x18	Plinth 2500x150x18	Plinth 1500x250x18	Plinth 2000x250x18	Plinth 2500x250x18
○ Frost White	6047FW	6048FW	6049FW	6001FW	6002FW	6005FW	3001FW	3002FW	3065FW
○ Frost Grey	6047FG	6048FG	6049FG	6001FG	6002FG	6005FG	3001FG	3002FG	3065FG
● Slate Mist	6047CSM	6048CSM	6049CSM	6001CSM	6002CSM	6005CSM	3001CSM	3002CSM	3065CSM
● Champagne	6047CP	6048CP	6049CP	6001CP	6002CP	6005CP	3001CP	3002CP	3065CP
● Sea Breeze	6047SB	6048SB	6049SB	6001SB	6002SB	6005SB	3001SB	3002SB	3065SB
● Hunter Green	6047CHN	6048CHN	6049CHN	6001CHN	6002CHN	6005CHN	3001CHN	3002CHN	3065CHN
● Metallic Slate	6047MS	6048MS	6049MS	6001MS	6002MS	6005MS	3001MS	3002MS	3065MS
● Blueberry	6047BB	6048BB	6049BB	6001BB	6002BB	6005BB	3001BB	3002BB	3065BB
	£53.00	£56.00	£63.00	£84.00	£100.00	£116.00	£147.00	£163.00	£168.00






# Chiltern

*A timeless classic to complement any bathroom.*

Chiltern's framed-effect inset panels and pencil-line grooves define the timeless shaker door style. Available in a range of matt and woodgrain finishes, Chiltern can complement any bathroom you choose to place it in.

## Available in...

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
|  <b>Soft White</b> - P86<br>Soft Touch Matt              |  <b>Contour White Aspen</b> - P87<br>Painted Wood Effect |  <b>Contour Cashmere</b> - P88<br>Painted Wood Effect |
|  <b>Mussel</b> - P89<br>Matt                            |  <b>Contour Blue Sage</b> - P90<br>Painted Wood Effect  |  <b>Aqua Mist</b> - P91<br>Soft Touch Matt           |
|  <b>Contour Dusk Grey</b> - P92<br>Painted Wood Effect |  <b>Slate Mist</b> - P93<br>Matt                       |  <b>Hunter Green</b> - P94<br>Soft Touch Matt       |
|  <b>Contour Blue Ash</b> - P95<br>Painted Wood Effect  |  <b>Marine Blue</b> - P96<br>Soft Touch Matt           |  <b>Contour Carbon</b> - P97<br>Painted Wood Effect |
|  <b>Dark Sapphire</b> - P98<br>Soft Touch Matt         |   |  |



Scan to View Chiltern Range



Contour Carbon - P97






*Thirteen finishes*  
Make it your own

*Classic styling*  
Pencil line detail

*Timeless design*  
Shaker style door



# Soft White

 Finish - Soft White

 Carcass - Alpine White

## Room Features

**Basin** - Orani 1200 Cast Gloss

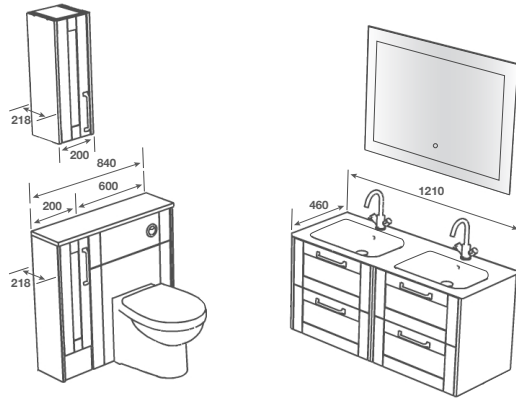
**Tap** - Avola Basin Chrome x 2

**Pan** - Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat

**Worktop** - Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm

**Handle** - Mirante 128 Polished Nickel

**Mirror** - Avelar 1000





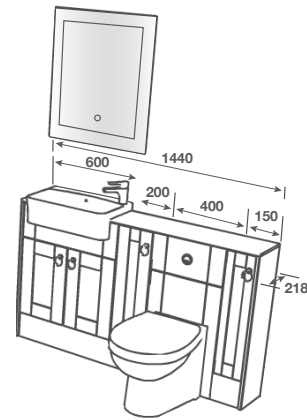
PAINTED  
WOOD  
EFFECT

## Contour White Aspen

Finish - Contour White Aspen    Carcass - Alpine White

### Room Features

- Basin - Denver Semi Recessed
- Tap - Eula Basin Chrome
- Pan - Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat
- Worktop - Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm
- Handle - Campina Chrome
- Mirror - Avelar 600





# Contour Cashmere

Finish - Contour Cashmere    Carcass - Clay

## Room Features

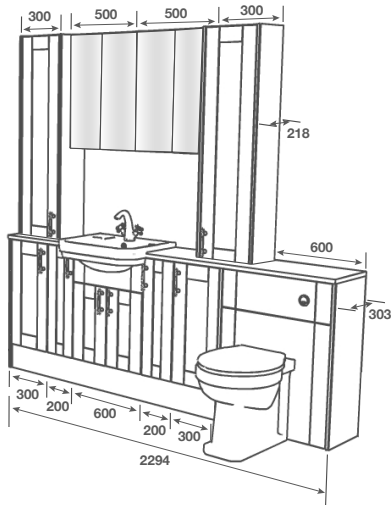
**Basin** - Georgia Semi Recessed

**Tap** - Caprice Basin Chrome

**Pan** - Georgia BTW Pan with Cotton White Wentworth Seat

**Worktop** - Riven Slate Postformed 22mm

**Handle** - Felisa 160 Polished Nickel



PAINTED  
WOOD  
EFFECT



MATT



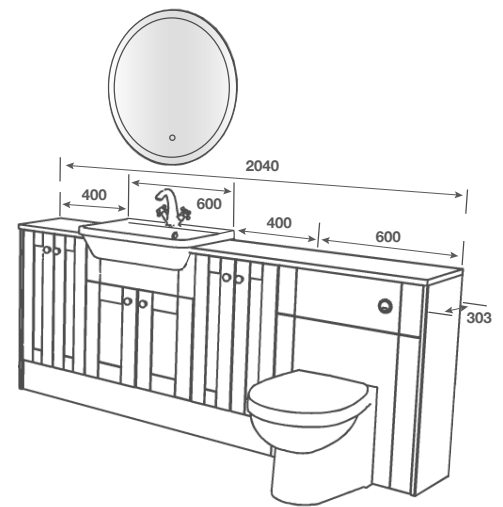
# Mussel

Finish - Mussel

Carcass - Clay

### Room Features

- Basin - Elan 600 Semi Recessed
- Tap - Caprice Basin Chrome
- Pan - Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat
- Worktop - Lunar Shade Postformed 22mm
- Handle - Seguro Porcelain
- Mirror - Portel 700





# Contour Blue Sage

 Finish - Contour Blue Sage  Carcass - Clay

## Room Features

**Basin** - Elan 600 Semi Recessed

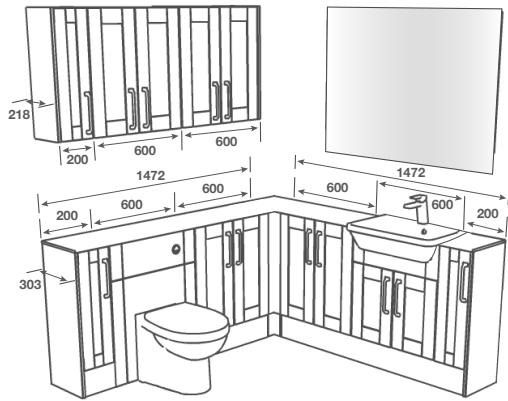
**Tap** - Olite Basin Chrome

**Pan** - Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat

**Worktop** - Cirrus White Calyptstone Aura 12mm

**Handle** - Felisa 160 Polished Nickel

**Mirror** - Plain 861mm High x 1000mm Wide





# Aqua Mist



Finish - Aqua Mist



Carcass - Clay

## Room Features

Basin - ART 600 Slimline

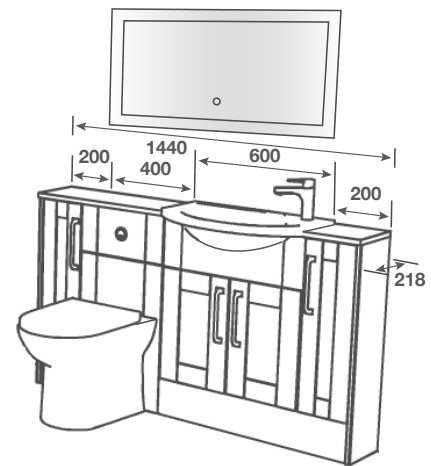
Tap - Busca Basin Brushed Brass

Pan - Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

Worktop - Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 20mm

Handle - Mirante 128 Brushed Brass

Mirror - Avelar 1000





# Contour Dusk Grey

● Finish - Contour Dusk Grey    ● Carcass - Grey Linen

## Room Features

**Basin** - Georgia Semi Recessed

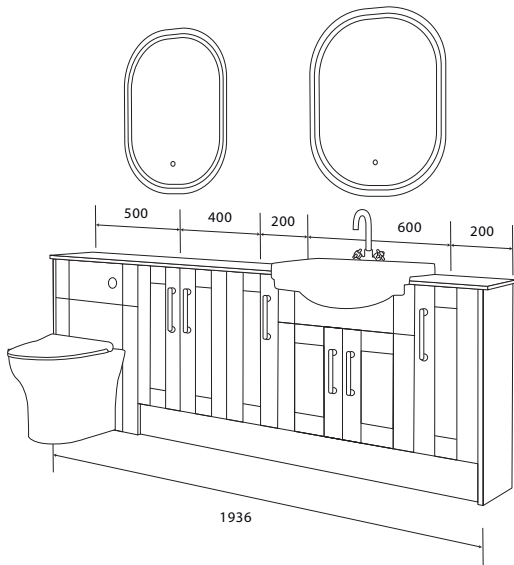
**Tap** - Imola Basin Chrome

**Pan** - Arizona BTW Pan with Clermont Seat

**Worktop** - Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 20mm

**Handle** - Floresta Bar Chrome

**Mirror** - Marbella x 2







MATT

# Slate Mist



Finish - Slate Mist



Carcass - Clay

## Room Features

Basin - Idro 800 Cast

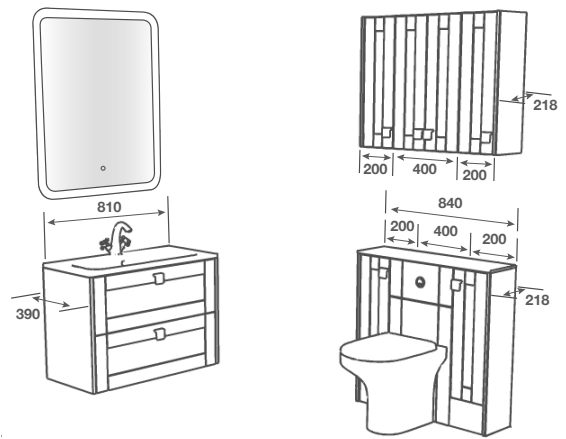
Tap - Caprice Basin Brushed Brass

Pan - Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat

Worktop - Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm

Handle - Mirante 128 Brushed Brass

Mirror - Lixa 740





# Hunter Green

● Finish - Hunter Green

● Carcass - Anthracite Linen

## Room Features

Basin - Idro 800 Cast

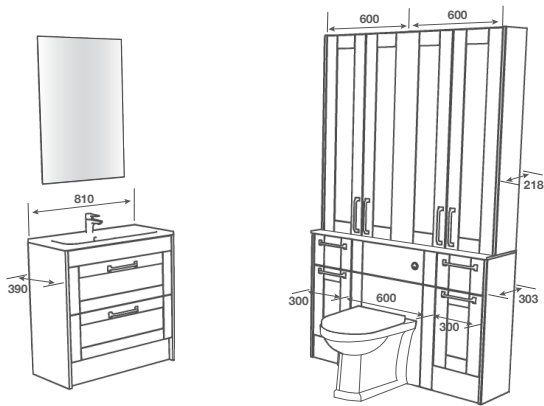
Tap - Busca Basin Brushed Brass

Pan - Georgia BTW Pan with Cotton White Wentworth Seat

Worktop - White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm

Handle - Mirante 128 Brushed Brass

Mirror - Plain 861mm High x 600mm Wide







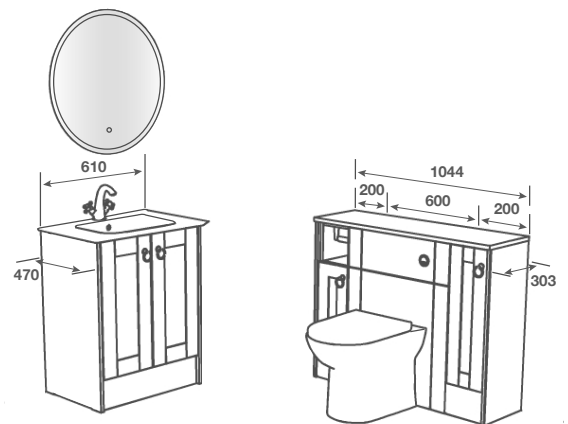
PAINTED  
WOOD  
EFFECT

# Contour Blue Ash

- Finish - Contour Blue Ash
- Carcass - Grey Linen

## Room Features

- Basin** - Banari Ceramic Washstand
- Tap** - Caprice Basin Brushed Brass
- Pan** - Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat
- Worktop** - Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm
- Handle** - Campina Brushed Brass
- Mirror** - Portel 700





# Marine Blue

● Finish - Marine Blue

● Carcass - Anthracite Linen

## Room Features

**Basin** - Fremont White Sit-On

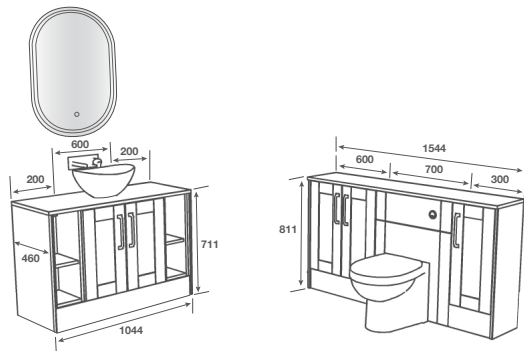
**Tap** - Lori Wall Mounted Chrome

**Pan** - Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat

**Worktop** - White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm

**Handle** - Vitoria Stainless Steel Effect

**Mirror** - Lagoa 600







PAINTED  
WOOD  
EFFECT

# Contour Carbon

● Finish - Contour Carbon

● Carcass - Anthracite Linen

## Room Features

**Basin** - Elan 500 Semi Recessed

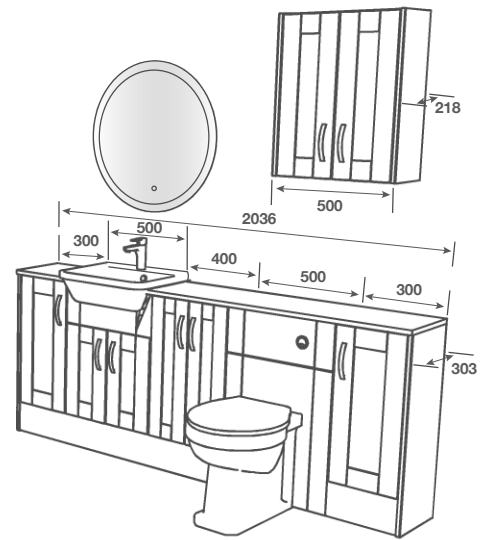
**Tap** - Fiera Basin Brushed Brass

**Pan** - Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

**Worktop** - Grey Terrene Square Edge 20mm


**Handle** - Furnas Brushed Brass


**Mirror** - Portel 700





# Dark Sapphire

 Finish - Dark Sapphire

 Carcass - Anthracite Linen

## Room Features

**Basin** - Georgia Semi Recessed

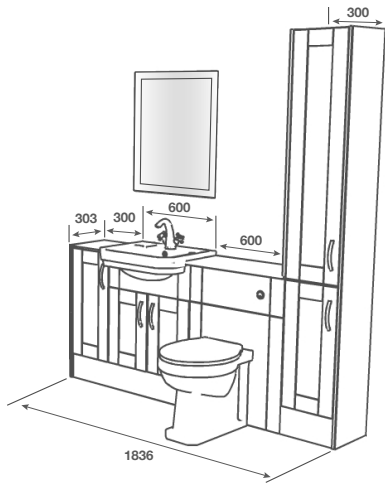
**Tap** - Caprice Basin Matt Black

**Pan** - Georgia BTW Pan with Cotton White Wentworth Seat

**Worktop** - Stratus White Calyptstone Aura 12mm

**Handle** - Catarina Black

**Mirror** - Avelar 600



# TAILOR YOUR LOOK

Furnishings help a Calypso bathroom come together to provide a harmonious and sophisticated look.



P316 - MIRRORS



P358 - TAPS



P348 - BASINS



P332 - HANDLES





P343 - WCs








**BASIN KEY:**

-  Ceramic
-  Cast Marble

**WORKTOP KEY:**

-  Bullnose
-  Square Edge
-  Chamfered Edge

# Chiltern Pricing

## How To Order

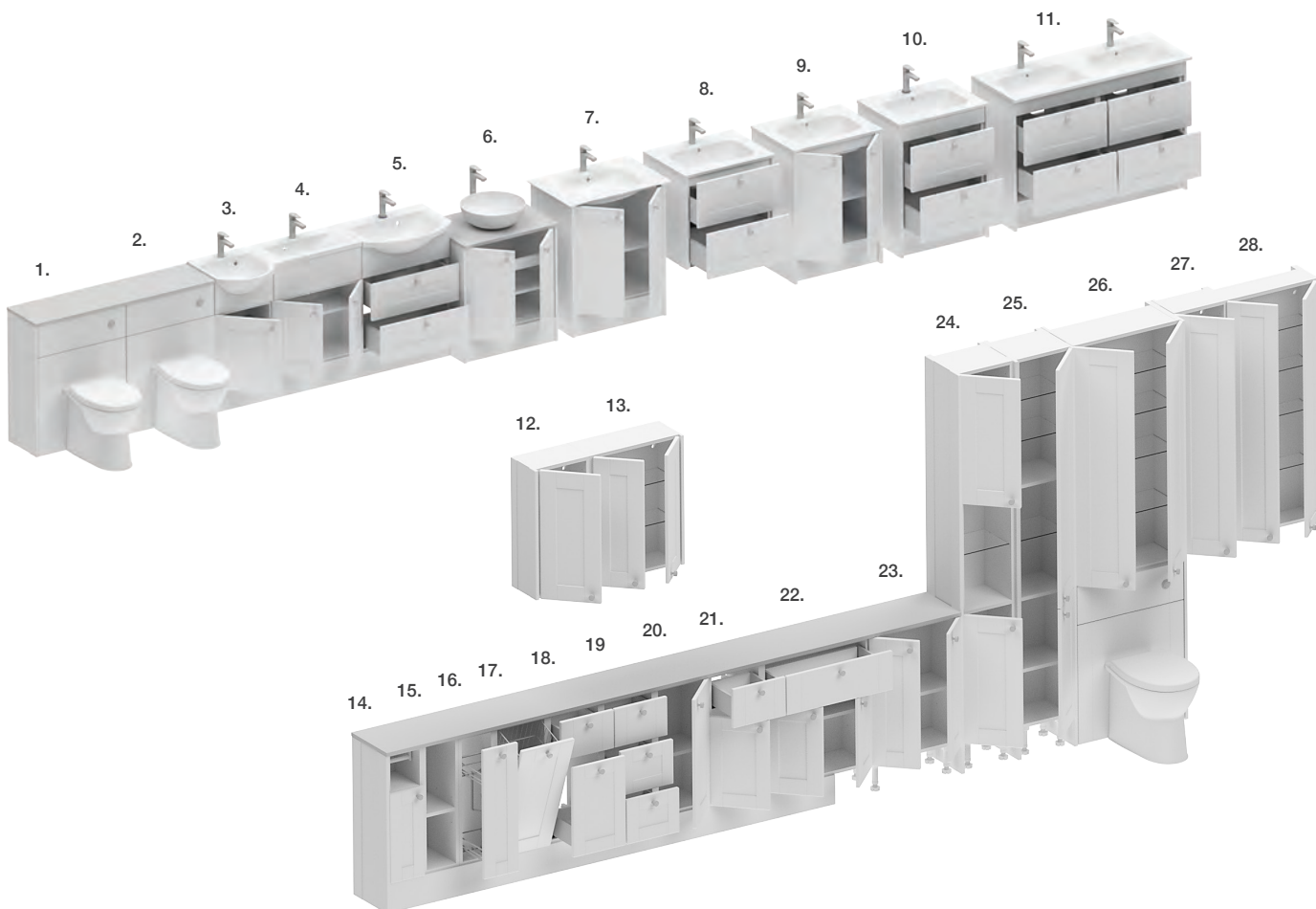
**Ordering Fitted Furniture:** When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the Finish Code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct finish fascia panels are automatically included when ordering complete units.

For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, **see page 7**. Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown **see page 368**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## Unit Matrix

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information **see page 368**.

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 400, 500, 600 &amp; 700 Floor Reaching WC Unit</li> <li>2. 500 &amp; 600 Plinthline WC Unit</li> <li>3. 400 One Door Basin Unit</li> <li>4. 500, 600 &amp; 700 Two Door Basin Unit</li> <li>5. 600 Two Drawer Basin Unit</li> <li>6. 300 &amp; 600 Deep Unit</li> <li>7. 695 Washstand</li> <li>8. 500, 600 &amp; 800 Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit</li> <li>9. 500 &amp; 600 Floor Standing Two Door Vanity Unit</li> <li>10. 500, 600 &amp; 800 Floor Standing Two Drawer Vanity Unit</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11. 1200 Four Drawer Wall Hung &amp; Floor Standing &amp; Four Door Floor Standing Vanity Unit</li> <li>12. 150, 200, 250, 300 &amp; 400 One Door Wall Unit (250 &amp; 300 Mirrored Available)</li> <li>13. 400, 500 &amp; 600 Two Door Wall Unit (500 &amp; 600 Mirrored Available)</li> <li>14. 200 Open Top Toilet Roll Unit</li> <li>15. 200 Open Unit</li> <li>16. 200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Unit</li> <li>17. 300 Laundry Unit</li> <li>18. 300 &amp; 600 Two Drawer Unit</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>19. 300 Three Drawer Unit</li> <li>20. 150, 200, 250, 300 &amp; 400 One Door Base Unit</li> <li>21. 300 One Door Drawerline Unit</li> <li>22. 600 Two Door Drawerline Unit</li> <li>23. 400, 500, 600 &amp; 700 Two Door Base Unit</li> <li>24. 300 Two Door High Rise Unit (Mirrored Available)</li> <li>25. 300 Two Full Door High Rise Unit (Mirrored Available)</li> <li>26. 500 &amp; 600 Two Door High Rise WC Unit</li> <li>27. 300 One Door Tall Wall Unit (Mirrored Available)</li> <li>28. 500 &amp; 600 Two Door Tall Wall Unit (600 Mirrored Available)</li> </ul> |
|---|--|---|



## Chiltern Furniture Details

Chiltern features 18mm Vinyl wrapped furniture grade MDF shaker style doors and fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses and fascias are pre-drilled and marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. All units come with a wall-fixing kit for safe installation.

Choose from two carcass/plinth heights (661/561mm and 150/250mm) and three base unit depths (218mm, 303mm and 443mm). Standard depth units with a width of 300mm or more and slimline units of 400mm or more have a 50mm service space at the rear of the unit, units narrower than these sizes and units with a drawer do not have a service space. Not for wet rooms; suitable for well-ventilated bathrooms.

<b>WE</b> SOFT WHITE	<b>CWA</b> CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	<b>CCM</b> CONTOUR CASHMERE	<b>ML</b> MUSSEL	<b>CBS</b> CONTOUR BLUE SAGE	<b>AM</b> AQUA MIST	<b>CDU</b> CONTOUR DUSK GREY	<b>SM</b> SLATE MIST	<b>RHN</b> HUNTER GREEN	<b>CBA</b> CONTOUR BLUE ASH
<b>ME</b> MARINE BLUE	<b>CCC</b> CONTOUR CARBON	<b>DS</b> DARK SAPPHIRE							

## Vanity Units



Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit. **Select required basin or worktop.**



Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels, plinth and wall fixing kit. **Select required basin or worktop.**

### Two Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Units

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	End Panel
500 x 390 x 561	<b>1411CH**</b>	£877.00	1069GL	5070 x2	3427 x2
600 x 390 x 561	<b>1414CH**</b>	£955.00	1071GL	5071 x2	3427 x2
800 x 390 x 561	<b>1416CH**</b>	£992.00	1073GL	5073 x2	3427 x2
600 x 460 x 561	<b>1614CH**</b>	£992.00	1076GL	5071 x2	3428 x2
800 x 460 x 561	<b>1616CH**</b>	£1,039.00	1078GL	5073 x2	3428 x2

### Two Drawer Floor Standing Vanity Units

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 810	<b>4411CH**</b>	£1,076.00	4069GL	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2
600 x 390 x 810	<b>4414CH**</b>	£1,154.00	4071GL	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2
800 x 390 x 810	<b>4416CH**</b>	£1,247.00	4073GL	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2
600 x 460 x 810	<b>4614CH**</b>	£1,216.00	4076GL	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2
800 x 460 x 810	<b>4616CH**</b>	£1,289.00	4078GL	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2



Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close hinges, doors, end panels, plinth and wall fixing kit. **Select required basin or worktop.**



NEW

### Two Door Floor Standing Vanity Units

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 810	<b>4412CH**</b>	£823.00	4070GL	5075 x2	6040	3433 x2
600 x 460 x 810	<b>4613CH**</b>	£896.00	4075GL	5076 x2	6041	3434 x2

### Calypstone Aura Undermount Basin/Sit In Basin

Made fully from Calypstone Aura. No tap hole. External Overflow. Overflow ring not required.

Finish	Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
Cirrus White	620 x 465 x 18	600 x 460mm	<b>3319CS</b>	£816.00
Storm Grey	620 x 465 x 18	600 x 460mm	<b>3319SY</b>	£816.00
Cirrus White	820 x 465 x 18	800 x 460mm	<b>3320CS</b>	£948.00
Storm Grey	820 x 465 x 18	800 x 460mm	<b>3320SY</b>	£948.00

## Sit In Vanity Basins



NEW

### Serrenti/Sit In Basin

CE

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
610 x 460 x 15	600 x 460mm	<b>9200</b>	£186.00
810 x 460 x 15	800 x 460mm	<b>9201</b>	£220.00



### Orani - Gloss/Sit In Basin

CM

Gloss. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
610 x 460 x 20	600 x 460mm	<b>9240</b>	£222.00
810 x 460 x 20	800 x 460mm	<b>9242</b>	£260.00



### Orani - Matt/Sit In Basin

CM

Matt. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
610 x 460 x 20	600 x 460mm	<b>9241</b>	£245.00
810 x 460 x 20	800 x 460mm	<b>9243</b>	£285.00



### Memphis/Sit In Basin

CE

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
600 x 400 x 125	600 x 400mm	<b>9286</b>	£395.00
600 x 460 x 125	600 x 460mm	<b>9288</b>	£395.00
800 x 400 x 125	800 x 400mm	<b>9287</b>	£490.00
800 x 460 x 125	800 x 460mm	<b>9289</b>	£495.00



### Idro/Sit In Basin

CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
505 x 405 x 15	500 x 400mm	<b>9260</b>	£245.00
605 x 405 x 15	600 x 400mm	<b>9261</b>	£285.00
805 x 405 x 15	800 x 400mm	<b>9262</b>	£360.00



- BASIN KEY:**  
**CE** Ceramic  
**CM** Cast Marble
- WORKTOP KEY:**  
 Bullnose  
 Square Edge  
 Chamfered Edge

# Chiltern Pricing

When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct fascia finish is automatically included when ordering complete units. For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, see **page 7**.  
 Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown on **page 368**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## Vanity Units - 1200



NEW

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit.  
**Select required basin or worktop.**

Four Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	End Panel
1200 x 460 x 561	1618CH**	£1,984.00	1076 x2	5071 x4	3432 x4



NEW

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit.  
**Select required basin or worktop.**

Four Drawer Floor Standing Vanity Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
1200 x 460 x 810	4618CH**	£2,310.00	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6041 x2	3434 x2



NEW

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close hinges, doors, end panels, plinth and wall fixing kit.  
**Select required basin or worktop.**

Four Door Floor Standing Vanity Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panel
1200 x 460 x 810	4617CH**	£1,670.00	4075 x2	5076 x4	6041 x2	3434 x2

## Sit In Vanity Basins



NEW



Calypstone Aura Undermount Basin/Sit In Basin

Made fully from Calypstone Aura. No tap holes. External Overflow. Overflow rings not required.

Finish	Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
Cirrus White	1204 x 465 x 18	1200 x 460mm	3498CS	£1,686.00
Storm Grey	1204 x 465 x 18	1200 x 460mm	3498SY	£1,686.00



NEW



Calypstone Aura Undermount Basin/Sit In Basin

Made fully from Calypstone Aura. No tap holes. External Overflow. Overflow rings not required.

Finish	Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
Cirrus White	1204 x 465 x 18	1200 x 460mm	3499CS	£1,320.00
Storm Grey	1204 x 465 x 18	1200 x 460mm	3499SY	£1,320.00



Orani - Gloss/Sit In Basin

CM

Gloss. Cast Marble. Two tap holes. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow rings, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
1210 x 460 x 20	1200 x 460mm	9244	£360.00



Orani - Matt/Sit In Basin

CM

Matt. Cast Marble. Two tap holes. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow rings, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
1210 x 460 x 20	1200 x 460mm	9245	£410.00

<b>WE</b> SOFT WHITE	<b>CWA</b> CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	<b>CCM</b> CONTOUR CASHMERE	<b>ML</b> MUSSEL	<b>CBS</b> CONTOUR BLUE SAGE	<b>AM</b> AQUA MIST	<b>CDU</b> CONTOUR DUSK GREY	<b>SM</b> SLATE MIST	<b>RHN</b> HUNTER GREEN	<b>CBA</b> CONTOUR BLUE ASH
<b>ME</b> MARINE BLUE	<b>CCC</b> CONTOUR CARBON	<b>DS</b> DARK SAPPHIRE							

## Vanity Units - For Worktops & Sit On Basins



Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit.  
**Select required basin or worktop.**

Two Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Units

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	End Panel
600 x 460 x 561	<b>1614CH**</b>	£992.00	1076GL	5071 x2	3428 x2
800 x 460 x 561	<b>1616CH**</b>	£1,039.00	1078GL	5073 x2	3428 x2



NEW

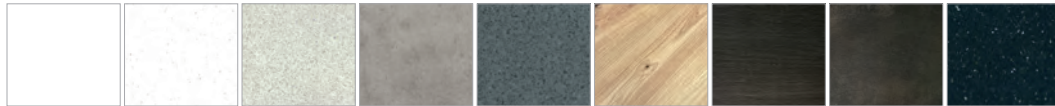
Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit.  
**Select required basin or worktop.**

Four Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	End Panel
1200 x 460 x 561	<b>1618CH**</b>	£1,984.00	1076 x2	5071 x4	3432 x4

## Vanity Worktops

Square-Edged HPL Worktops 20mm



Worktop Size	Carrara White Marble	Polar Quartz Matt	White Terrene	Cool Concrete	Grey Terrene	Character Oak	Black Forest Oak	Warm Concrete	Black Terrene		
600 x 460	615 x 465 x 20	<b>3322CR</b>	<b>3322PQ</b>	<b>3322WT</b>	<b>3322CC</b>	<b>3322GT</b>	<b>3322CK</b>	<b>3322BF</b>	<b>3322WM</b>	<b>3322BT</b>	£80.00
800 x 460	815 x 465 x 20	<b>3324CR</b>	<b>3324PQ</b>	<b>3324WT</b>	<b>3324CC</b>	<b>3324GT</b>	<b>3324CK</b>	<b>3324BF</b>	<b>3324WM</b>	<b>3324BT</b>	£95.00

Calypstone Aura Worktops 18mm



Worktop Size	Cirrus White	Stratus White	White Crystal	White Terrazzo	Grey Terrazzo	Cast Marble Worktops 15mm	Matt White				
600 x 460	-	-	-	-	-	610 x 465 x 15	<b>3289</b>	£230.00			
800 x 460	-	-	-	-	-	810 x 465 x 15	<b>3290</b>	£245.00			
1200 x 460	1244 x 460 x 18	<b>3471CS</b>	£745.00	<b>3471SR</b>	<b>3471WL</b>	<b>3471WZ</b>	<b>3471GZ</b>	£700.00	1210 x 465 x 15	<b>3288</b>	£295.00

## Sit On Basins



NEW

Florida/Sit On Basin

CE

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow.

380 x 380 x 135mm (WxDxH)	<b>9199</b>	£183.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------



Fremont/Sit On Basin

CE

Black/White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow.

405 x 325 x 180mm (WxDxH)	<b>9114</b>	£380.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------



Bouro - 600/Sit On Basin

CM

Gloss. Cast Marble. No tap hole, No Overflow.

600 x 360 x 160mm (WxDxH)	<b>3585</b>	£325.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------

For more sit on basin options see page P351



- BASIN KEY:**  
 CE Ceramic  
 CM Cast Marble
- WORKTOP KEY:**  
 Bullnose  
 Square Edge  
 Chamfered Edge

# Chiltern Pricing

When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct fascia finish is automatically included when ordering complete units. For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, see **page 7**.  
 Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown on **page 368**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## Washstand



The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

### Washstand

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Banari Basin	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panel
695 x 470 x 831	6609CH**	£1,258.00	9142	4027	5035 x2	6001	3485 x2

## ART Basins Vanity Units



Complete units includes rigid carcass, fascias, end panels, plinth, soft-close hinges & fittings. **ART Basin sold separately.**

### One Door Floor Standing for ART Basins Vanity Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door	Plinth	End Panel
444 x 218 x 811	4271CH**	£724.00	4036S	2040	5047	6047	3011 x2



Complete units includes rigid carcass, fascias, end panels, plinth, soft-close drawer runners & fittings **ART Basin sold separately.**

### Two Drawer Floor Standing for ART Basins Vanity Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia	Plinth	End Panel
644 x 303 x 811	4475CH**	£982.00	4050	2001	5014 x2	6049	3010 x2



Complete units includes rigid carcass, fascias, end panels, plinth, soft-close hinges & fittings. **ART Basin sold separately.**

### Two Door Floor Standing for ART Basins Vanity Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors	Plinth	End Panel
544 x 303 x 811	4472CH**	£767.00	4024	2010	5024 (pr)	6048	3010 x2
644 x 303 x 811	4473CH**	£774.00	4002	2001	5003 (pr)	6049	3010 x2
544 x 218 x 811	4272CH**	£759.00	4024S	2010	5024 (pr)	6048	3011 x2
644 x 218 x 811	4273CH**	£766.00	4002S	2001	5003 (pr)	6049	3011 x2



### ART Vanity Basins



Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price
544mm	544 x 303 x 811	37.3225	£320.00
644mm	644 x 303 x 811	37.3226	£360.00
444mm (Slim)	444 x 218 x 811	37.3241	£305.00
544mm (Slim)	544 x 218 x 811	37.3242	£320.00
644mm (Slim)	644 x 218 x 811	37.3243	£360.00



Free standing WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on Page 346.

### WC Unit - Free Standing

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panel
544 x 218 x 811	4229CH**	£757.00	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2

<b>WE</b> SOFT WHITE	<b>CWA</b> CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	<b>CCM</b> CONTOUR CASHMERE	<b>ML</b> MUSSEL	<b>CBS</b> CONTOUR BLUE SAGE	<b>AM</b> AQUA MIST	<b>CDU</b> CONTOUR DUSK GREY	<b>SM</b> SLATE MIST	<b>RHN</b> HUNTER GREEN	<b>CBA</b> CONTOUR BLUE ASH
<b>ME</b> MARINE BLUE	<b>CCC</b> CONTOUR CARBON	<b>DS</b> DARK SAPPHIRE							

## 661mm Carcass Basin Units



Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

Basin Unit - One Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
400 x 303 x 811	4401CH**	£509.00	4036	2040	5047
400 x 218 x 811	4201CH**	£509.00	4036S	2040	5047



Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

Basin Unit - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
500 x 303 x 811	4403CH**	£541.00	4024	2010	5024 (pr)
600 x 303 x 811	4404CH**	£541.00	4002	2001	5003 (pr)
700 x 303 x 811	4405CH**	£541.00	4018	2019	5020 (pr)
500 x 218 x 811	4203CH**	£541.00	4024S	2010	5024 (pr)
600 x 218 x 811	4204CH**	£541.00	4002S	2001	5003 (pr)
700 x 218 x 811	4205CH**	£541.00	4067S	2019	5020 (pr)



Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Front
600 x 303 x 811	4406CH**	£749.00	4050	2001	5014 x2

## 661mm Carcass WC Units



WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 346.

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
400 x 303 x 811	4425CH**	£516.00	4014	2040	5049
500 x 303 x 811	4426CH**	£516.00	4062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	4427CH**	£516.00	4061	2001	5032
700 x 303 x 811	4428CH**	£516.00	4015	2019	5051
400 x 218 x 811	4225CH**	£516.00	4014S	2040	5049
500 x 218 x 811	4226CH**	£516.00	4062S	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	4227CH**	£516.00	4061S	2001	5032
700 x 218 x 811	4228CH**	£516.00	4015S	2019	5051



WC/Bidet unit. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 346.

WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Filler Panel
500 x 303 x 811	4419CH**	£523.00	4062	2010	5011	3182
600 x 303 x 811	4420CH**	£523.00	4061	2001	5013	3182
500 x 218 x 811	4219CH**	£523.00	4062S	2010	5011	3182
600 x 218 x 811	4220CH**	£523.00	4061S	2001	5013	3182



NEW



High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 346.

High Rise WC Unit - 1883h




Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Doors
500 x 303 x 1883	4430CH**	£1,129.00	4054	2010	5031	2051 x2
600 x 303 x 1883	4431CH**	£1,193.00	4055	2001	5032	2029 x2
500 x 218 x 1883	4230CH**	£1,129.00	4054S	2010	5031	2051 x2
600 x 218 x 1883	4231CH**	£1,193.00	4055S	2001	5032	2029 x2



**BASIN KEY:**

-  Ceramic
-  Cast Marble

**WORKTOP KEY:**

-  Bullnose
-  Square Edge
-  Chamfered Edge

# Chiltern Pricing

When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct fascia finish is automatically included when ordering complete units. For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, see **page 7**. Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown on **page 368**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## 661mm Carcass Base Units



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Base Unit - One Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	4436CH**	£305.00	4041	5041
200 x 303 x 811	4437CH**	£326.00	4023	5023
250 x 303 x 811	4438CH**	£366.00	4025	5045
300 x 303 x 811	4439CH**	£392.00	4035	5035
400 x 303 x 811	4440CH**	£462.00	4036	5046
150 x 218 x 811	4236CH**	£305.00	4041S	5041
200 x 218 x 811	4237CH**	£326.00	4023S	5023
250 x 218 x 811	4238CH**	£366.00	4025S	5045
300 x 218 x 811	4239CH**	£392.00	4035S	5035
400 x 218 x 811	4240CH**	£462.00	4036S	5046



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

Base Unit - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
400 x 303 x 811	4441CH**	£495.00	4036	5023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	4442CH**	£557.00	4024	5045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	4443CH**	£589.00	4002	5035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	4241CH**	£495.00	4036S	5023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	4242CH**	£557.00	4024S	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	4243CH**	£589.00	4002S	5035 x2



Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left/right hand reversible soft-close door.

Drawerline Unit - One Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
300 x 303 x 811	4450CH**	£490.00	4042	2063	5060



Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
600 x 303 x 811	4452CH**	£616.00	4046	2001	5003 (pr)



Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4446CH**	£645.00	4043	2063	5010
600 x 303 x 811	4449CH**	£655.00	4047	2001	5013



Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4453CH**	£727.00	4044	2063	5009 x2

<b>WE</b> SOFT WHITE	<b>CWA</b> CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	<b>CCM</b> CONTOUR CASHMERE	<b>ML</b> MUSSEL	<b>CBS</b> CONTOUR BLUE SAGE	<b>AM</b> AQUA MIST	<b>CDU</b> CONTOUR DUSK GREY	<b>SM</b> SLATE MIST	<b>RHN</b> HUNTER GREEN	<b>CBA</b> CONTOUR BLUE ASH
<b>ME</b> MARINE BLUE	<b>CCC</b> CONTOUR CARBON	<b>DS</b> DARK SAPPHIRE							

## 661mm Carcass Base Units



Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

Laundry Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
300 x 303 x 811	4468CH**	£521.00	4026	5035	7048



Toilet roll unit with open top and left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
200 x 303 x 811	4466CH**	£466.00	4016	5063
200 x 218 x 811	4266CH**	£466.00	4016S	5063



Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 366. The unit is available only in carcass material.

Open Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	4433CH**	£260.00	4004
200 x 200 x 811	4233CH**	£260.00	4004S



Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
200 x 303 x 811	4464CH**	£560.00	4017	5018

## 661mm Deep Carcass Units



Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Front
600 x 443 x 811	4606CH**	£794.00	4037	2001	5014 x2



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	4639CH**	£452.00	4057	5035





Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - Two Door




Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
600 x 443 x 811	4643CH**	£644.00	4027	5035 x2



**BASIN KEY:**

-  Ceramic
-  Cast Marble

**WORKTOP KEY:**

-  Bullnose
-  Square Edge
-  Chamfered Edge

# Chiltern Pricing

When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct fascia finish is automatically included when ordering complete units. For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, see **page 7**.  
Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown on **page 368**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## High Rise Units



High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 2033	4496CH**	£749.00	4056	5035	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4296CH**	£749.00	4056S	5035	5035



High rise unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door and one reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Mirrored

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Mirrored Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4498CH**	£817.00	4056	3157A	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4298CH**	£817.00	4056S	3157A	5035



High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Full Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4497CH**	£832.00	4056	2029	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4297CH**	£832.00	4056S	2029	5035



High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible mirror doors with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Full Mirrored

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 291 x 2033	4499CH**	£948.00	4056	3158A	3157A
300 x 203 x 2033	4299CH**	£948.00	4056S	3158A	3157A

## Bath Units & Panels



For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 367.

Bath Bulkhead Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	4445CH**	£565.00	4061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	4245CH**	£565.00	4061S	3008



Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

Bath Side Panel with Plinth

Size (W x H x D)mm	Code	Price
1700 x 450-575 x 18	3005CH**	£370.00
1800 x 450-575 x 18	3006CH**	£395.00



Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

Bath End Panel with Plinth

Size (W x H x D)mm	Code	Price
800 x 450-575 x 18	3009**	£158.00

<b>WE</b> SOFT WHITE	<b>CWA</b> CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	<b>CCM</b> CONTOUR CASHMERE	<b>ML</b> MUSSEL	<b>CBS</b> CONTOUR BLUE SAGE	<b>AM</b> AQUA MIST	<b>CDU</b> CONTOUR DUSK GREY	<b>SM</b> SLATE MIST	<b>RHN</b> HUNTER GREEN	<b>CBA</b> CONTOUR BLUE ASH
<b>ME</b> MARINE BLUE	<b>CCC</b> CONTOUR CARBON	<b>DS</b> DARK SAPPHIRE							

## 561mm Carcass Units



WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 346.

WC/Bidet Unit Floor Reaching - 561mm Carcass

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	<b>1426CH**</b>	£516.00	1062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	<b>1427CH**</b>	£516.00	1061	2001	5032
500 x 218 x 811	<b>1226CH**</b>	£516.00	1062S	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	<b>1227CH**</b>	£516.00	1061S	2001	5032



Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

Basin Unit Two Door - 561mm Carcass

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
500 x 303 x 811	<b>1403CH**</b>	£541.00	1024	2010	2024 (pr)
600 x 303 x 811	<b>1404CH**</b>	£541.00	1002	2001	2003 (pr)
700 x 303 x 811	<b>1405CH**</b>	£541.00	1018	2019	2020 (pr)
500 x 218 x 811	<b>1203CH**</b>	£541.00	1024S	2010	2024 (pr)
600 x 218 x 811	<b>1204CH**</b>	£541.00	1002S	2001	2003 (pr)



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.

Base Unit One Door - 561mm Carcass

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	<b>1436CH**</b>	£305.00	1041	2041
200 x 303 x 811	<b>1437CH**</b>	£326.00	1023	2023
300 x 303 x 811	<b>1439CH**</b>	£392.00	1035	2035
150 x 218 x 811	<b>1236CH**</b>	£305.00	1041S	2041
200 x 218 x 811	<b>1237CH**</b>	£326.00	1023S	2023
300 x 218 x 811	<b>1239CH**</b>	£392.00	1035S	2035



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

Base Unit Two Door - 561mm Carcass

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	<b>1441CH**</b>	£495.00	1036	2023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	<b>1442CH**</b>	£557.00	1024	2045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	<b>1443CH**</b>	£589.00	1002	2035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	<b>1241CH**</b>	£495.00	1036S	2023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	<b>1242CH**</b>	£557.00	1024S	2045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	<b>1243CH**</b>	£589.00	1002S	2035 x2



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

Deep Base Unit - One Door - 561mm Carcass

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	<b>1639CH**</b>	£452.00	1057	2035





Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

Deep Base Unit - Two Door - 561mm Carcass




Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
600 x 443 x 811	<b>1643CH**</b>	£644.00	1027	2035 x2



**BASIN KEY:**

-  Ceramic
-  Cast Marble

**WORKTOP KEY:**

-  Bullnose
-  Square Edge
-  Chamfered Edge

# Chiltern Pricing

When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct fascia finish is automatically included when ordering complete units. For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, see **page 7**.  
Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown on **page 368**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## Wall Units

### Wall Unit - One Door



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150 x 218 x 661	<b>1482CH**</b>	£301.00	1050	5041
200 x 218 x 661	<b>1483CH**</b>	£326.00	1051	5023
250 x 218 x 661	<b>1484CH**</b>	£357.00	1063	5045
300 x 218 x 661	<b>1485CH**</b>	£387.00	1052	5035
400 x 218 x 661	<b>1486CH**</b>	£462.00	1055	5046

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

### Wall Unit - One Door Mirrored



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
250 x 206 x 661	<b>1490CH**</b>	£435.00	1063	3154A
300 x 206 x 661	<b>1491CH**</b>	£455.00	1052	3157A

Mirrored wall unit with one left/right hand reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves.

### Wall Unit - Two Door



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
400 x 218 x 661	<b>1487CH**</b>	£495.00	1055	5023 x2
500 x 218 x 661	<b>1488CH**</b>	£537.00	1053	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 661	<b>1489CH**</b>	£569.00	1054	5035 x2

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

### Wall Unit - Two Door Mirrored



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
500 x 206 x 661	<b>1492CH**</b>	£693.00	1053	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 661	<b>1493CH**</b>	£705.00	1054	3157A x2

Mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves.

### Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
500 x 148 x 661	<b>1288CH**</b>	£537.00	1058	5045 x2
600 x 148 x 661	<b>1289CH**</b>	£569.00	1059	5035 x2

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

### Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Mirrored



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
500 x 136 x 661	<b>1292CH**</b>	£693.00	1058	3154A x2
600 x 136 x 661	<b>1293CH**</b>	£705.00	1059	3157A x2

Mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with optional push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

### Wall Unit - Tall One Door



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	<b>4494CH**</b>	£515.00	1029	2029

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

### Wall Unit - Tall One Door Mirrored



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 1222	<b>4495CH**</b>	£563.00	1029	3158A

Tall mirrored wall unit with one left/right hand reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Four removable glass shelves.

### Wall Unit - Tall Two Door



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
500 x 218 x 1222	<b>1498CH**</b>	£837.00	1060	2029 x2
600 x 218 x 1222	<b>1496CH**</b>	£945.00	1049	2029 x2
500 x 303 x 1222	<b>4698CH**</b>	£837.00	4060	2029 x2
600 x 303 x 1222	<b>4696CH**</b>	£945.00	4049	2029 x2

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

### Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Mirrored



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
600 x 206 x 1222	<b>1497CH**</b>	£1,041.00	1049	3158A x2
600 x 291 x 1222	<b>4697CH**</b>	£1,041.00	4049	3158A x2

Tall mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Four removable glass shelves.

<b>WE</b> SOFT WHITE	<b>CWA</b> CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	<b>CCM</b> CONTOUR CASHMERE	<b>ML</b> MUSSEL	<b>CBS</b> CONTOUR BLUE SAGE	<b>AM</b> AQUA MIST	<b>CDU</b> CONTOUR DUSK GREY	<b>SM</b> SLATE MIST	<b>RHN</b> HUNTER GREEN	<b>CBA</b> CONTOUR BLUE ASH
<b>ME</b> MARINE BLUE	<b>CCC</b> CONTOUR CARBON	<b>DS</b> DARK SAPPHIRE							

## Panels & Plinths

End & Infill Panels Size (W x H x D)mm	Standard Base 305x811x18	Slimline Base 220x811x18	Wall 220x661x18	Tall Wall 220x1222x18	Deep Base 445x811x18	Standard High Rise 305x2035x18	Slimline High Rise 220x2035x18	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544x225x18
○ Soft White	3010WE	3011WE	3145WE	3044WE	3085WE	3115WE	3135WE	3094WE
○ Contour White Aspen	3010CWA	3011CWA	3145CWA	3044CWA	3085CWA	3115CWA	3135CWA	3094CWA
○ Contour Cashmere	3010CCM	3011CCM	3145CCM	3044CCM	3085CCM	3115CCM	3135CCM	3094CCM
○ Mussel	3010ML	3011ML	3145ML	3044ML	3085ML	3115ML	3135ML	3094ML
○ Contour Blue Sage	3010CBS	3011CBS	3145CBS	3044CBS	3085CBS	3115CBS	3135CBS	3094CBS
○ Aqua Mist	3010AM	3011AM	3145AM	3044AM	3085AM	3115AM	3135AM	3094AM
○ Contour Dusk Grey	3010CDU	3011CDU	3145CDU	3044CDU	3085CDU	3115CDU	3135CDU	3094CDU
○ Slate Mist	3010SM	3011SM	3145SM	3044SM	3085SM	3115SM	3135SM	3094SM
○ Hunter Green	3010RHN	3011RHN	3145RHN	3044RHN	3085RHN	3115RHN	3135RHN	3094RHN
○ Contour Blue Ash	3010CBA	3011CBA	3145CBA	3044CBA	3085CBA	3115CBA	3135CBA	3094CBA
● Marine Blue	3010ME	3011ME	3145ME	3044ME	3085ME	3115ME	3135ME	3094ME
● Contour Carbon	3010CCC	3011CCC	3145CCC	3044CCC	3085CCC	3115CCC	3135CCC	3094CCC
● Dark Sapphire	3010DS	3011DS	3145DS	3044DS	3085DS	3115DS	3135DS	3094DS
	£85.00	£81.00	£81.00	£105.00	£120.00	£160.00	£150.00	£79.00

Styled End Panels Size (W x H x D)mm	Standard Base 305x811x18	Slimline Base 220x811x18	Wall 220x661x18	Tall Wall 220x1222x18	Deep Base 445x811x18	Standard High Rise 305x2035x18	Slimline High Rise 220x2035x18
○ Soft White	3481WE	3482WE	3483WE	3484WE	3485WE	3486WE	3487WE
○ Contour White Aspen	3481CWA	3482CWA	3483CWA	3484CWA	3485CWA	3486CWA	3487CWA
○ Contour Cashmere	3481CCM	3482CCM	3483CCM	3484CCM	3485CCM	3486CCM	3487CCM
○ Mussel	3481ML	3482ML	3483ML	3484ML	3485ML	3486ML	3487ML
○ Contour Blue Sage	3481CBS	3482CBS	3483CBS	3484CBS	3485CBS	3486CBS	3487CBS
○ Aqua Mist	3481AM	3482AM	3483AM	3484AM	3485AM	3486AM	3487AM
○ Contour Dusk Grey	3481CDU	3482CDU	3483CDU	3484CDU	3485CDU	3486CDU	3487CDU
○ Slate Mist	3481SM	3482SM	3483SM	3484SM	3485SM	3486SM	3487SM
○ Hunter Green	3481RHN	3482RHN	3483RHN	3484RHN	3485RHN	3486RHN	3487RHN
○ Contour Blue Ash	3481CBA	3482CBA	3483CBA	3484CBA	3485CBA	3486CBA	3487CBA
● Marine Blue	3481ME	3482ME	3483ME	3484ME	3485ME	3486ME	3487ME
● Contour Carbon	3481CCC	3482CCC	3483CCC	3484CCC	3485CCC	3486CCC	3487CCC
● Dark Sapphire	3481DS	3482DS	3483DS	3484DS	3485DS	3486DS	3487DS
	£100.00	£100.00	£90.00	£141.00	£145.00	£206.00	£196.00

Plinths & Flyovers Size (W x H x D)mm	Plinth 400x150x18	Plinth 500x150x18	Plinth 600x150x18	Plinth 1500x150x18	Plinth 2000x150x18	Plinth 2500x150x18	Plinth 1500x250x18	Plinth 2000x250x18	Plinth 2500x250x18
○ Soft White	6047WE	6048WE	6049WE	6001WE	6002WE	6005WE	3001WE	3002WE	3065WE
○ Contour White Aspen	6047CWA	6048CWA	6049CWA	6001CWA	6002CWA	6005CWA	3001CWA	3002CWA	3065CWA
○ Contour Cashmere	6047CCM	6048CCM	6049CCM	6001CCM	6002CCM	6005CCM	3001CCM	3002CCM	3065CCM
○ Mussel	6047ML	6048ML	6049ML	6001ML	6002ML	6005ML	3001ML	3002ML	3065ML
○ Contour Blue Sage	6047CBS	6048CBS	6049CBS	6001CBS	6002CBS	6005CBS	3001CBS	3002CBS	3065CBS
○ Aqua Mist	6047AM	6048AM	6049AM	6001AM	6002AM	6005AM	3001AM	3002AM	3065AM
○ Contour Dusk Grey	6047CDU	6048CDU	6049CDU	6001CDU	6002CDU	6005CDU	3001CDU	3002CDU	3065CDU
○ Slate Mist	6047SM	6048SM	6049SM	6001SM	6002SM	6005SM	3001SM	3002SM	3065SM
○ Hunter Green	6047RHN	6048RHN	6049RHN	6001RHN	6002RHN	6005RHN	3001RHN	3002RHN	3065RHN
○ Contour Blue Ash	6047CBA	6048CBA	6049CBA	6001CBA	6002CBA	6005CBA	3001CBA	3002CBA	3065CBA
● Marine Blue	6047ME	6048ME	6049ME	6001ME	6002ME	6005ME	3001ME	3002ME	3065ME
● Contour Carbon	6047CCC	6048CCC	6049CCC	6001CCC	6002CCC	6005CCC	3001CCC	3002CCC	3065CCC
● Dark Sapphire	6047DS	6048DS	6049DS	6001DS	6002DS	6005DS	3001DS	3002DS	3065DS
	£53.00	£56.00	£63.00	£84.00	£100.00	£116.00	£147.00	£163.00	£168.00

FITTED - CHILTERN - PRICING



# Kentmere

*A modern take on a traditional style.*

Kentmere blends contemporary functionality with timeless, traditional styling with its shaker-style aesthetics and integrated handle design. The painted and lacquered finishes add a touch of refinement to elevate the overall appeal.

*Available in...*

 **Cotton White** - P114  
Matt Paint

 **Shale** - P115  
Matt Paint

 **Lagoon Mist** - P116  
Matt Paint

 **Spruce** - P117  
Matt Paint

 **New Slate** - P118  
Matt Paint



Scan to View Kentmere Range



Slate - P118



*Timeless details*  
Decorative curved cornice

*Traditional aesthetic*  
Shaker style fascia

*Modern functionality*  
Finger-pull handle



# Cotton White

Finish - Cotton White

Carcass - Alpine White

## Room Features

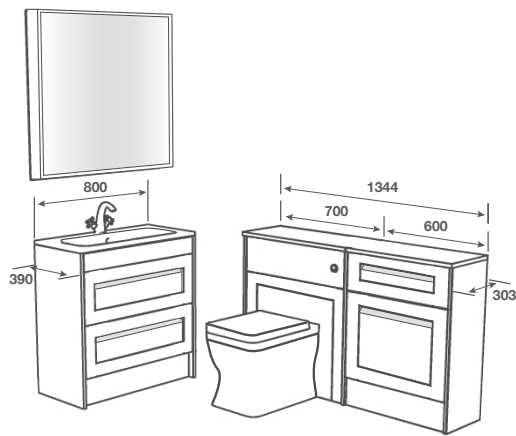
Basin - Serrenti 800 Ceramic

Tap - Caprice Basin Brushed Brass

Pan - Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat

Worktop - Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm

Mirror - Farnese Mirrored Cabinet 750



MATT PAINT



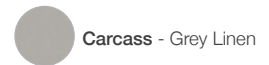
MATT  
PAINT



## Shale



Finish - Shale



Carcass - Grey Linen

### Room Features

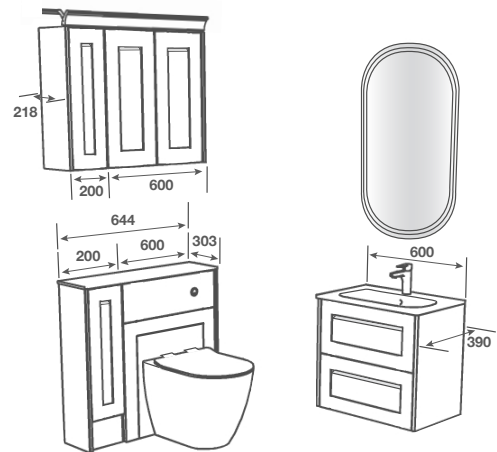
Basin - Idro 600 Cast

Tap - Imola 3 Hole Basin Chrome

Pan - Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat

Worktop - Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm

Mirror - Oliveri Tall





# Lagoon Mist

● Finish - Lagoon Mist

● Carcass - Grey Linen

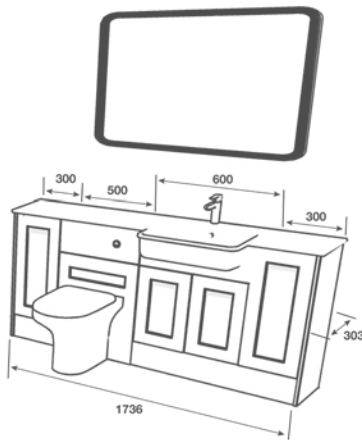
## Room Features

**Basin** - Fontana Wing 1844 Right Hand Bowl

**Tap** - Aquila Basin Chrome

**Pan** - Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat

**Mirror** - Mora 1410





# Spruce

Finish - Spruce

Carcass - Grey Linen

## Room Features

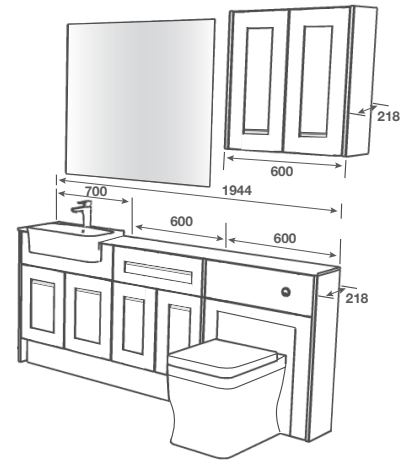
Basin - Denver Semi Recessed

Tap - Fiera Basin Matt Black

Pan - Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat

Worktop - Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm

Mirror - Plain 861mm High x 1000mm Wide





# Slate

NEW

Finish - Slate

Carcass - Grey Linen

## Room Features

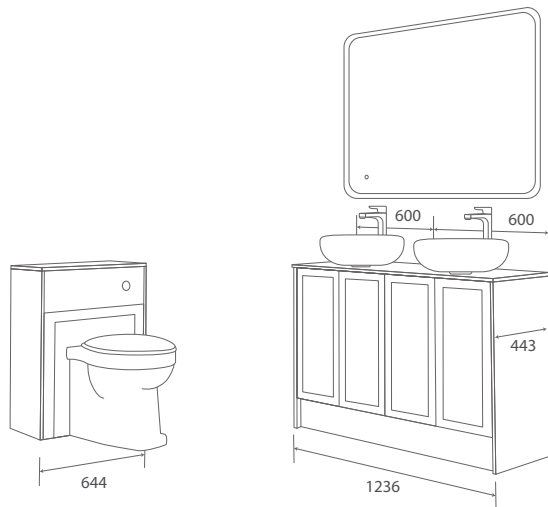
Basin - Toledo Sit-On White x 2

Tap - Busca Tall Brushed Brass x 2

Pan - Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat

Worktop - Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 20mm

Mirror - Lixa 1200














**BASIN KEY:**

-  Ceramic
-  Cast Marble

**WORKTOP KEY:**

-  Bullnose
-  Square Edge
-  Chamfered Edge

# Kentmere Pricing

## How To Order

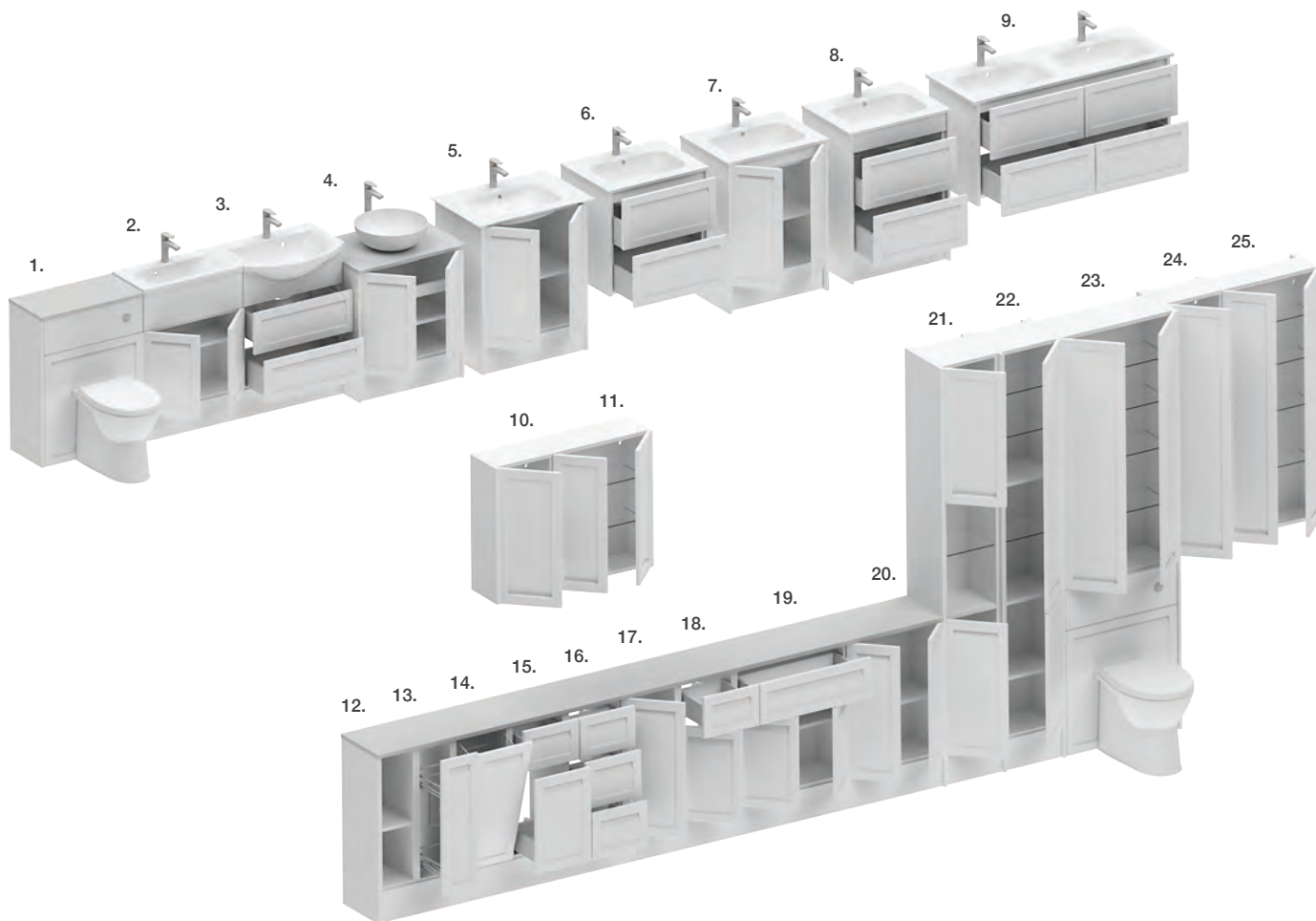
**Ordering Fitted Furniture:** When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the Finish Code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct finish fascia panels are automatically included when ordering complete units.

For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, **see page 7**. Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown **see page 368**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## Unit Matrix

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information **see page 368**.

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| 1. 500 & 600 Floor Standing WC Unit   | 10. 200 & 300 One Door Wall Unit (250 & 300 Mirrored Available) | 19. 600 Two Door Drawerline Unit                               |
| 2. 500, 600 & 700 Two Door Basin Unit   | 11. 400 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit (500 & 600 Mirrored Available) | 20. 400 & 600 Two Door Base Unit                               |
| 3. 600 Two Drawer Basin Unit  | 12. 200 Open Unit   | 21. 300 Two Door High Rise Unit (Mirrored Available)           |
| 4. 600 Deep Base/Basin Unit   | 13. 200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Unit                               | 22. 300 Two Full Door High Rise Unit                           |
| 5. 695 Washstand  | 14. 300 Laundry Unit  | 23. 500 & 600 Two Door High Rise WC Unit                       |
| 6. 500, 600 & 800 Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit                                    | 15. 300 Two Drawer Unit   | 24. 300 One Door Tall Wall Unit (Mirrored Available)           |
| 7. 500 & 600, Floor Standing Two Door Vanity Unit                                     | 16. 300 Three Drawer Unit                                       | 25. 500 & 600 Two Door Tall Wall Unit (600 Mirrored Available) |
| 8. 500, 600 & 800 Floor Standing Two Drawer Vanity Unit                               | 17. 200 & 300 One Door Base Unit                                |  |
| 9. 1200 Four Drawer Wall Hung & Floor Standing & Four Door Floor Standing Vanity Unit | 18. 300 One Door Drawerline Unit                                |  |



## Kentmere Furniture Details

Kentmere features 19mm painted and lacquered MDF shaker-style doors and fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses and fascias are pre-drilled and marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. All units come with a wall-fixing kit for safe installation.

The dimensions include a 661mm carcass with a 150mm plinth height, and three base unit depths (218mm, 303mm and 443mm). Standard depth units with a width of 300mm or more and slimline units of 400mm or more have a 50mm service space at the rear of the unit, units narrower than these sizes and units with a drawer do not have a service space. Not for wet rooms; suitable for well-ventilated bathrooms.

CN COTTON WHITE	SE SHALE	LM LAGOON MIST	SU SPRUCE	ST SLATE
--------------------	-------------	-------------------	--------------	-------------

## Vanity Units



Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit. **Select required basin or worktop.**

### Two Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Units

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	End Panel
500 x 390 x 561	1411KM**	£955.00	1069GL	5070 x2	3427 x2
600 x 390 x 561	1414KM**	£1,035.00	1071GL	5071 x2	3427 x2
800 x 390 x 561	1416KM**	£1,080.00	1073GL	5073 x2	3427 x2
600 x 460 x 561	1614KM**	£1,072.00	1076GL	5071 x2	3428 x2
800 x 460 x 561	1616KM**	£1,127.00	1078GL	5073 x2	3428 x2



Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels, plinth and wall fixing kit. **Select required basin or worktop.**

### Two Drawer Floor Standing Vanity Units

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 810	4411KM**	£1,154.00	4069GL	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2
600 x 390 x 810	4414KM**	£1,234.00	4071GL	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2
800 x 390 x 810	4416KM**	£1,335.00	4073GL	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2
600 x 460 x 810	4614KM**	£1,296.00	4076GL	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2
800 x 460 x 810	4616KM**	£1,377.00	4078GL	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2



Including Grey Linen carcass, soft-close doors, end panels, plinth and wall fixing kit. **Select required basin or worktop.**

### Vanity Unit - Two Door Floor Standing

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 810	2412KM**	£893.00	4070GL	5077(pr)	6040	3429x2
600 x 460 x 810	2613KM**	£971.00	4075GL	5078(pr)	6041	3430x2



### Calypstone Aura Undermount Basin/Sit In Basin

Made fully from Calypstone Aura. No tap hole. External Overflow. Overflow ring not required.

Finish	Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
Cirrus White	620 x 465 x 18	600 x 460mm	3319CS	£816.00
Storm Grey	620 x 465 x 18	600 x 460mm	3319SY	£816.00
Cirrus White	820 x 465 x 18	800 x 460mm	3320CS	£948.00
Storm Grey	820 x 465 x 18	800 x 460mm	3320SY	£948.00

## Sit In Vanity Basins



### Serrenti/Sit In Basin

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
610 x 460 x 15	600 x 460mm	9200	£186.00
810 x 460 x 15	800 x 460mm	9201	£220.00



### Chandler/Sit In Basin

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
605 x 405 x 15	600 x 400mm	9290	£325.00
810 x 405 x 15	800 x 400mm	9303	£398.00



### Memphis/Sit In Basin

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
600 x 400 x 125	600 x 400mm	9286	£395.00
600 x 460 x 125	600 x 460mm	9288	£395.00
800 x 400 x 125	800 x 400mm	9287	£490.00
800 x 460 x 125	800 x 460mm	9289	£495.00



### Idro/Sit In Basin

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
505 x 405 x 15	500 x 400mm	9260	£245.00
605 x 405 x 15	600 x 400mm	9261	£285.00
805 x 405 x 15	800 x 400mm	9262	£360.00



### Orani - Gloss/Sit In Basin

Gloss. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
610 x 460 x 20	600 x 460mm	9240	£222.00
810 x 460 x 20	800 x 460mm	9242	£260.00





### Orani - Matt/Sit In Basin

Matt. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357.




Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
610 x 460 x 20	600 x 460mm	9241	£245.00
810 x 460 x 20	800 x 460mm	9243	£285.00



**BASIN KEY:**

-  Ceramic
-  Cast Marble

**WORKTOP KEY:**

-  Bullnose
-  Square Edge
-  Chamfered Edge

# Kentmere Pricing

**Ordering Fitted Furniture:** When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the Finish Code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct finish fascia panels are automatically included when ordering complete units. For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, **see page 7**. Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown **see page 368**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## Vanity Units - 1200



Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit.  
**Select required basin or worktop.**

Four Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	End Panel
1200 x 460 x 561	<b>1618KM**</b>	£2,144.00	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4



Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit.  
**Select required basin or worktop.**

Four Drawer Floor Standing Vanity Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
1200 x 460 x 810	<b>4618KM**</b>	£2,389.00	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6041 x2	3430 x2

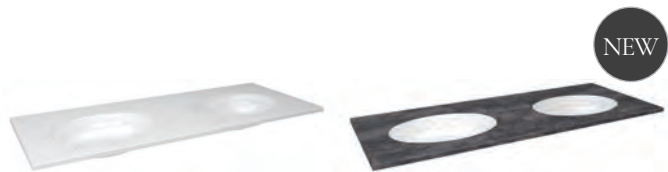


Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close hinges, doors, end panels, plinth and wall fixing kit.  
**Select required basin or worktop.**

Four Door Floor Standing Vanity Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door (pr)	Plinth	End Panel
1200 x 460 x 810	<b>2617KM**</b>	£1,739.00	4075 x2	5078 x2	6041 x2	3430 x2

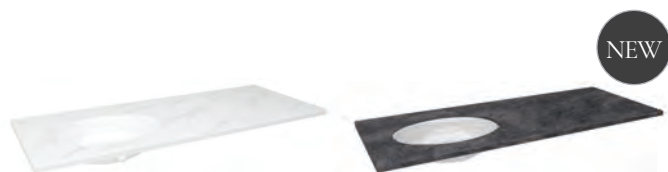
## Sit In Vanity Basins



Calypstone Aura Undermount Basin/Sit In Basin 

Made fully from Calypstone Aura. No tap holes. External Overflow. Overflow rings not required.

Finish	Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
Cirrus White	1204 x 465 x 18	1200 x 460mm	<b>3498CS</b>	£1,686.00
Storm Grey	1204 x 465 x 18	1200 x 460mm	<b>3498SY</b>	£1,686.00



Calypstone Aura Undermount Basin/Sit In Basin 

Made fully from Calypstone Aura. No tap holes. External Overflow. Overflow rings not required.

Finish	Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
Cirrus White	1204 x 465 x 18	1200 x 460mm	<b>3499CS</b>	£1,320.00
Storm Grey	1204 x 465 x 18	1200 x 460mm	<b>3499SY</b>	£1,320.00



Orani - Gloss/Sit In Basin 

Gloss. Cast Marble. Two tap holes. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow rings, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
1210 x 460 x 20	1200 x 460mm	<b>9244</b>	£360.00



Orani - Matt/Sit In Basin 

Matt. Cast Marble. Two tap holes. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow rings, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
1210 x 460 x 20	1200 x 460mm	<b>9245</b>	£410.00



## Vanity Units - For Worktops & Sit On Basins



Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit.  
**Select required basin or worktop.**



Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit.  
**Select required basin or worktop.**

Two Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Units

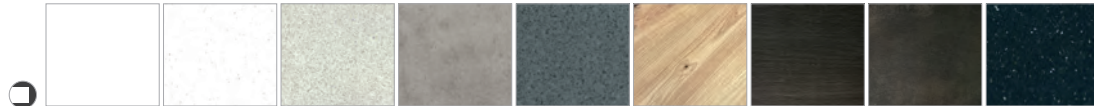
Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	End Panel
600 x 460 x 561	<b>1614KM**</b>	£1,072.00	1076GL	5071 x2	3428 x2
800 x 460 x 561	<b>1616KM**</b>	£1,127.00	1078GL	5073 x2	3428 x2

Four Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	End Panel
1200 x 460 x 561	<b>1618KM**</b>	£2,144.00	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4

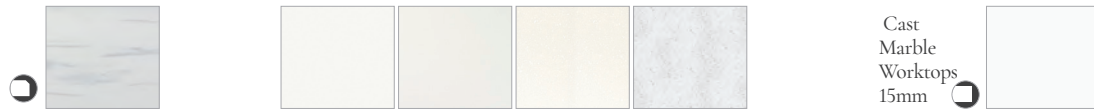
## Vanity Worktops

Square-Edged HPL Worktops 20mm



Worktop Size	Carrara White Marble	Polar Quartz Matt	White Terrene	Cool Concrete	Grey Terrene	Character Oak	Black Forest Oak	Warm Concrete	Black Terrene		
600 x 460	615 x 465 x 20	<b>3322CR</b>	<b>3322PQ</b>	<b>3322WT</b>	<b>3322CC</b>	<b>3322GT</b>	<b>3322CK</b>	<b>3322BF</b>	<b>3322WM</b>	<b>3322BT</b>	£80.00
800 x 460	815 x 465 x 20	<b>3324CR</b>	<b>3324PQ</b>	<b>3324WT</b>	<b>3324CC</b>	<b>3324GT</b>	<b>3324CK</b>	<b>3324BF</b>	<b>3324WM</b>	<b>3324BT</b>	£95.00

Calypstone Aura Worktops 18mm



Worktop Size	Cirrus White	Stratus White	White Crystal	White Terrazzo	Grey Terrazzo	Cast Marble Worktops 15mm	Matt White				
600 x 460	-	-	-	-	-	610 x 465 x 15	<b>3289</b>	£230.00			
800 x 460	-	-	-	-	-	810 x 465 x 15	<b>3290</b>	£245.00			
1200 x 460	1244 x 460 x 18	<b>3471CS</b>	£745.00	<b>3471SR</b>	<b>3471WL</b>	<b>3471WZ</b>	<b>3471GZ</b>	£700.00	1210 x 465 x 15	<b>3288</b>	£295.00

## Sit On Basins



NEW

Florida/Sit On Basin

CE

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow.

380 x 380 x 135mm (WxDxH)	<b>9199</b>	£183.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------



Fremont/Sit On Basin

CE

Black/White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow.

405 x 325 x 180mm (WxDxH)	<b>9114</b>	£380.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------



Bouro - 600/Sit On Basin

CM



Gloss. Cast Marble. No tap hole, No Overflow.

600 x 360 x 160mm (WxDxH)	<b>3585</b>	£325.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------




For more sit on basin options  
**see page P351**



**BASIN KEY:**

-  Ceramic
-  Cast Marble

**WORKTOP KEY:**

-  Bullnose
-  Square Edge
-  Chamfered Edge

# Kentmere Pricing

**Ordering Fitted Furniture:** When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the Finish Code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct finish fascia panels are automatically included when ordering complete units. For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, **see page 7**. Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown **see page 368**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## Washstand



The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

### Washstand

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Banari Basin	Carcass	LH Doors	RH Doors	Plinth	End Panel
695 x 470 x 831	2609KM**	£1,208.00	9142	4027			6001	3085 x2

## ART Basins Vanity Units



Complete unit includes rigid carcass, fascias, end panels, plinth, soft-close hinges & fittings.  
**ART Basin sold separately.**

### Two Door Floor Standing for ART Basins Vanity Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door	Plinth	End Panel
544 x 303 x 811	4472KM**	£815.00	4024	2010	5024 (pr)	6048	3010 x2
644 x 303 x 811	4473KM**	£822.00	4002	2001	5003 (pr)	6049	3010 x2
544 x 218 x 811	4272KM**	£807.00	4024S	2010	5024 (pr)	6048	3011 x2
644 x 218 x 811	4273KM**	£814.00	4002S	2001	5003 (pr)	6049	3011 x2



Complete unit includes rigid carcass, fascias, end panels, plinth, soft-close drawer runners & fittings.  
**ART Basin sold separately.**

### Two Drawer Floor Standing for ART Basins Vanity Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia	Plinth	End Panel
644 x 303 x 811	4475KM**	£1,012.00	4050	2001	5014 x2	6049	3010 x2



### ART Vanity Basins



Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price
544mm	544 x 303 x 811	37.3225	£320.00
644mm	644 x 303 x 811	37.3226	£360.00
444mm (Slim)	444 x 218 x 811	37.3241	£305.00
544mm (Slim)	544 x 218 x 811	37.3242	£320.00
644mm (Slim)	644 x 218 x 811	37.3243	£360.00



Free standing WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 346.

### WC Unit - Free Standing

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panel
544 x 218 x 811	4229KM**	£805.00	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2



## 661mm Carcass Basin Units



Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

Basin Unit - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
500 x 303 x 811	4403KM**	£589.00	4024	2010	5024 (pr)
600 x 303 x 811	4404KM**	£589.00	4002	2001	5003 (pr)
700 x 303 x 811	4405KM**	£589.00	4067	2019	5020 (pr)
500 x 218 x 811	4203KM**	£589.00	4024S	2010	5024 (pr)
600 x 218 x 811	4204KM**	£589.00	4002S	2001	5003 (pr)
700 x 218 x 811	4205KM**	£589.00	4067S	2019	5020 (pr)



Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia
600 x 303 x 811	4406KM**	£779.00	4050	2001	5014 x2

## 661mm Carcass WC Units



WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 346.

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	4426KM**	£564.00	4062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	4427KM**	£564.00	4061	2001	5032
500 x 218 x 811	4226KM**	£564.00	4062S	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	4227KM**	£564.00	4061S	2001	5032





High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 346.

High Rise WC Unit - r883h




Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	LH Door	RH Door
500 x 303 x 1883	2430KM**	£1,177.00	4054	2010	5031	2053	2052
600 x 303 x 1883	2431KM**	£1,241.00	4055	2001	5032	2031	2030
500 x 218 x 1883	2230KM**	£1,177.00	4054S	2010	5031	2053	2052
600 x 218 x 1883	2231KM**	£1,241.00	4055S	2001	5032	2031	2030



**BASIN KEY:**

-  Ceramic
-  Cast Marble

**WORKTOP KEY:**

-  Bullnose
-  Square Edge
-  Chamfered Edge

# Kentmere Pricing

**Ordering Fitted Furniture:** When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the Finish Code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct finish fascia panels are automatically included when ordering complete units. For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, see page 7. Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown see page 368. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## 661mm Carcass Base Units



Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Base Unit - One Door Left Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
200 x 303 x 811	2537KM**	£341.00	4023	5028
300 x 303 x 811	2539KM**	£392.00	4035	5053
200 x 218 x 811	2337KM**	£341.00	4023S	5028
300 x 218 x 811	2339KM**	£392.00	4035S	5053



Base unit with one right-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Base Unit - One Door Right Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
200 x 303 x 811	4537KM**	£341.00	4023	5029
300 x 303 x 811	4539KM**	£392.00	4035	5054
200 x 218 x 811	4337KM**	£341.00	4023S	5029
300 x 218 x 811	4339KM**	£392.00	4035S	5054



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

Base Unit - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
400 x 303 x 811	2441KM**	£525.00	4064	5028	5029
600 x 303 x 811	2443KM**	£589.00	4066	5053	5054
400 x 218 x 811	2241KM**	£525.00	4064S	5028	5029
600 x 218 x 811	2243KM**	£589.00	4066S	5053	5054



Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left-hinged soft-close door.

Drawerline Unit - One Door - Left Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fascia	Door
300 x 303 x 811	2550KM**	£529.00	4042	2063	5061



Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one right hinged soft-close door.

Drawerline Unit - One Door - Right Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fascia	Door
300 x 303 x 811	4550KM**	£529.00	4042	2063	5062



Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fascia	Doors
600 x 303 x 811	4452KM**	£682.00	4046	2066	5003 (pr)



Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4446KM**	£677.00	4043	2063	5010



Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4453KM**	£774.00	4044	2063	5009 x2



## 661mm Carcass Base Units



Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 366. The unit is available only in carcass material.

Open Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	4433KM**	£260.00	4004
200 x 200 x 811	4233KM**	£260.00	4004S



Pull out toilet roll holder with soft close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
200 x 303 x 811	4464KM**	£575.00	4017	5018



Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

Laundry Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
300 x 285 x 811	2568KM**	£521.00	4026	5053	7048

## 661mm Deep Carcass Units



Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia
600 x 443 x 811	4606KM**	£824.00	4037	2001	5014 x2



Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - One Door - Left Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	2639KM**	£452.00	1057	2046



Base unit with one right-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - One Door - Right Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	2739KM**	£452.00	1057	2047





Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

Deep Base - Two Door




Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
600 x 443 x 811	2643KM**	£644.00	4027	5053	5054



**BASIN KEY:**

-  Ceramic
-  Cast Marble

**WORKTOP KEY:**

-  Bullnose
-  Square Edge
-  Chamfered Edge

# Kentmere Pricing

**Ordering Fitted Furniture:** When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the Finish Code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct finish fascia panels are automatically included when ordering complete units. For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, **see page 7**. Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown **see page 368**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## High Rise Units



High rise unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Two Door - Left Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	2596KM**	£749.00	4056	5054	5053
300 x 218 x 2033	2396KM**	£749.00	4056S	5054	5053



High rise unit with two right-hinged soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Two Door - Right Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4596KM**	£749.00	4056	5053	5054
300 x 218 x 2033	4396KM**	£749.00	4056S	5053	5054



High rise unit with one left-hinged soft-close door and one mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Mirrored - Left Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Mirrored Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	2598KM**	£817.00	4056	3157A	5053
300 x 218 x 2033	2398KM**	£817.00	4056S	3157A	5054



High rise unit with one right-hinged soft-close door and one mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Mirrored - Right Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Mirrored Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4598KM**	£817.00	4056	3157A	5053
300 x 218 x 2033	4398KM**	£817.00	4056S	3157A	5054



High rise unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Full Door - Left Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	2597KM**	£832.00	4056	2031	5053
300 x 218 x 2033	2397KM**	£832.00	4056S	2031	5053



High rise unit with two right-hinged soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Full Door - Right Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4597KM**	£832.00	4056	2030	5054
300 x 218 x 2033	4397KM**	£832.00	4056S	2030	5054



High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible mirror doors with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Full Mirrored

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 291 x 2033	4499KM**	£948.00	4056	3158A	3157
300 x 203 x 2033	4299KM**	£948.00	4056S	3158A	3157

CN COTTON WHITE	SE SHALE	LM LAGOON MIST	SU SPRUCE	ST SLATE
--------------------	-------------	-------------------	--------------	-------------

## Bath Units & Panels



For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 367.



Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

### Bath Bulkhead Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	4445KM**	£565.00	4061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	4245KM**	£565.00	4061S	3008

Bath Panels	Side Panel 1700 x 450-575mm	Side Panel 1800 x 450-575mm	End Panel 800 x 450-575mm
○ Cotton White	3005KMCN	3006KMCN	3009CN
● Shale	3005STSE	3006STSE	3009SE
● Lagoon Mist	3005STLM	3006STLM	3009LM
● Spruce	3005STSU	3006STSU	3009SU
● Slate	3005STST	3006STST	3009STST
	£370.00	£395.00	£158.00

## 561mm Carcass Units



Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.

### Base Unit - One Door Left Hinged - 561mm Carcass

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 303 x 811	2939KM**	£392.00	1035	2046
300 x 218 x 811	2839KM**	£392.00	1035S	2046



Base unit with one right-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.

### Base Unit - One Door Right Hinged - 561mm Carcass

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 303 x 811	4939KM**	£392.00	1035	2047
300 x 218 x 811	4839KM**	£392.00	1035S	2047



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

### Base Unit - Two Door - 561mm Carcass

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
600 x 303 x 811	2943KM**	£589.00	1066	2046	2047
600 x 218 x 811	2843KM**	£589.00	1065S	2046	2047



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

### Deep Base Unit - Two Door - 561mm Carcass

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
600 x 443 x 711	5843KM**	£644.00	1068	2046	2047



Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.

### Deep Base Unit - One Door - Left Hinged - 561mm Carcass

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 711	5839KM**	£452.00	1057	2046





Base unit with one right-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.

### Deep Base Unit - One Door - Right Hinged - 561mm Carcass




Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 711	5939KM**	£452.00	1057	2047



**BASIN KEY:**

-  Ceramic
-  Cast Marble

**WORKTOP KEY:**

-  Bullnose
-  Square Edge
-  Chamfered Edge

# Kentmere Pricing

**Ordering Fitted Furniture:** When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the Finish Code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct finish fascia panels are automatically included when ordering complete units. For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, see page 7. Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown see page 368. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## Wall Units

FITTED - KENTMERE - PRICING



### Wall Unit - One Door - Left Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
200 x 218 x 661	<b>2583KM**</b>	£341.00	1051	5029
300 x 218 x 661	<b>2585KM**</b>	£387.00	1052	5054

Wall unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.



### Wall Unit - One Door - Right Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
200 x 218 x 661	<b>1583KM**</b>	£341.00	1051	5028
300 x 218 x 661	<b>1585KM**</b>	£387.00	1052	5053

Wall unit with one right-hinged soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.



### Wall Unit - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
400 x 218 x 661	<b>2487KM**</b>	£525.00	1055	5029	5028
600 x 218 x 661	<b>2489KM**</b>	£569.00	1054	5054	5053

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.



### Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
600 x 148 x 661	<b>2289KM**</b>	£569.00	1059	5054	5053

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.



### Wall Unit - Tall One Door - Left Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	<b>2594KM**</b>	£515.00	1029	2031

Tall wall unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.



### Wall Unit - Tall One Door - Right Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	<b>4594KM**</b>	£515.00	1029	2030

Tall wall unit with one right-hinged soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.



### Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
500 x 218 x 1222	<b>2498KM**</b>	£837.00	1060	2053	2052
600 x 218 x 1222	<b>2496KM**</b>	£945.00	1049	2030	2031
500 x 303 x 1222	<b>2698KM**</b>	£837.00	4060	2053	2052
600 x 303 x 1222	<b>2696KM**</b>	£945.00	4049	2030	2031

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.



## Mirrored Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door Mirrored

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
250 x 206 x 661	<b>1490KM**</b>	£435.00	1063	3154A
300 x 206 x 661	<b>1491KM**</b>	£455.00	1052	3157A

Mirrored wall unit with one left/right hand reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves.



Wall Unit - Two Door Mirrored

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
500 x 206 x 661	<b>1492KM**</b>	£693.00	1053	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 661	<b>1493KM**</b>	£705.00	1054	3157A x2

Mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves.



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Mirrored

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
500 x 136 x 661	<b>1292KM**</b>	£693.00	1058	3154A x2
600 x 136 x 661	<b>1293KM**</b>	£705.00	1059	3157A x2

Mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with optional push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.



Wall Unit - Tall One Door Mirrored

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 1222	<b>4495KM**</b>	£563.00	1029	3158A

Tall mirrored wall unit with one left/right hand reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Four removable glass shelves.



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Mirrored

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
600 x 206 x 1222	<b>1497KM**</b>	£1,041.00	1049	3158A x2
600 x 291 x 1222	<b>4697KM**</b>	£1,041.00	4049	3158A x2

Tall mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Four removable glass shelves.

## Panels & Plinths

End & Infill Panels Size (W x H x D)mm	Standard Base 305x811x18	Slimline Base 305x811x19	Wall 220x661x19	Tall Wall 220x1222x19	Deep Base 445x811x19	Standard High Rise 305x2035x19	Slimline High Rise 220x2035x19	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544x225x18
○ Cotton White	3010CN	3011CN	3145CN	3044CN	3085CN	3115CN	3135CN	3094CN
○ Shale	3010SE	3011SE	3145SE	3044SE	3085SE	3115SE	3135SE	3094SE
● Lagoon Mist	3010LM	3011LM	3145LM	3044LM	3085LM	3115LM	3135LM	3094LM
● Spruce	3010SU	3011SU	3145SU	3044SU	3085SU	3115SU	3135SU	3094SU
● Slate	3010ST	3011ST	3145ST	3044ST	3085ST	3115ST	3135ST	3094ST
	£85.00	£81.00	£81.00	£105.00	£120.00	£160.00	£150.00	£79.00

Plinth & Flyovers Size (W x H x D)mm	Plinth 400x150x18	Plinth 500x150x18	Plinth 600x150x18	Plinth 1500x150x18	Plinth 2000x150x18	Plinth 2500x150x18
○ Cotton White	6047CN	6048CN	6049CN	6001CN	6002CN	6005CN
○ Shale	6047SE	6048SE	6049SE	6001SE	6002SE	6005SE
● Lagoon Mist	6047LM	6048LM	6049LM	6001LM	6002LM	6005LM
● Spruce	6047SU	6048SU	6049SU	6001SU	6002SU	6005SU
● Slate	6047ST	6048ST	6049ST	6001ST	6002ST	6005ST
	£53.00	£56.00	£63.00	£84.00	£100.00	£116.00



# Pentland

*The Pentland collection features a traditional and classic style.*

Explore a variety of elegantly painted and lacquered finishes in Pentland, each feature natural oak finish carcasses that exude an exquisite look and feel. With the timeless shaker-style door, you can craft a traditional fitted furniture run, incorporating period features such as curved end cabinets, pilasters, and curved plinths.

## Available in...

-  **Cotton White** - P134  
Matt Paint
-  **Shale** - P135  
Matt Paint
-  **Lagoon Mist** - P136  
Matt Paint
-  **Spruce** - P137  
Matt Paint
-  **Maritime Blue** - P138  
Matt Paint
-  **Slate** - P139  
Matt Paint



Scan to View Pentland Range





*Classical styling*  
Inset bevel fascia

*Period features*  
Curved units



# Cotton White



Finish - Cotton White



Carcass - Natural Oak

## Room Features

**Basin** - Elan 500 Semi Recessed

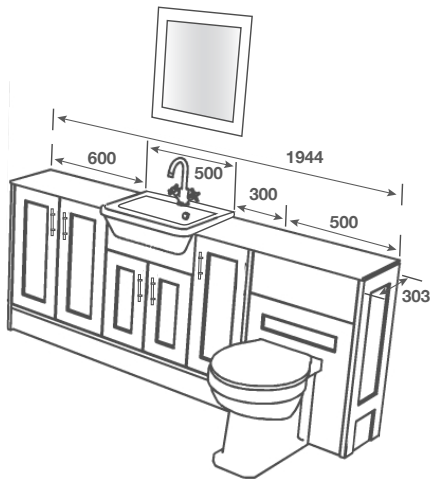
**Tap** - Imola Basin Chrome

**Pan** - Georgia BTW Pan with Cotton White Wentworth Seat

**Worktop** - Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm

**Handle** - Floresta Bar Chrome

**Mirror** - Pentland Framed Mirror



MATT PAINT





# Shale



Finish - Shale



Carcass - Natural Oak

## Room Features

Basin - Georgia Semi Recessed

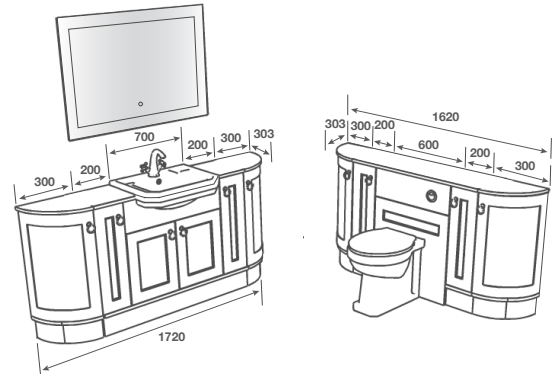
Tap - Caprice Basin Chrome

Pan - Georgia BTW Pan with Shale Wentworth Seat

Worktop - Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm


Handle - Campina Chrome


Mirror - Avelar 1000





# Lagoon Mist

 Finish - Lagoon Mist

 Carcass - Natural Oak

## Room Features

**Basin** - Banari Ceramic Washstand

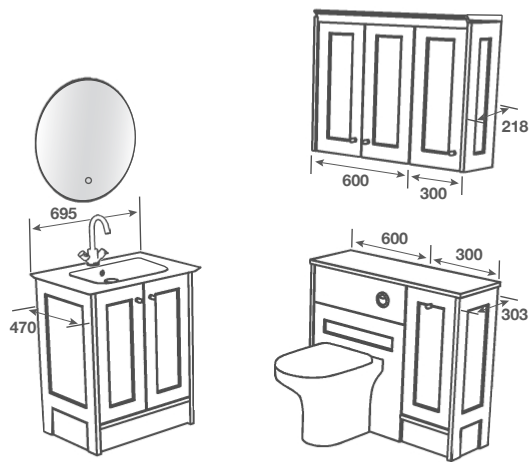
**Tap** - Imola Basin Chrome

**Pan** - Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat

**Worktop** - Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm

**Handle** - Altos Chrome

**Mirror** - Velas 600



MATT  
PAINT





MATT PAINT

# Spruce



Finish - Spruce



Carcass - Natural Oak

## Room Features

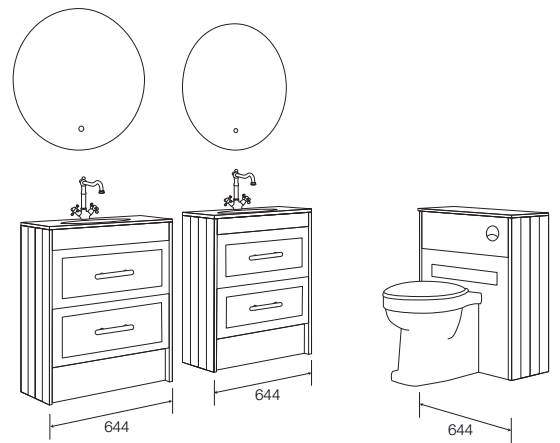
Basin - Cirrus White Calypstone Aura Undermount x 2

Tap - Venicia 3 Hole Brushed Brass x 2

Pan - Georgia BTW Pan with Spruce Wentworth Seat

Handle - Floresta Bar Brushed Brass

Mirror - Velas 700 x 2





# Maritime Blue



Finish - Maritime Blue



Carcass - Natural Oak

## Room Features

Basin - Georgia Semi Recessed x 2

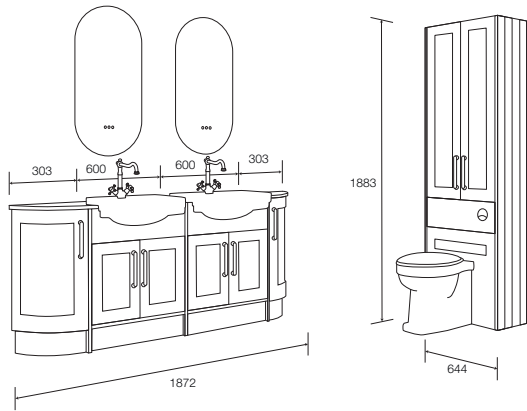
Tap - Venicia Basin Brushed Brass x 2

Pan - Georgia BTW Pan with Maritime Blue Wentworth Seat

Worktop - Cirrus White Calyptstone Aura 18mm

Handle - Castello D-Handle Brushed Brass

Mirror - Camino x 2



MATT PAINT



MATT PAINT



# Slate

 Finish - Slate

 Carcass - Natural Oak

## Room Features

**Basin** - Caluso 1844 Solid Surface

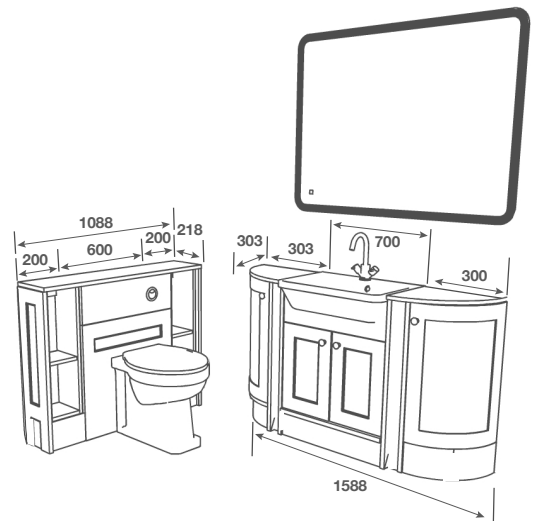
**Tap** - Avola Basin Chrome

**Pan** - Georgia BTW Pan with Slate Wentworth Seat

**Worktop** - Stratus White Calyptstone Aura 18mm

**Handle** - Altos Chrome

**Mirror** - Ferno 1200





# Pentland Pricing

## How To Order

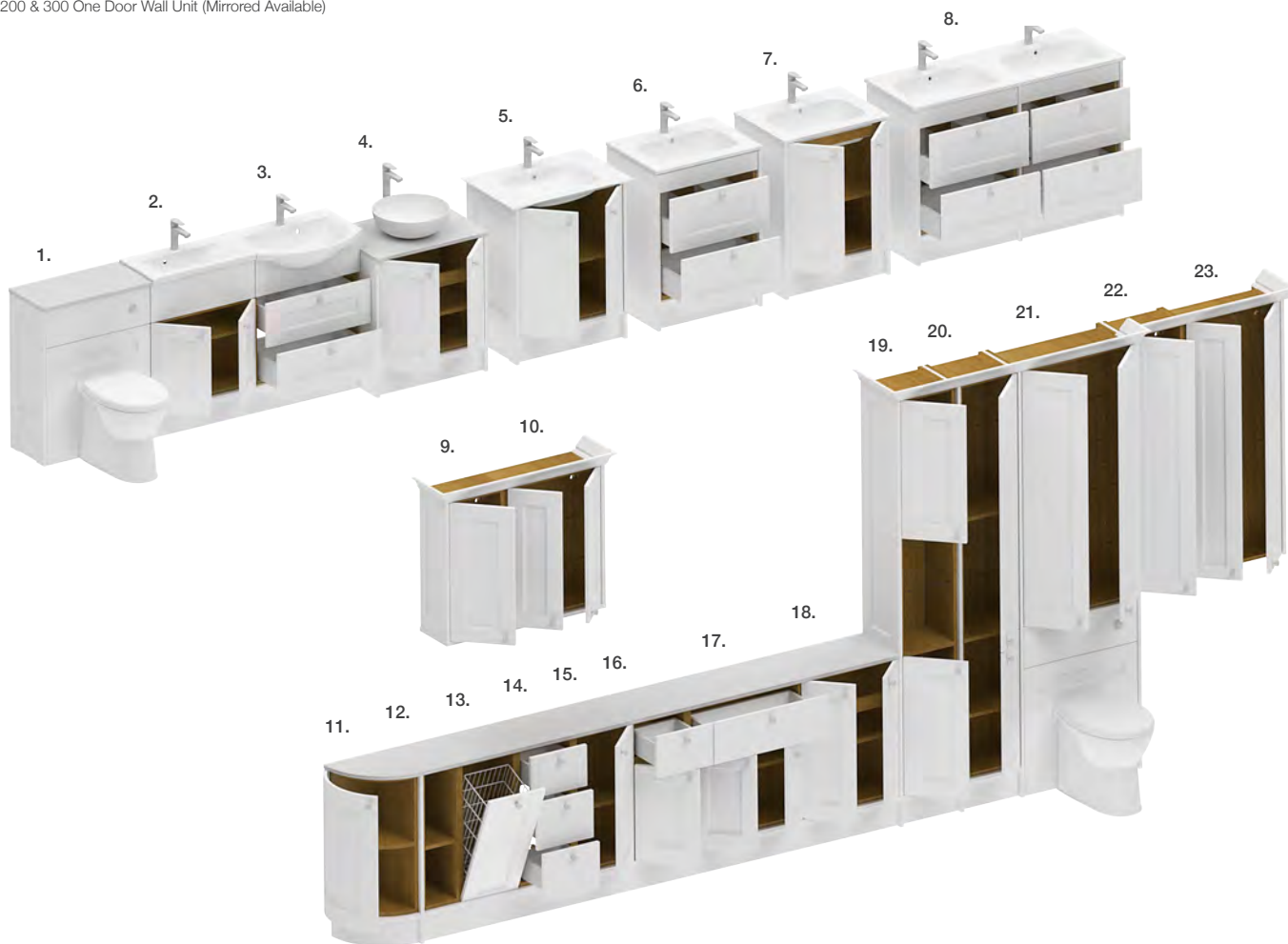
**Ordering Fitted Furniture:** When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the Finish Code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct finish fascia panels are automatically included when ordering complete units.

For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, **see page 7**. Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown **see page 368**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## Unit Matrix

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information **see page 368**.

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| 1. 500 & 600 Floor Reaching WC Unit                                       | 10. 400 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit (Mirrored Available) | 19. 300 Two Door High Rise Unit (Mirrored Available)       |
| 2. 500, 600 & 700 Two Door Basin Unit                                     | 11. 300 Curved Base Unit                              | 20. 300 Full Door High Rise Unit (Mirrored Available)      |
| 3. 600 Two Drawer Basin Unit  | 12. 200 Open Unit                                     | 21. 500 & 600 High Rise WC Unit                            |
| 4. 600 Deep 561 Base Unit   | 13. 300 Laundry Unit                                  | 22. 300 One Door Tall Wall Unit (Mirrored Available)       |
| 5. 695 Washstand  | 14. 300 Three Drawer Unit                             | 23. 500 & 600 Two Door Tall Wall Unit (Mirrored Available) |
| 6. 600 & 800 Floor Standing Two Drawer Vanity Unit                        | 15. 200 & 300 One Door Base Unit                      |  |
| 7. 600 & 800 Floor Standing Two Door Vanity Unit                          | 16. 300 One Door Drawerline Unit                      |  |
| 8. 1200 Four Drawer Floor Standing & Four Door Floor Standing Vanity Unit | 17. 600 Two Door Drawerline Unit                      |  |
| 9. 200 & 300 One Door Wall Unit (Mirrored Available)                      | 18. 400 & 600 Two Door Base Unit                      |  |



## Pentland Furniture Details

Pentland features painted and lacquered MDF shaker-style doors and fascia panels. 22mm end panels and a two-piece plinth. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses and fascias are pre-drilled and marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. All units come with a wall-fixing kit for safe installation.

The dimensions include a 661mm carcass with a 150mm plinth height, and three base unit depths (218mm, 303mm and 443mm). Standard depth units with a width of 300mm or more and slimline units of 400mm or more have a 50mm service space at the rear of the unit, units narrower than these sizes and units with a drawer do not have a service space. Not for wet rooms; suitable for well-ventilated bathrooms.

<b>CN</b> COTTON WHITE	<b>SE</b> SHALE	<b>LM</b> LAGOON MIST	<b>SU</b> SPRUCE	<b>MT</b> MARITIME BLUE	<b>ST</b> SLATE
---------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------	--------------------

## Vanity Units



Including Natural Oak carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels, plinth and wall fixing kit.  
**Select required basin or worktop.**



Including Natural Oak carcass, soft close hinges, doors, end panels, plinth and wall fixing kit.  
**Select required basin or worktop.**

### Two Drawer Floor Standing Vanity Units

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fascia	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
600 x 460 x 810	<b>4614PD**</b>	£1,323.00	4076	5071 x2	6031	6050	3650 x2
800 x 460 x 810	<b>4616PD**</b>	£1,418.00	4078	5073 x2	6033	6051	3650 x2

### Two Door Floor Standing Vanity Units

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Plinth	End Panel
600 x 460 x 810	<b>4613PD**</b>	£1,005.00	4075	5076 x2	6050	3650 x2
800 x 460 x 810	<b>4615PD**</b>	£1,116.00	4077	5079 x2	6051	3650 x2



NEW

### Calypstone Aura Undermount Basin/Sit In Basin

Made fully from Calypstone Aura. No tap hole. External Overflow. Overflow ring not required.

Finish	Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
Cirrus White	620 x 465 x 18	600 x 460mm	<b>3319CS</b>	£816.00
Storm Grey	620 x 465 x 18	600 x 460mm	<b>3319SY</b>	£816.00
Cirrus White	820 x 465 x 18	800 x 460mm	<b>3320CS</b>	£948.00
Storm Grey	820 x 465 x 18	800 x 460mm	<b>3320SY</b>	£948.00

## Sit In Vanity Basins



NEW

### Serrenti/Sit In Basin

CE

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
610 x 460 x 15	600 x 460mm	<b>9200</b>	£186.00
810 x 460 x 15	800 x 460mm	<b>9201</b>	£220.00



### Orani - Gloss/Sit In Basin

CM

Gloss. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
610 x 460 x 20	600 x 460mm	<b>9240</b>	£222.00
810 x 460 x 20	800 x 460mm	<b>9242</b>	£260.00



### Orani - Matt/Sit In Basin

CM

Matt. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
610 x 460 x 20	600 x 460mm	<b>9241</b>	£245.00
810 x 460 x 20	800 x 460mm	<b>9243</b>	£285.00



### Memphis/Sit In Basin

CE

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
600 x 400 x 125	600 x 400mm	<b>9286</b>	£395.00
600 x 460 x 125	600 x 460mm	<b>9288</b>	£395.00
800 x 400 x 125	800 x 400mm	<b>9287</b>	£490.00
800 x 460 x 125	800 x 460mm	<b>9289</b>	£495.00



**BASIN KEY:**

**CE** Ceramic

**CM** Cast Marble

**WORKTOP KEY:**

**B** Bullnose

**S** Square Edge

# Pentland Pricing

When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct fascia finish is automatically included when ordering complete units. For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, see **page 7**.  
Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown on **page 368**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## Vanity Units - 1200



Including Natural Oak carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit. **Select required basin or worktop.**

Four Drawer Floor Standing Vanity Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panel
1200 x 460 x 810	<b>4618PD**</b>	£2,433.00	4076 x2	5071 x4	3650 x2

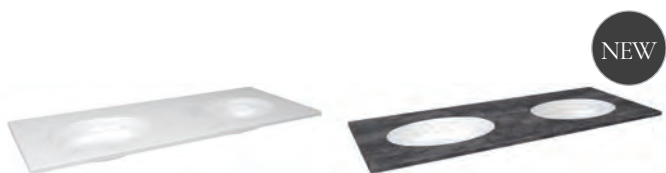


Including Natural Oak carcass, soft close hinges, doors, end panels, plinth and wall fixing kit. **Select required basin or worktop.**

Four Door Floor Standing Vanity Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panel
1200 x 460 x 810	<b>4617PD**</b>	£1,797.00	4075 x2	5076 x4	6050 x2	3650 x2

## Sit In Vanity Basins

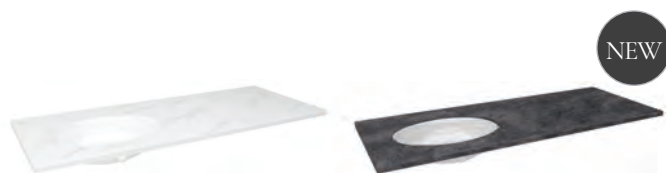


NEW

Calypstone Aura Undermount Basin/Sit In Basin

Made fully from Calypstone Aura. No tap holes. External Overflow. Overflow rings not required.

Finish	Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
Cirrus White	1204 x 465 x 18	1200 x 460mm	<b>3498CS</b>	£1,686.00
Storm Grey	1204 x 465 x 18	1200 x 460mm	<b>3498SY</b>	£1,686.00



NEW

Calypstone Aura Undermount Basin/Sit In Basin

Made fully from Calypstone Aura. No tap holes. External Overflow. Overflow rings not required.

Finish	Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
Cirrus White	1204 x 465 x 18	1200 x 460mm	<b>3499CS</b>	£1,320.00
Storm Grey	1204 x 465 x 18	1200 x 460mm	<b>3499SY</b>	£1,320.00



Orani - Gloss/Sit In Basin

CM

Gloss. Cast Marble. Two tap holes. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow rings, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
1210 x 460 x 20	1200 x 460mm	<b>9244</b>	£360.00



Orani - Matt/Sit In Basin

CM

Matt. Cast Marble. Two tap holes. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow rings, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
1210 x 460 x 20	1200 x 460mm	<b>9245</b>	£410.00

CN COTTON WHITE	SE SHALE	LM LAGOON MIST	SU SPRUCE	MT MARITIME BLUE	ST SLATE
--------------------	-------------	-------------------	--------------	---------------------	-------------

## Washstand



The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

### Washstand

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Banari Basin	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panel
695 x 470 x 831	3609PD**	£1,297.00	9142	4027	5035 x2	6025	3495 x2

## ART Basins Vanity Units



Complete unit includes rigid carcass, fascias, end panels, plinth, soft-close hinges & fittings.  
**ART Basin sold separately.**

### Two Door Floor Standing for ART Basins Vanity Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door	Plinth	End Panel
544 x 303 x 811	4472PD**	£927.00	4024	2010	5024 (pr)	6048	3010 x2
644 x 303 x 811	4473PD**	£936.00	4002	2001	5003 (pr)	6025	3491 x2
544 x 218 x 811	4272PD**	£891.00	4024S	2010	5024 (pr)	6048	3011 x2
644 x 218 x 811	4273PD**	£900.00	4002S	2001	5003 (pr)	6025	3011 x2



Complete unit includes rigid carcass, fascias, end panels, plinth, soft-close drawer runners & fittings.  
**ART Basin sold separately.**

### Two Drawer Floor Standing for ART Basins Vanity Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia	Plinth	End Panel
644 x 303 x 811	4475PD**	£1,126.00	4050	2001	5014 x2	6025	3491 x2



### ART Vanity Basins



Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price
544mm	544 x 303 x 811	37.3225	£320.00
644mm	644 x 303 x 811	37.3226	£360.00
444mm (Slim)	444 x 218 x 811	37.3241	£305.00
544mm (Slim)	544 x 218 x 811	37.3242	£320.00
644mm (Slim)	644 x 218 x 811	37.3243	£360.00



Free standing WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on Page 346. Supplied with plain slab end panels, shaped end panels are available and an additional cost of £14 and should be requested at the time of ordering.

### WC Unit - Free Standing

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panel
544 x 218 x 811	4229PD**	£805.00	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2



**BASIN KEY:**

**CE** Ceramic

**CM** Cast Marble

**WORKTOP KEY:**

**○** Bullnose

**◻** Square Edge

# Pentland Pricing

When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct fascia finish is automatically included when ordering complete units. For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, see **page 7**.  
Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown on **page 368**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## 661mm Carcass Basin Units



Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

Basin Unit - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
500 x 303 x 811	4403PD**	£589.00	4024	2010	5024 (pr)
600 x 303 x 811	4404PD**	£589.00	4002	2001	5003 (pr)
700 x 303 x 811	4405PD**	£589.00	4018	2019	5020 (pr)
500 x 218 x 811	4203PD**	£589.00	4024S	2010	5024 (pr)
600 x 218 x 811	4204PD**	£589.00	4002S	2001	5003 (pr)



Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia
600 x 303 x 811	4406PD**	£779.00	4050	2001	5014 x2

## 661mm Carcass WC Units



WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 346.

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	4426PD**	£564.00	4062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	4427PD**	£564.00	4061	2001	5032
500 x 218 x 811	4226PD**	£564.00	4062S	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	4227PD**	£564.00	4061S	2001	5032



High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 346.

High Rise WC Unit - 1883h

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Doors
500 x 303 x 1883	4430PD**	£1,177.00	4054	2010	5031	2051 x2
600 x 303 x 1883	4431PD**	£1,241.00	4055	2001	5032	2029 x2
500 x 218 x 1883	4230PD**	£1,177.00	4054S	2010	5031	2051 x2
600 x 218 x 1883	4231PD**	£1,241.00	4055S	2001	5032	2029 x2

## 661mm Carcass Base Units



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Base Unit - One Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
200 x 303 x 811	4437PD**	£341.00	4023	5023
300 x 303 x 811	4439PD**	£392.00	4035	5035
200 x 218 x 811	4237PD**	£341.00	4023S	5023
300 x 218 x 811	4239PD**	£392.00	4035S	5035



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

Base Unit - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
400 x 303 x 811	4441PD**	£525.00	4036	5023 x2
600 x 303 x 811	4443PD**	£589.00	4002	5035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	4241PD**	£525.00	4036S	5023 x2
600 x 218 x 811	4243PD**	£589.00	4002S	5035 x2



Curved unit designed for the end of a furniture run. One soft-close reversible door for LH & RH ends. One fixed shelf. MDF jig is available for creating perfect curves on our Calypstone worktops. For use with a router featuring a ø30mm guide bush and a 12.7mm cutter.

Pentland Curved Base Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 303 x 811	4435PD**	£782.00	4031NO	5039



Suitable for use with Calypstone worktop and Caluso solid surface basin.

Worktop Jig - Curved Base End

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price
400 x 306 x 12	7035.01	£18.00



## 661mm Carcass Base Units



Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left/right hand reversible soft-close door.

Drawerline Unit - One Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Drawer Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4450PD**	£529.00	4042	5060	2063



Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Drawer Fascia
600 x 303 x 811	4452PD**	£664.00	4046	5003 (pr)	2001



Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4453PD**	£774.00	4044	2063	5009 x2



Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

Laundry Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
300 x 303 x 811	4468PD**	£521.00	4026	5035	7048



Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 366. The unit is available only in carcass material.

Open Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	4433PD**	£260.00	4004
200 x 200 x 811	4233PD**	£260.00	4004S

## 661mm Deep Carcass Units



Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Front
600 x 443 x 811	4606PD**	£824.00	4037	2001	5014 x2



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	4639PD**	£452.00	4057	5035



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
600 x 443 x 811	4643PD**	£644.00	4027	5035 x2



**BASIN KEY:**

**CE** Ceramic

**CM** Cast Marble

**WORKTOP KEY:**

**○** Bullnose

**◻** Square Edge

# Pentland Pricing

When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct fascia finish is automatically included when ordering complete units. For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, see **page 7**.  
Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown on **page 368**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## 561mm Carcass Units



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.

Base Unit One Door - 561mm Carcass

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 303 x 811	1439PD**	£392.00	1035	2035
300 x 218 x 811	1239PD**	£392.00	1035S	2035



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

Base Unit Two Door - 561mm Carcass

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
600 x 303 x 811	1443PD**	£589.00	1002	2035 x2
600 x 218 x 811	1243PD**	£589.00	1002S	2035 x2



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

Deep Base Unit - Two Door - 561mm Carcass

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
600 x 443 x 811	1643PD**	£644.00	1027	2035 x2



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

Deep Base Unit - One Door - 561mm Carcass

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	1639PD**	£452.00	1057	2035

## Bath Units & Panels



For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 367.

Bath Bulkhead Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	4445PD**	£565.00	4061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	4245PD**	£565.00	4061S	3008



Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth. Side and End Panels are styled.

Bath Panels

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price
700 x 450-575 x 19 - End Panel	3184PD**	£225.00
1700 x 450-575 x 19 - Side Panel	3183PD**	£426.00



## High Rise Units



High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4496PD**	£749.00	4056	5035	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4296PD**	£749.00	4056S	5035	5035



High rise unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door and one reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Mirrored

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Mirrored Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4498PD**	£817.00	4056	3157	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4298PD**	£817.00	4056S	3157	5035



High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Full Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4497PD**	£832.00	4056	2029	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4297PD**	£832.00	4056S	2029	5035



High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible mirror doors with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Full Mirrored

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Mirrored Door	Lower Mirrored Door
300 x 291 x 2033	4499PD**	£948.00	4056	3158	3157
300 x 203 x 2033	4299PD**	£948.00	4056S	3158	3157

## Mirror



Suitable for landscape or portrait hanging.

Pentland Mirror

	Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price
○ Cotton White	500 x 18 x 700	3133CN	£399.00
● Shale	500 x 18 x 700	3133SE	£399.00
● Lagoon Mist	500 x 18 x 700	3133LM	£399.00
● Spruce	500 x 18 x 700	3133SU	£399.00
● Maritime Blue	500 x 18 x 700	3133MT	£399.00
● Slate	500 x 18 x 700	3133ST	£399.00

# Pentland Pricing

When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct fascia finish is automatically included when ordering complete units. For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, see **page 7**.  
Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown on **page 368**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## Wall Units

### Wall Unit - One Door



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
200 x 218 x 661	1483PD**	£341.00	1051	5023
300 x 218 x 661	1485PD**	£387.00	1052	5035

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

### Wall Unit - One Door Mirrored



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 661	1491PD**	£455.00	1052	3157A

Mirrored wall unit with one left/right hand reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves.

### Wall Unit - Two Door



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
400 x 218 x 661	1487PD**	£525.00	1055	5023 x2
600 x 218 x 661	1489PD**	£569.00	1054	5035 x2

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

### Wall Unit - Two Door Mirrored



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
500 x 206 x 661	1492PD**	£693.00	1053	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 661	1493PD**	£705.00	1054	3157A x2

Mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves.

### Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
600 x 148 x 661	1289PD**	£569.00	1059	5035 x2

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

### Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Mirrored



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
500 x 136 x 661	1292PD**	£693.00	1058	3154A x2
600 x 136 x 661	1293PD**	£705.00	1059	3157A x2

Mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with optional push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

### Wall Unit - Tall One Door



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	4494PD**	£515.00	1029	2029

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

### Wall Unit - Tall One Door Mirrored



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 1222	4495PD**	£563.00	1029	3158A

Tall mirrored wall unit with one left/right hand reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Four removable glass shelves.

### Wall Unit - Tall Two Door



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
500 x 303 x 1222	4698PD**	£837.00	4060	2029 x2
600 x 218 x 1222	1496PD**	£945.00	1049	2029 x2
500 x 218 x 1222	1498PD**	£837.00	1060	2029 x2
600 x 303 x 1222	4696PD**	£945.00	4049	2029 x2

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

### Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Mirrored



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
600 x 291 x 1222	4697PD**	£1,041.00	4049	3158A x2
600 x 206 x 1222	1497PD**	£1,041.00	1049	3158A x2

Tall mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Four removable glass shelves.



CN COTTON WHITE	SE SHALE	LM LAGOON MIST	SU SPRUCE	MT MARITIME BLUE	ST SLATE
--------------------	-------------	-------------------	--------------	---------------------	-------------

FITTED - PENTLAND - PRICING

## Panels & Plinths

Shaped End Panels Size (W x H x D)mm	Standard Base 305x811x22	Slimline Base 225x811x22	Wall 225x661x22	Tall Wall 225x1222x22	Deep Base 445x811x22	Standard High Rise 305x2033x22	Slimline High Rise 225x2033x22
○ Cotton White	3491CN	3492CN	3493CN	3494CN	3495CN	3496CN	3497CN
● Shale	3491SE	3492SE	3493SE	3494SE	3495SE	3496SE	3497SE
● Lagoon Mist	3491LM	3492LM	3493LM	3494LM	3495LM	3496LM	3497LM
● Spruce	3491SU	3492SU	3493SU	3494SU	3495SU	3496SU	3497SU
● Maritime Blue	3491MT	3492MT	3493MT	3494MT	3495MT	3496MT	3497MT
● Slate	3491ST	3492ST	3493ST	3494ST	3495ST	3496ST	3497ST
	£113.00	£95.00	£76.00	£117.00	£146.00	£232.00	£209.00

Tongue & Groove End Panels Size (W x H x D)mm	Standard Base 307x811x19	Slimline Base 222x811x19	Wall 222x661x19	Tall Wall 222x1222x19	Deep Base 448x811x19	Standard High Rise 307x2035x19	Slimline High Rise 222x2035x19
○ Cotton White	3641CN	3640CN	3643CN	3644CN	3642CN	3645CN	3646CN
● Shale	3641SE	3640SE	3643SE	3644SE	3642SE	3645SE	3646SE
● Lagoon Mist	3641LM	3640LM	3643LM	3644LM	3642LM	3645LM	3646LM
● Spruce	3641SU	3640SU	3643SU	3644SU	3642SU	3645SU	3646SU
● Maritime Blue	3641MT	3640MT	3643MT	3644MT	3642MT	3645MT	3646MT
● Slate	3641ST	3640ST	3643ST	3644ST	3642ST	3645ST	3646ST
	£88.00	£84.00	£84.00	£109.00	£124.00	£166.00	£155.00

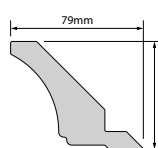
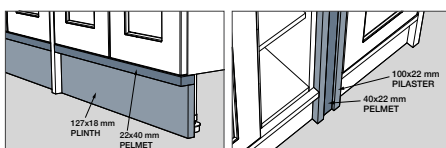
Plain End Panels Size (W x H x D)mm	Pilaster 100x811x22	Standard Base 305x811x22	Slimline Base 225x811x22	Wall 225x661x22	Tall Wall 225x1222x22	Deep Base 445x811x22	Standard High Rise 305x2033x22	Slimline High Rise 225x2033x22
○ Cotton White	6029CN	3010CN	3011CN	3145CN	3044CN	3085CN	3115CN	3135CN
● Shale	6029SE	3010SE	3011SE	3145SE	3044SE	3085SE	3115SE	3135SE
● Lagoon Mist	6029LM	3010LM	3011LM	3145LM	3044LM	3085LM	3115LM	3135LM
● Spruce	6029SU	3010SU	3011SU	3145SU	3044SU	3085SU	3115SU	3135SU
● Maritime Blue	6029MT	3010MT	3011MT	3145MT	3044MT	3085MT	3115MT	3135MT
● Slate	6029ST	3010ST	3011ST	3145ST	3044ST	3085ST	3115ST	3135ST
	£57.00	£85.00	£81.00	£81.00	£105.00	£120.00	£160.00	£150.00

Plinths & Pelmet	200mm Two Piece Plinth (W x H x D)mm 200x127x19 Pelmet (W x H x D)mm 200x40x22	300mm Two Piece 200x127x19 300x40x22	400mm Two Piece 400x127x19 400x40x22	500mm Two Piece 500x127x19 500x40x22	600mm Two Piece 600x127x19 600x40x22	700mm Two Piece 700x127x19 700x40x22	2500mm Plinth (127mm) 2500x127x19	2500mm Plinth (150mm) 2500x150x19	2500mm Pelmet 2500x40x22
○ Cotton White	6021CN	6022CN	6023CN	6024CN	6025CN	6026CN	6028CN	6005CN	6027CN
● Shale	6021SE	6022SE	6023SE	6024SE	6025SE	6026SE	6028SE	6005SE	6027SE
● Lagoon Mist	6021LM	6022LM	6023LM	6024LM	6025LM	6026LM	6028LM	6005LM	6027LM
● Spruce	6021SU	6022SU	6023SU	6024SU	6025SU	6026SU	6028SU	6005SU	6027SU
● Maritime Blue	6021MT	6022MT	6023MT	6024MT	6025MT	6026MT	6028MT	6005MT	6027MT
● Slate	6021ST	6022ST	6023ST	6024ST	6025ST	6026ST	6028ST	6005ST	6027ST
	£89.00	£94.00	£102.00	£112.00	£121.00	£130.00	£116.00	£116.00	£151.00

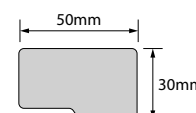
Plinth & Plinth Pelmet Curved Size (W x H x D)mm	Curved Two Piece 300x300x127 + 300x300x22	Curved Single Plinth 300x300x150
○ Cotton White	1301CN	6039CN
● Shale	1301SE	6039SE
● Lagoon Mist	1301LM	6039LM
● Spruce	1301SU	6039SU
● Maritime Blue	1301MT	6039MT
● Slate	1301ST	6039ST
	£206.00	£126.00

Cornice Size (W x H x D)mm	Cornice 1500x79x64	Cornice 2500x79x64
○ Cotton White	6045CN	6046CN
● Shale	6045SE	6046SE
● Lagoon Mist	6045LM	6046LM
● Spruce	6045SU	6046SU
● Maritime Blue	6045MT	6046MT
● Slate	6045ST	6046ST
	£140.00	£190.00

Light Pelmet Size (W x H x D)mm	Pelmet 1500x50x30	Pelmet 2500x50x30
○ Cotton White	6035CN	6036CN
● Shale	6035SE	6036SE
● Lagoon Mist	6035LM	6036LM
● Spruce	6035SU	6036SU
● Maritime Blue	6035MT	6036MT
● Slate	6035ST	6036ST
	£103.00	£146.00



A traditional touch for the top of Pentland wall units.



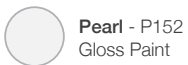
Perfect under-wall unit trim to facilitate concealed lights. Can be used as a modern cornice.

# Selter

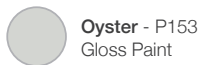
*A simple, modern and uniform style.*

The Selter collection presents a sleek integrated handle design, offering a minimalist and contemporary aesthetic. Uninterrupted architectural lines ensure a uniform run of fitted furniture that is both modern and functional.

*Available in...*



**Pearl - P152**  
Gloss Paint



**Oyster - P153**  
Gloss Paint



**Portland Stone - P154**  
Matt Paint



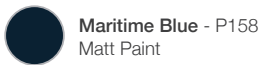
**Shale - P155**  
Matt Paint



**Lagoon Mist - P156**  
Matt Paint



**Spruce - P157**  
Matt Paint



**Maritime Blue - P158**  
Matt Paint



**Slate - P159**  
Matt Paint



Scan to View Selter Range



Oyster - P153





*Seamless  
functionality*  
Integrated finger-pull handle



*Minimalist design*  
Slab style fascia

*Beautifully finished*  
Painted and lacquered finish







GLOSS PAINT

# Oyster



Finish - Oyster



Carcass - Clay

## Room Features

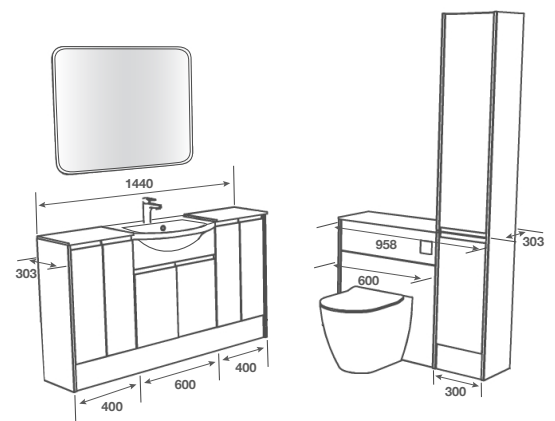
Basin - ART 600

Tap - Busca Basin Brushed Brass

Pan - Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat

Worktop - Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm

Mirror - Mora 950





# Portland Stone

● Finish - Portland Stone    ● Carcass - Grey Linen

## Room Features

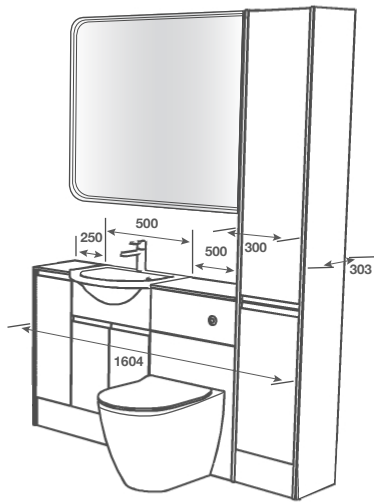
Basin - ART 500

Tap - Lori Basin Chrome

Pan - Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat

Worktop - Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm

Mirror - Lixa 1200







MATT  
PAINT

# Shale



Finish - Shale



Carcass - Clay

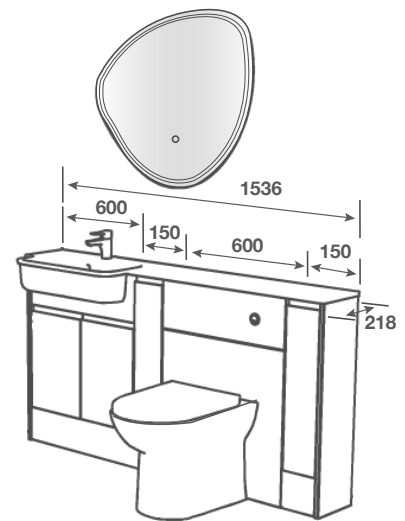
## Room Features

Basin - Fontana Wing 1544 Left Hand Bowl Slim

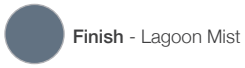
Tap - Eula Basin Brushed Brass

Pan - Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

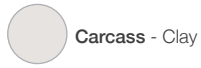
Mirror - Mouriz 800



# Lagoon Mist



Finish - Lagoon Mist



Carcass - Clay

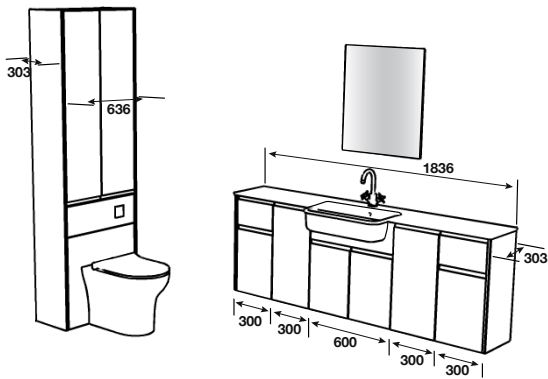
## Room Features

Basin - Fontana Wing 1844 Central Bowl

Tap - Imola Basin Chrome

Pan - Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat

Mirror - Plain 661mm High x 562mm Wide







# Spruce



Finish - Spruce



Carcass - Grey Linen

## Room Features

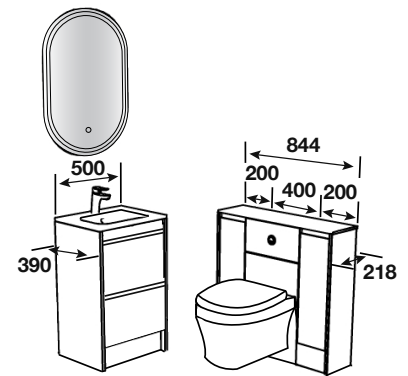
Basin - Idro 500 Cast

Tap - Lonato Basin Matt Black

Pan - Charlotte Wall Hung Pan with Temora Seat


Worktop - White Crystal Calypstone Aura 12mm

Mirror - Oliveri Tall





# Maritime Blue

 Finish - Maritime Blue

 Carcass - Anthracite Linen

## Room Features

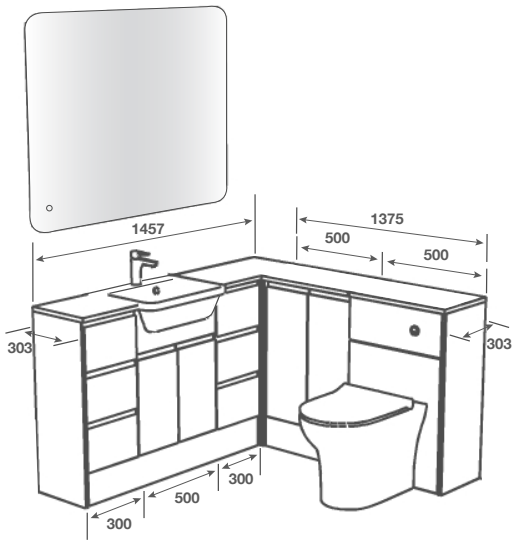
Basin - Elan 500 Semi Recessed

Tap - Eula Basin Brushed Brass

Pan - Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat

Worktop - Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm

Mirror - Lixa 1200



MATT  
PAINT





MATT  
PAINT

# Slate

● Finish - Slate

● Carcass - Anthracite Linen

## Room Features

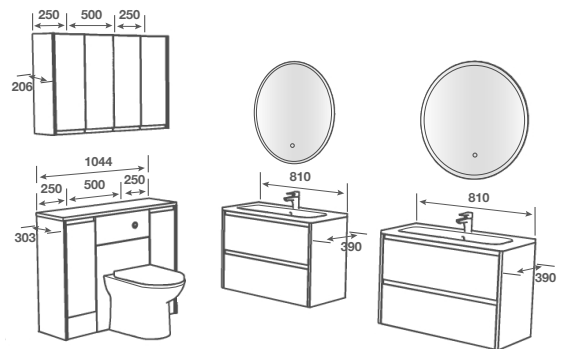
Basin - Idro 800 Cast x 2

Tap - Eula Basin Brushed Brass x 2

Pan - Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

Worktop - Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 20mm

Mirror - Portel 700 x 2





**BASIN KEY:**

- CE** Ceramic
- CM** Cast Marble

**WORKTOP KEY:**

- Bullnose
- Square Edge
- ◊** Chamfered Edge

# Selter Pricing

## How To Order

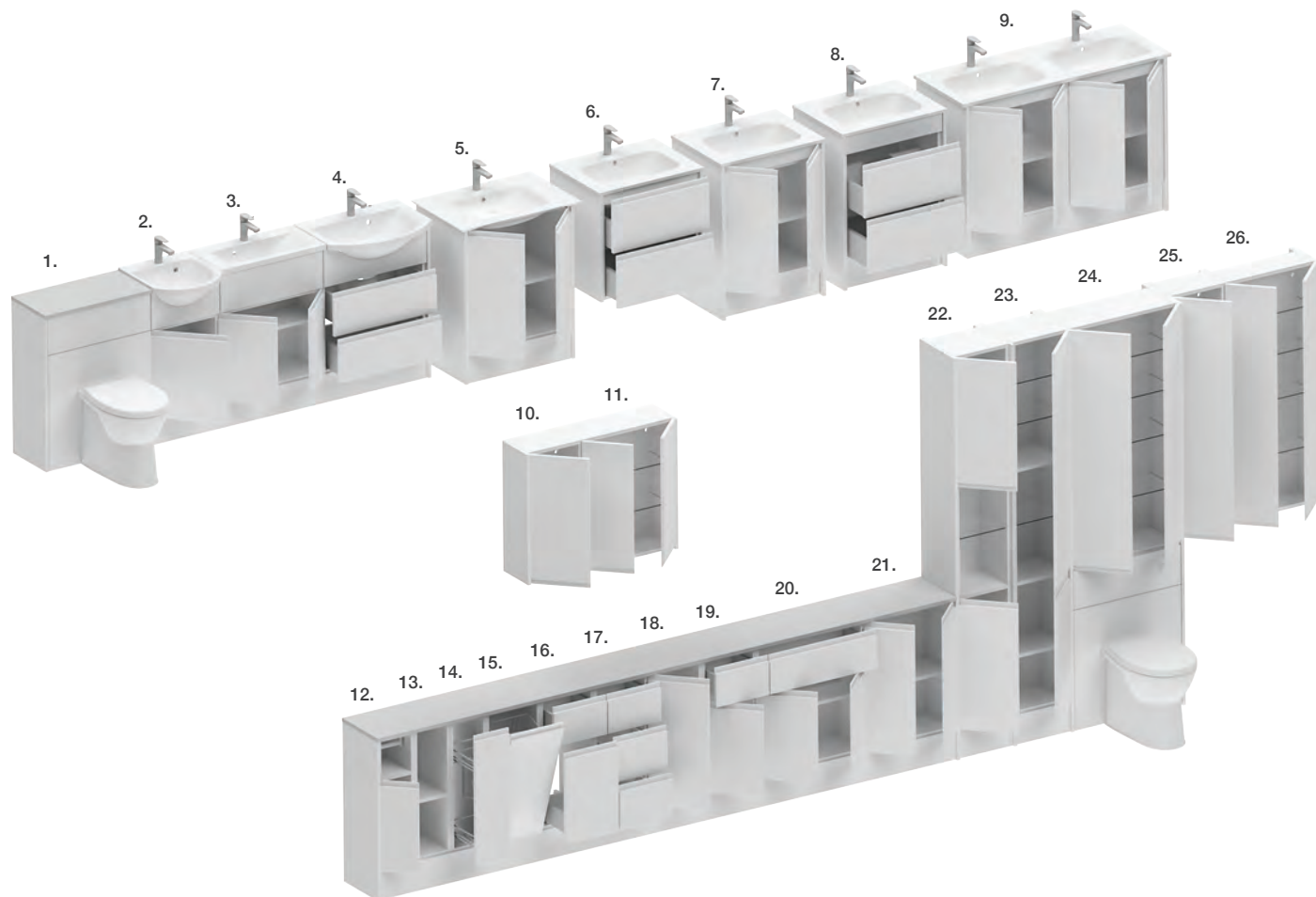
**Ordering Fitted Furniture:** When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the Finish Code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct finish fascia panels are automatically included when ordering complete units.

For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, **see page 7**. Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown **see page 368**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## Unit Matrix

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information **see page 368**.

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 400, 500, 600 &amp; 700 Floor Reaching WC Unit</li> <li>2. 400 One Door Basin Unit</li> <li>3. 400, 500, 600 &amp; 700 Two Door Basin Unit</li> <li>4. 600 Two Drawer Basin Unit</li> <li>5. 695 Washstand</li> <li>6. 500, 600 &amp; 800 Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit</li> <li>7. 500 &amp; 600 Floor Standing Two Door Vanity Unit</li> <li>8. 500, 600 &amp; 800 Floor Standing Two Drawer Vanity Unit</li> <li>9. 1200 Four Drawer Wall Hung &amp; Floor Standing &amp; Four Door Floor Standing Vanity Unit</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10. 150, 200, 250, 300 &amp; 400 One Door Wall Unit (Mirrored Available)</li> <li>11. 400, 500 &amp; 600 Two Door Wall Unit (Mirrored Available)</li> <li>12. 200 Open Top Toilet Roll Unit</li> <li>13. 200 Open Unit</li> <li>14. 200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Unit</li> <li>15. 300 Laundry Unit</li> <li>16. 300 Two Drawer Unit</li> <li>17. 300 Three Drawer Unit</li> <li>18. 150, 200, 250, 300 &amp; 400 One Door Base Unit</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>19. 300 One Door Drawerline Unit</li> <li>20. 600 Two Door Drawerline Unit</li> <li>21. 400, 500 &amp; 600 Two Door Base Unit</li> <li>22. 300 Two Door High Rise Unit (Mirrored Available)</li> <li>23. 300 Full Door High Rise Unit (Mirrored Available)</li> <li>24. 500 &amp; 600 High Rise WC Unit</li> <li>25. 300 One Door Tall Wall Unit (Mirrored Available)</li> <li>26. 600 Two Door Tall Wall Unit (Mirrored Available)</li> </ul> |
|---|--|---|



## Selter Furniture Details

Selter features robust 19mm painted and lacquered MDF doors and fascia panels with integrated handles. The 19mm ready-assembled MFC carcasses, edged with PVC, provide durability. All units have pre-assembled carcasses with PVC edges, pre-drilled for easy setup. Doors have fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges and soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. All units come with a wall-fixing kit for safe installation.

The dimensions include a 661mm carcass with a 150mm plinth height, and three base unit depths (218mm, 303mm and 443mm). Standard depth units with a width of 300mm or more and slimline units of 400mm or more have a 50mm service space at the rear of the unit, units narrower than these sizes and units with a drawer do not have a service space. Not for wet rooms; suitable for well-ventilated bathrooms.



<b>PL</b> PEARL	<b>OR</b> OYSTER	<b>PS</b> PORTLAND STONE	<b>SE</b> SHALE	<b>LM</b> LAGOON MIST	<b>SU</b> SPRUCE	<b>MT</b> MARITIME BLUE	<b>ST</b> SLATE
--------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------

## Vanity Units



Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit. **Select required basin or worktop.**



Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels, plinth and wall fixing kit. **Select required basin or worktop.**

### Two Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Units

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	End Panel
500 x 390 x 561	<b>1411ST**</b>	£877.00	1069GL	5070 x2	3427 x2
600 x 390 x 561	<b>1414ST**</b>	£955.00	1071GL	5071 x2	3427 x2
800 x 390 x 561	<b>1416ST**</b>	£992.00	1073GL	5073 x2	3427 x2
600 x 460 x 561	<b>1614ST**</b>	£992.00	1076GL	5071 x2	3428 x2
800 x 460 x 561	<b>1616ST**</b>	£1,039.00	1078GL	5073 x2	3428 x2

### Two Drawer Floor Standing Vanity Units

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 810	<b>4411ST**</b>	£1,076.00	4069GL	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2
600 x 390 x 810	<b>4414ST**</b>	£1,154.00	4071GL	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2
800 x 390 x 810	<b>4416ST**</b>	£1,247.00	4073GL	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2
600 x 460 x 810	<b>4614ST**</b>	£1,216.00	4076GL	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2
800 x 460 x 810	<b>4616ST**</b>	£1,289.00	4078GL	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2



Including Grey Linen carcass, soft-close doors, end panels, plinth and wall fixing kit. **Select required basin or worktop.**

### Vanity Unit - Two Door Floor Standing

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 810	<b>2412ST**</b>	£823.00	4070GL	5077 (pr)	6040	3429x2
600 x 460 x 810	<b>2613ST**</b>	£896.00	4075GL	5078 (pr)	6041	3430x2



NEW

### Calypstone Aura Undermount Basin/Sit In Basin

Made fully from Calypstone Aura. No tap hole. External Overflow. Overflow ring not required.

Finish	Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
Cirrus White	620 x 465 x 18	600 x 460mm	<b>3319CS</b>	£816.00
Storm Grey	620 x 465 x 18	600 x 460mm	<b>3319SY</b>	£816.00
Cirrus White	820 x 465 x 18	800 x 460mm	<b>3320CS</b>	£948.00
Storm Grey	820 x 465 x 18	800 x 460mm	<b>3320SY</b>	£948.00

## Sit In Vanity Basins



NEW

### Serrenti/Sit In Basin

CE

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
610 x 460 x 15	600 x 460mm	<b>9200</b>	£186.00
810 x 460 x 15	800 x 460mm	<b>9201</b>	£220.00



### Chandler/Sit In Basin

CE

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
605 x 405 x 15	600 x 400mm	<b>9290</b>	£325.00
810 x 405 x 15	800 x 400mm	<b>9303</b>	£398.00



### Memphis/Sit In Basin

CE

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
600 x 400 x 125	600 x 400mm	<b>9286</b>	£395.00
600 x 460 x 125	600 x 460mm	<b>9288</b>	£395.00
800 x 400 x 125	800 x 400mm	<b>9287</b>	£490.00
800 x 460 x 125	800 x 460mm	<b>9289</b>	£495.00



### Idro/Sit In Basin

CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
505 x 405 x 15	500 x 400mm	<b>9260</b>	£245.00
605 x 405 x 15	600 x 400mm	<b>9261</b>	£285.00
805 x 405 x 15	800 x 400mm	<b>9262</b>	£360.00



### Orani - Gloss/Sit In Basin

CM

Gloss. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
610 x 460 x 20	600 x 460mm	<b>9240</b>	£222.00
810 x 460 x 20	800 x 460mm	<b>9242</b>	£260.00





### Orani - Matt/Sit In Basin

CM

Matt. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
610 x 460 x 20	600 x 460mm	<b>9241</b>	£245.00
810 x 460 x 20	800 x 460mm	<b>9243</b>	£285.00

**BASIN KEY:**

-  Ceramic
-  Cast Marble

**WORKTOP KEY:**

-  Bullnose
-  Square Edge
-  Chamfered Edge

# Selter Pricing

When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct fascia finish is automatically included when ordering complete units. For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, see **page 7**.

Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown on **page 368**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## Vanity Units - 1200



NEW

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit.  
**Select required basin or worktop.**

Four Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	End Panel
1200 x 460 x 561	1618ST**	£1,984.00	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4



NEW

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit.  
**Select required basin or worktop.**

Four Drawer Floor Standing Vanity Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
1200 x 460 x 810	4618ST**	£2,229.00	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6041 x2	3430 x2



NEW

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close hinges, doors, end panels, plinth and wall fixing kit.  
**Select required basin or worktop.**

Four Door Floor Standing Vanity Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door (pr)	Plinth	End Panel
1200 x 460 x 810	2617ST**	£1,670.00	4075 x2	5078 x2	6041 x2	3430 x2

## Sit In Vanity Basins



NEW



Calypstone Aura Undermount Basin/Sit In Basin

Made fully from Calypstone Aura. No tap holes. External Overflow. Overflow rings not required.

Finish	Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
Cirrus White	1204 x 465 x 18	1200 x 460mm	3498CS	£1,686.00
Storm Grey	1204 x 465 x 18	1200 x 460mm	3498SY	£1,686.00



NEW



Calypstone Aura Undermount Basin/Sit In Basin

Made fully from Calypstone Aura. No tap holes. External Overflow. Overflow rings not required.

Finish	Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
Cirrus White	1204 x 465 x 18	1200 x 460mm	3499CS	£1,320.00
Storm Grey	1204 x 465 x 18	1200 x 460mm	3499SY	£1,320.00



Orani - Gloss/Sit In Basin

CM

Gloss. Cast Marble. Two tap holes. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow rings, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
1210 x 460 x 20	1200 x 460mm	9244	£360.00



Orani - Matt/Sit In Basin

CM

Matt. Cast Marble. Two tap holes. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow rings, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size	Code	Price
1210 x 460 x 20	1200 x 460mm	9245	£410.00

<b>PL</b> PEARL	<b>OR</b> OYSTER	<b>PS</b> PORTLAND STONE	<b>SE</b> SHALE	<b>LM</b> LAGOON MIST	<b>SU</b> SPRUCE	<b>MT</b> MARITIME BLUE	<b>ST</b> SLATE
--------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------

## Vanity Units - For Worktops & Sit On Basins



Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit.  
**Select required basin or worktop.**

Two Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Units

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	End Panel
600 x 460 x 561	<b>1614ST**</b>	£992.00	1076GL	5071 x2	3428 x2
800 x 460 x 561	<b>1616ST**</b>	£1,039.00	1078GL	5073 x2	3428 x2



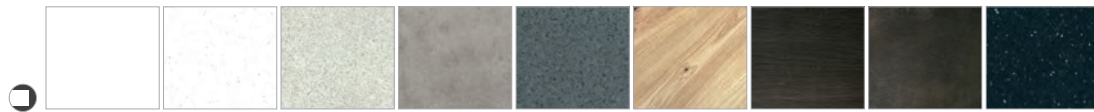
Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit.  
**Select required basin or worktop.**

Four Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	End Panel
1200 x 460 x 561	<b>1618ST**</b>	£1,984.00	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4

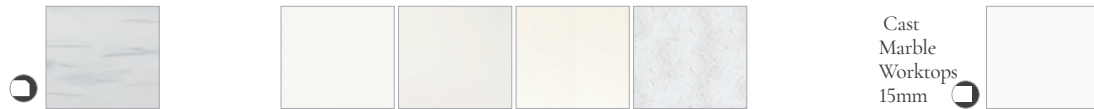
## Vanity Worktops

Square-Edged  
HPL Worktops  
20mm



Worktop Size	Carrara White Marble	Polar Quartz Matt	White Terrene	Cool Concrete	Grey Terrene	Character Oak	Black Forest Oak	Warm Concrete	Black Terrene		
600 x 460	615 x 465 x 20	<b>3322CR</b>	<b>3322PQ</b>	<b>3322WT</b>	<b>3322CC</b>	<b>3322GT</b>	<b>3322CK</b>	<b>3322BF</b>	<b>3322WM</b>	<b>3322BT</b>	£80.00
800 x 460	815 x 465 x 20	<b>3324CR</b>	<b>3324PQ</b>	<b>3324WT</b>	<b>3324CC</b>	<b>3324GT</b>	<b>3324CK</b>	<b>3324BF</b>	<b>3324WM</b>	<b>3324BT</b>	£95.00

Calypstone  
Aura Worktops  
18mm



Worktop Size	Cirrus White	Stratus White	White Crystal	White Terrazzo	Grey Terrazzo	Cast Marble Worktops 15mm	Matt White				
600 x 460	-	-	-	-	-	610 x 465 x 15	<b>3289</b>	£230.00			
800 x 460	-	-	-	-	-	810 x 465 x 15	<b>3290</b>	£245.00			
1200 x 460	1244 x 460 x 18	<b>3471CS</b>	£745.00	<b>3471SR</b>	<b>3471WL</b>	<b>3471WZ</b>	<b>3471GZ</b>	£700.00	1210 x 465 x 15	<b>3288</b>	£295.00

## Sit On Basins



NEW

Florida/Sit On Basin

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow.

380 x 380 x 135mm (WxDxH)	<b>9199</b>	£183.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------



Fremont/Sit On Basin

Black/White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow.

405 x 325 x 180mm (WxDxH)	<b>9114</b>	£380.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------



Bouro - 600/Sit On Basin

Gloss. Cast Marble. No tap hole, No Overflow.

600 x 360 x 160mm (WxDxH)	<b>3585</b>	£325.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------

For more sit on basin options  
**see page P351**



# Selter Pricing

When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct fascia finish is automatically included when ordering complete units. For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, see **page 7**.  
 Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown on **page 368**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## Washstand



The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

### Washstand

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Banari Basin	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door	Plinth	End Panel
695 x 470 x 831	2609ST**	£1,208.00	9142	4027	5053	5054	6001	3085 x2

## ART Basins Vanity Units



Complete unit includes rigid carcass, fascias, end panels, plinth, soft-close hinges & fittings.  
**ART Basin sold separately.**

### One Door Floor Standing for ART Basins Vanity Unit - Left Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door	Plinth	End Panel
444 x 218 x 811	2371ST**	£724.00	4036S	2040	5057	6047	3011 x2



Complete unit includes rigid carcass, fascias, end panels, plinth, soft-close hinges & fittings.  
**ART Basin sold separately.**

### One Door Floor Standing for ART Basins Vanity Unit- Right Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door	Plinth	End Panel
444 x 218 x 811	4371ST**	£724.00	4036S	2040	5058	6047	3011 x2



Complete unit includes rigid carcass, fascias, end panels, plinth, soft-close drawer runners & fittings.  
**ART Basin sold separately.**

### Two Drawer Floor Standing for ART Basins Vanity Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia	Plinth	End Panel
644 x 303 x 811	4475ST**	£982.00	4050	2001	5014 x2	6049	3010 x2



Complete unit includes rigid carcass, fascias, end panels, plinth, soft-close hinges & fittings.  
**ART Basin sold separately.**

### Two Door Floor Standing for ART Basins Vanity Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door	Plinth	End Panel
544 x 303 x 811	4472ST**	£767.00	4024	2010	5024 (pr)	6048	3010 x2
644 x 303 x 811	4473ST**	£774.00	4002	2001	5003 (pr)	6049	3010 x2
544 x 218 x 811	4272ST**	£759.00	4024S	2010	5024 (pr)	6048	3011 x2
644 x 218 x 811	4273ST**	£766.00	4002S	2001	5003 (pr)	6049	3011 x2



### ART Vanity Basins



Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 357.

Size (W x D x H)mm	Vanity Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price
544mm	544 x 303 x 811	37.3225	£320.00
644mm	644 x 303 x 811	37.3226	£360.00
444mm (Slim)	444 x 218 x 811	37.3241	£305.00
544mm (Slim)	544 x 218 x 811	37.3242	£320.00
644mm (Slim)	644 x 218 x 811	37.3243	£360.00



Free standing WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on Page 346.

### WC Unit - Free Standing

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panel
544 x 218 x 811	4229ST**	£757.00	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2

<b>PL</b> PEARL	<b>OR</b> OYSTER	<b>PS</b> PORTLAND STONE	<b>SE</b> SHALE	<b>LM</b> LAGOON MIST	<b>SU</b> SPRUCE	<b>MT</b> MARITIME BLUE	<b>ST</b> SLATE
--------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------

## 66mm Carcass Basin Units



Basin unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

Basin Unit - One Door - Left Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
400 x 303 x 811	<b>2501ST**</b>	£509.00	4036	2040	5057
400 x 218 x 811	<b>2301ST**</b>	£509.00	4036S	2040	5057



Basin unit with one right-hinged soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

Basin Unit - One Door - Right Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
400 x 303 x 811	<b>4501ST**</b>	£509.00	4036	2040	5058
400 x 218 x 811	<b>4301ST**</b>	£509.00	4036S	2040	5058



Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

Basin Unit - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	LH Door	RH Door
400 x 303 x 811	<b>2402ST**</b>	£541.00	4036	2040	5064	5065
500 x 303 x 811	<b>4403ST**</b>	£541.00	4024	2010	5024	5024
600 x 303 x 811	<b>4404ST**</b>	£541.00	4002	2001	5003	5003
700 x 303 x 811	<b>4405ST**</b>	£541.00	4018	2019	5020	5020
400 x 218 x 811	<b>2202ST**</b>	£541.00	4036S	2040	5064	5065
500 x 218 x 811	<b>4203ST**</b>	£541.00	4024S	2010	5024	5024
600 x 218 x 811	<b>4204ST**</b>	£541.00	4002S	2001	5003	5003
700 x 218 x 811	<b>4205ST**</b>	£541.00	4067S	2019	5020	5020



Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia
600 x 303 x 811	<b>4406ST**</b>	£749.00	4050	2001	5014 x2

## 66mm Carcass WC Units



WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 346.

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
400 x 303 x 811	<b>4425ST**</b>	£516.00	4014	2040	5049
500 x 303 x 811	<b>4426ST**</b>	£516.00	4062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	<b>4427ST**</b>	£516.00	4061	2001	5032
700 x 303 x 811	<b>4428ST**</b>	£516.00	4015	2019	5051
400 x 218 x 811	<b>4225ST**</b>	£516.00	4014S	2040	5049
500 x 218 x 811	<b>4226ST**</b>	£516.00	4062S	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	<b>4227ST**</b>	£516.00	4061S	2001	5032
700 x 218 x 811	<b>4228ST**</b>	£516.00	4015S	2019	5051



High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 346.

High Rise WC Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	LH Door	RH Door
500 x 303 x 1883	<b>2430ST**</b>	£1,129.00	4054	2010	5031	2053	2052
600 x 303 x 1883	<b>2431ST**</b>	£1,193.00	4055	2001	5032	2031	2030
500 x 218 x 1883	<b>2230ST**</b>	£1,129.00	4054S	2010	5031	2053	2052
600 x 218 x 1883	<b>2231ST**</b>	£1,193.00	4055S	2001	5032	2031	2030

# Selter Pricing

When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct fascia finish is automatically included when ordering complete units. For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, see **page 7**.  
 Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown on **page 368**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## 661mm Carcass Base Units



Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Base Unit - One Door - Left Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	2536ST**	£305.00	4041	5026
200 x 303 x 811	2537ST**	£326.00	4023	5028
250 x 303 x 811	2538ST**	£366.00	4025	5037
300 x 303 x 811	2539ST**	£392.00	4035	5053
400 x 303 x 811	2540ST**	£462.00	4036	5055
150 x 218 x 811	2336ST**	£305.00	4041S	5026
200 x 218 x 811	2337ST**	£326.00	4023S	5028
250 x 218 x 811	2338ST**	£366.00	4025S	5037
300 x 218 x 811	2339ST**	£392.00	4035S	5063
400 x 218 x 811	2340ST**	£462.00	4036S	5055



Base unit with one right-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Base Unit - One Door - Right Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	4536ST**	£305.00	4041	5027
200 x 303 x 811	4537ST**	£326.00	4023	5029
250 x 303 x 811	4538ST**	£366.00	4025	5038
300 x 303 x 811	4539ST**	£392.00	4035	5054
400 x 303 x 811	4540ST**	£462.00	4036	5056
150 x 218 x 811	4336ST**	£305.00	4041S	5027
200 x 218 x 811	4337ST**	£326.00	4023S	5029
250 x 218 x 811	4338ST**	£366.00	4025S	5038
300 x 218 x 811	4339ST**	£392.00	4035S	5054
400 x 218 x 811	4340ST**	£462.00	4036S	5056



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

Base Unit - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
400 x 303 x 811	2441ST**	£495.00	4036	5028	5029
500 x 303 x 811	2442ST**	£557.00	4024	5037	5038
600 x 303 x 811	2443ST**	£589.00	4002	5053	5054
400 x 218 x 811	2241ST**	£495.00	4036S	5028	5029
500 x 218 x 811	2242ST**	£557.00	4024S	5037	5038
600 x 218 x 811	2243ST**	£589.00	4002S	5053	5054



Drawerline unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fascia	Doors
600 x 303 x 811	4452ST**	£616.00	4046	2066	5003 x2



Drawerline unit with one soft-close drawer and one left-hinged soft-close door.

Drawerline Unit - One Door - Left Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fascia	Door
300 x 303 x 811	2550ST**	£490.00	4042	2063	5061



Drawerline unit with one soft-close drawer and one right-hinged soft-close door.

Drawerline Unit - One Door - Right Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fascia	Door
300 x 303 x 811	4550ST**	£490.00	4042	2063	5062





## 661mm Carcass Base Units



Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4446ST**	£645.00	4043	2063	5010



Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4453ST**	£727.00	4044	2063 x1	5009 x2



Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

Laundry Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
300 x 303 x 811	2568ST**	£521.00	4026	5053	7048



Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 366. The unit is available only in carcass material.

Open Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	4433ST**	£260.00	4004
200 x 200 x 811	4233ST**	£260.00	4004S



Toilet roll unit with open top and left-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top - Left Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
200 x 303 x 811	2566ST**	£466.00	4016	5064
200 x 218 x 811	2366ST**	£466.00	4016S	5064



Toilet roll unit with open top and right-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top - Right Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
200 x 303 x 811	4566ST**	£466.00	4016	5065
200 x 218 x 811	4366ST**	£466.00	4016S	5065





Pull out toilet roll holder with soft close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.




Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
200 x 303 x 811	4464ST**	£560.00	4017	5018

**BASIN KEY:**

-  Ceramic
-  Cast Marble

**WORKTOP KEY:**

-  Bullnose
-  Square Edge
-  Chamfered Edge

# Selter Pricing

When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct fascia finish is automatically included when ordering complete units. For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, see **page 7**.  
Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown on **page 368**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## 661mm Deep Carcass Units



Basin unit with two soft-close drawers.  
Fixed upper panel.

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Front
600 x 443 x 811	4606ST**	£794.00	4037	2001	5014 x2



Base unit with two soft-close doors.  
One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
600 x 443 x 811	2643ST**	£644.00	4027	5053	5054



Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door.  
One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - One Door - Left Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	2639ST**	£452.00	4057	5053



Base unit with one right-hinged soft-close door.  
One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - One Door - Right Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	2739ST**	£452.00	4057	5054

## Bath Units & Panels



For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 367.

Bath Bulkhead Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	4445ST**	£565.00	4061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	4245ST**	£565.00	4061S	3008



Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm.  
Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

Bath Side Panel with Plinth

Size (W x H x D)mm	Code	Price
1700 x 450-575 x 18	3005ST**	£370.00
1800 x 450-575 x 18	3006ST**	£395.00



Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm.  
Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

Bath End Panel with Plinth

Size (W x H x D)mm	Code	Price
800 x 450-575 x 18	3009**	£158.00

<b>PL</b> PEARL	<b>OR</b> OYSTER	<b>PS</b> PORTLAND STONE	<b>SE</b> SHALE	<b>LM</b> LAGOON MIST	<b>SU</b> SPRUCE	<b>MT</b> MARITIME BLUE	<b>ST</b> SLATE
--------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------

## High Rise Units



High rise unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Two Door - Left Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	<b>2596ST**</b>	£749.00	4056	5054	5053
300 x 218 x 2033	<b>2396ST**</b>	£749.00	4056S	5054	5053



High rise unit with two right-hinged soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Two Door - Right Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	<b>4596ST**</b>	£749.00	4056	5053	5054
300 x 218 x 2033	<b>4396ST**</b>	£749.00	4056S	5053	5054



High rise unit with one left-hinged soft-close door and one mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Mirrored - Left Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Mirrored Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	<b>2598ST**</b>	£817.00	4056	3157A	5053
300 x 218 x 2033	<b>2398ST**</b>	£817.00	4056S	3157A	5053



High rise unit with one right-hinged soft-close door and one mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Mirrored - Right Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Mirrored Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	<b>4598ST**</b>	£817.00	4056	3157A	5054
300 x 218 x 2033	<b>4398ST**</b>	£817.00	4056S	3157A	5054



High rise unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Full Door - Left Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	<b>2597ST**</b>	£832.00	4056	2031	5053
300 x 218 x 2033	<b>2397ST**</b>	£832.00	4056S	2031	5053



High rise unit with two right-hinged soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Full Door - Right Hinged

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	<b>4597ST**</b>	£832.00	4056	2030	5054
300 x 218 x 2033	<b>4397ST**</b>	£832.00	4056S	2030	5054





High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible mirror doors with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Full Mirrored




Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Mirrored Door	Lower Mirrored Door
300 x 291 x 2033	<b>4499ST**</b>	£948.00	4056	3158A	3157A
300 x 203 x 2033	<b>4299ST**</b>	£948.00	4056S	3158A	3157A



**BASIN KEY:**

-  Ceramic
-  Cast Marble

**WORKTOP KEY:**

-  Bullnose
-  Square Edge
-  Chamfered Edge

# Selter Pricing

When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (\*\*) in each unit code with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct fascia finish is automatically included when ordering complete units. For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, see **page 7**.  
Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown on **page 368**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

## Wall Units

### Wall Unit - One Door - Left Hinged



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150 x 218 x 661	<b>2582ST**</b>	£301.00	1050	5027
200 x 218 x 661	<b>2583ST**</b>	£326.00	1051	5029
250 x 218 x 661	<b>2584ST**</b>	£357.00	1063	5038
300 x 218 x 661	<b>2585ST**</b>	£387.00	1052	5054
400 x 218 x 661	<b>2586ST**</b>	£462.00	1055	5056

Wall unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

### Wall Unit - One Door - Right Hinged



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150 x 218 x 661	<b>1582ST**</b>	£301.00	1050	5026
200 x 218 x 661	<b>1583ST**</b>	£326.00	1051	5028
250 x 218 x 661	<b>1584ST**</b>	£357.00	1063	5037
300 x 218 x 661	<b>1585ST**</b>	£387.00	1052	5053
400 x 218 x 661	<b>1586ST**</b>	£462.00	1055	5055

Wall unit with one right-hinged soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

### Wall Unit - Two Door



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
400 x 218 x 661	<b>2487ST**</b>	£495.00	1055	5029	5028
500 x 218 x 661	<b>2488ST**</b>	£537.00	1053	5038	5037
600 x 218 x 661	<b>2489ST**</b>	£569.00	1054	5054	5053

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

### Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
500 x 148 x 661	<b>2288ST**</b>	£537.00	1058	5038	5037
600 x 148 x 661	<b>2289ST**</b>	£569.00	1059	5054	5053

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

### Wall Unit - Tall One Door - Left Hinged



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	<b>2594ST**</b>	£515.00	1029	2031

Tall wall unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

### Wall Unit - Tall One Door - Right Hinged



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	<b>4594ST**</b>	£515.00	1029	2030

Tall wall unit with one right-hinged soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

### Wall Unit - Tall Two Door



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
500 x 218 x 1222	<b>2498ST**</b>	£837.00	1060	2053	2052
600 x 218 x 1222	<b>2496ST**</b>	£945.00	1049	2030	2031
500 x 303 x 1222	<b>2698ST**</b>	£837.00	4060	2053	2052
600 x 303 x 1222	<b>2696ST**</b>	£945.00	4049	2030	2031

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

<b>PL</b> PEARL	<b>OR</b> OYSTER	<b>PS</b> PORTLAND STONE	<b>SE</b> SHALE	<b>LM</b> LAGOON MIST	<b>SU</b> SPRUCE	<b>MT</b> MARITIME BLUE	<b>ST</b> SLATE
--------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------

## Mirrored Wall Units

### Wall Unit - One Door Mirrored



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
250 x 206 x 661	<b>1490ST**</b>	£435.00	1063	3154A
300 x 206 x 661	<b>1491ST**</b>	£455.00	1052	3157A

Mirrored wall unit with one left/right hand reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves.

### Wall Unit - Two Door Mirrored



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
500 x 206 x 661	<b>1492ST**</b>	£693.00	1053	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 661	<b>1493ST**</b>	£705.00	1054	3157A x2

Mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves.

### Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Mirrored



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
500 x 136 x 661	<b>1292ST**</b>	£693.00	1058	3154A x2
600 x 136 x 661	<b>1293ST**</b>	£705.00	1059	3157A x2

Mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with optional push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

### Wall Unit - Tall One Door Mirrored



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 1222	<b>4495ST**</b>	£563.00	1029	3158A

Tall mirrored wall unit with one left/right hand reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Four removable glass shelves.

### Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Mirrored



Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
600 x 206 x 1222	<b>1497ST**</b>	£1,041.00	1049	3158A x2
600 x 291 x 1222	<b>4697ST**</b>	£1,041.00	4049	3158A x2

Tall mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Four removable glass shelves.

## Panels & Plinths

End & Infill Panels Size (W x H x D)mm	Standard Base 305x811x18	Slimline Base 220x811x18	Wall 220x661x18	Tall Wall 220x1222x18	Deep Base 445x811x18	Standard High Rise 305x2035x18	Slimline High Rise 220x2035x18	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544x225x18
○ Pearl	3010PL	3011PL	3145PL	3044PL	3085PL	3115PL	3135PL	3094PL
○ Oyster	3010OR	3011OR	3145OR	3044OR	3085OR	3115OR	3135OR	3094OR
○ Portland Stone	3010PS	3011PS	3145PS	3044PS	3085PS	3115PS	3135PS	3094PS
○ Shale	3010SE	3011SE	3145SE	3044SE	3085SE	3115SE	3135SE	3094SE
○ Lagoon Mist	3010LM	3011LM	3145LM	3044LM	3085LM	3115LM	3135LM	3094LM
○ Spruce	3010SU	3011SU	3145SU	3044SU	3085SU	3115SU	3135SU	3094SU
○ Maritime Blue	3010MT	3011MT	3145MT	3044MT	3085MT	3115MT	3135MT	3094MT
○ Slate	3010ST	3011ST	3145ST	3044ST	3085ST	3115ST	3135ST	3094ST
	£85.00	£81.00	£81.00	£105.00	£120.00	£160.00	£150.00	£79.00

### Plinth & Flyovers

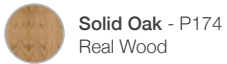
Plinth & Flyovers Size (W x H x D)mm	Plinth 400x150x18	Plinth 500x150x18	Plinth 600x150x18	Plinth 1500x150x18	Plinth 2000x150x18	Plinth 2500x150x18
○ Pearl	6047PL	6048PL	6049PL	6001PL	6002PL	6005PL
○ Oyster	6047OR	6048OR	6049OR	6001OR	6002OR	6005OR
○ Portland Stone	6047PS	6048PS	6049PS	6001PS	6002PS	6005PS
○ Shale	6047SE	6048SE	6049SE	6001SE	6002SE	6005SE
○ Lagoon Mist	6047LM	6048LM	6049LM	6001LM	6002LM	6005LM
○ Spruce	6047SU	6048SU	6049SU	6001SU	6002SU	6005SU
○ Maritime Blue	6047MT	6048MT	6049MT	6001MT	6002MT	6005MT
○ Slate	6047ST	6048ST	6049ST	6001ST	6002ST	6005ST
	£53.00	£56.00	£63.00	£84.00	£100.00	£116.00

# Solid Oak

*Natural warmth and detailed craftsmanship.*

Experience the beauty of a natural material, the warmth, tactile feel, soothing aroma, and the overall sense of well-being derived from interacting with something provided by nature itself. Solid oak, celebrated for its durability is employed in crafting high-quality furniture that stands the test of time.

*Available in...*



Solid Oak - P174  
Real Wood



Scan to View Solid Oak Range







*Fine details*

Traditional five-panel doors

*Timeless design*


Shaker style fascia


*Quality material*

Lacquered warm oak finish



# Solid Oak

 Finish - Solid Oak

 Carcass - Natural Oak

## Room Features

**Basin** - Toledo Sit-On Black

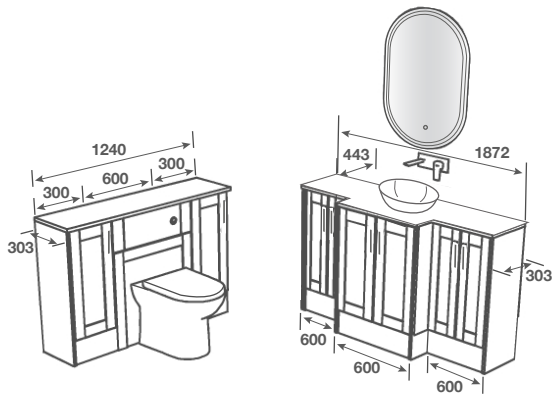
**Tap** - Arlan Wall Mounted Basin Chrome

**Pan** - Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

**Worktop** - Cirrus White Calyptstone Aura 18mm

**Handle** - Catarina Black

**Mirror** - Lagoa 600







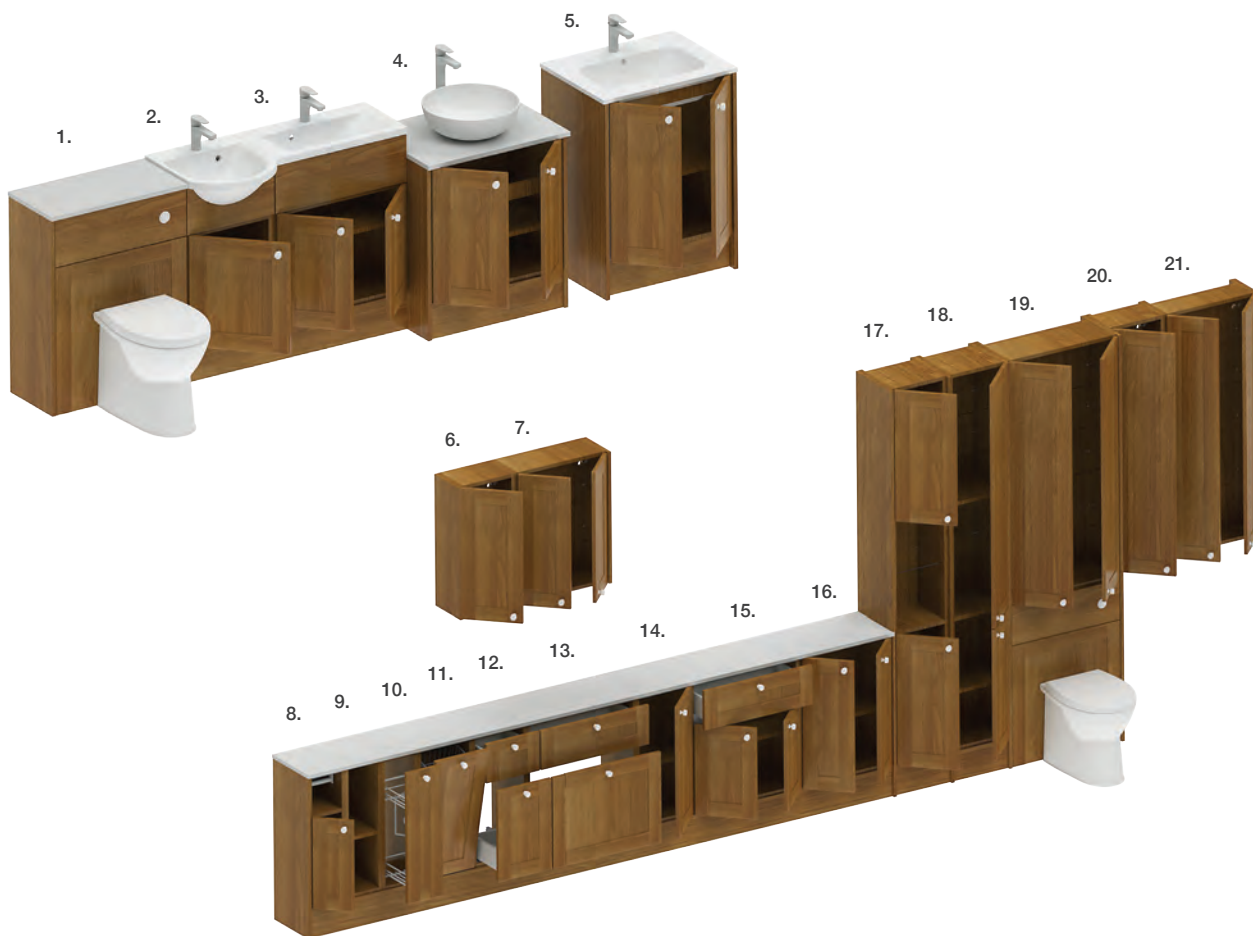


# Solid Oak Pricing

## Unit Matrix

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information see page 368.

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| 1. 500 & 600 Floor Standing WC Unit  | 8. 200 Open Top Toilet Roll Unit                | 16. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Base Unit                     |
| 2. 400 One Door Basin Unit   | 9. 200 Open Unit                                | 17. 300 Two Door High Rise Unit (Mirrored Available)      |
| 3. 500, 600 & 700 Two Door Basin Unit  | 10. 200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Unit               | 18. 300 Two Full Door High Rise Unit (Mirrored Available) |
| 4. 300 & 600 Deep Base/Basin Unit  | 11. 300 Laundry Unit                            | 19. 600 Two Door High Rise WC Unit                        |
| 5. 695 Washstand   | 12. 300 Two Drawer Unit                         | 20. 300 One Door Tall Wall Unit (Mirrored Available)      |
| 6. 150, 200, 250, 300, & 400 One Door Wall Unit (250 & 300 Mirrored Available) | 13. 600 Two Drawer Unit                         | 21. 600 Two Door Tall Wall Unit (Mirrored Available)      |
| 7. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit (500 & 600 Mirrored Available)            | 14. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Base Unit |   |
|  | 15. 600 One Drawer & Two Door Unit              |   |



## Solid Oak Furniture Details

Doors are constructed with a solid oak frame and real oak veneer centre panel. 150mm and 200mm doors have a slightly narrower frame. Plinths, end panels, and worktops are real oak veneer on furniture-grade MDF core. All units have pre-assembled carcasses with PVC edges, pre-drilled for easy setup. Carcasses are 18mm ready-assembled MFC with PVC edging. Doors have fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges and soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. All units come with a wall-fixing kit for safe installation.

Choose from two carcass/plinth heights (661/561mm and 150/250mm) and three base unit depths (218mm, 303mm and 443mm). Standard depth units with a width of 300mm or more and slimline units of 400mm or more have a 50mm service space at the rear of the unit, units narrower than these sizes and units with a drawer do not have a service space. Not for wet rooms; suitable for well-ventilated bathrooms.

Note: Solid Oak and Oak Veneer are natural products which may vary in shade and grain structure. Once installed, the finish will age and change over time based on light and moisture exposure.



## Washstand



The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

### Washstand

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Banari Basin	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panel
695 x 470 x 831	4609CHSO	£1,414.00	9142	4027	5035 x2	6001	3085 x2

## 66mm Carcass Basin Units



Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

### Basin Unit - One Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
400 x 303 x 811	4401CHSO	£531.00	4036	2040	5047
400 x 218 x 811	4201CHSO	£531.00	4036S	2040	5047



Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

### Basin Unit - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
500 x 303 x 811	4403CHSO	£615.00	4024	2010	5024 (pr)
600 x 303 x 811	4404CHSO	£615.00	4002	2001	5003 (pr)
700 x 303 x 811	4405CHSO	£642.00	4018	2019	5020 (pr)
500 x 218 x 811	4203CHSO	£615.00	4024S	2010	5024 (pr)
600 x 218 x 811	4204CHSO	£615.00	4002S	2001	5003 (pr)
700 x 218 x 811	4205CHSO	£642.00	4067S	2019	5020 (pr)

## 66mm Carcass WC Units



WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 346.

### WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	4426CHSO	£564.00	4062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	4427CHSO	£585.00	4061	2001	5032
500 x 218 x 811	4226CHSO	£564.00	4062S	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	4227CHSO	£585.00	4061S	2001	5032



High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 346.

### High Rise WC Unit - 1883h

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Door
600 x 303 x 1883	4431CHSO	£1,342.00	4055	2001	5032	2029 x2
600 x 218 x 1883	4231CHSO	£1,342.00	4055S	2001	5032	2029 x2

# Solid Oak Pricing

## 661mm Carcass Base Units



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Base Unit - One Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	4436CHSO	£341.00	4041	5041
200 x 303 x 811	4437CHSO	£352.00	4023	5023
250 x 303 x 811	4438CHSO	£403.00	4025	5045
300 x 303 x 811	4439CHSO	£429.00	4035	5035
400 x 303 x 811	4440CHSO	£478.00	4036	5046
150 x 218 x 811	4236CHSO	£341.00	4041S	5041
200 x 218 x 811	4237CHSO	£352.00	4023S	5023
250 x 218 x 811	4238CHSO	£403.00	4025S	5045
300 x 218 x 811	4239CHSO	£429.00	4035S	5035
400 x 218 x 811	4240CHSO	£478.00	4036S	5046



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

Base Unit - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
400 x 303 x 811	4441CHSO	£547.00	4036	5023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	4442CHSO	£631.00	4024	5045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	4443CHSO	£663.00	4002	5035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	4241CHSO	£547.00	4036S	5023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	4242CHSO	£631.00	4024S	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	4243CHSO	£663.00	4002S	5035 x2



Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
600 x 303 x 811	4452CHSO	£690.00	4046	2001	5003



Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4446CHSO	£639.00	4043	2063	5010



Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
600 x 303 x 811	4449CHSO	£718.00	4047	2001	5013





## 66mm Carcass Base Units



Toilet roll unit with open top and left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
200 x 303 x 811	4466CHSO	£485.00	4016	5063



Pull out toilet roll holder with soft close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
200 x 303 x 811	4464CHSO	£591.00	4017	5018



Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

Laundry Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
300 x 303 x 811	4468CHSO	£558.00	4026	5035	7048



Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 366. The unit is available only in carcass material.

Open Unit

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	4433CHSO	£260.00	4004
200 x 200 x 811	4233CHSO	£260.00	4004S

## 66mm Deep Carcass Units



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	4639CHSO	£489.00	4057	5035



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
600 x 443 x 811	4643CHSO	£718.00	4027	5035 x2

# Solid Oak Pricing

## High Rise Units



High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4496CHSO	£823.00	4056	5035	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4296CHSO	£823.00	4056S	5035	5035



High rise unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door and one reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Mirrored

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Mirrored Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4498CHSO	£854.00	4056	3157A	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4298CHSO	£854.00	4056S	3157A	5035



High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Full Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300 x 303 x 2033	4497CHSO	£909.00	4056	2029	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4297CHSO	£909.00	4056S	2029	5035



High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible mirror doors with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Full Mirrored

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Mirrored Door	Lower Mirrored Door
300 x 291 x 2033	4499CHSO	£948.00	4056	3158A	3157A
300 x 203 x 2033	4299CHSO	£948.00	4056S	3158A	3157A

## Bath Units & Panels



Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

Bath Side Panel with Plinth

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price
1700 x 450-575 x 18	3005CHSO	£520.00
1800 x 450-575 x 18	3006CHSO	£535.00



Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

Bath End Panel with Plinth

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price
800 x 450-575 x 18	3009SO	£206.00



## 561mm Carcass Units



WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 346.

WC/Bidet Unit Floor Reaching - 561mm Carcass

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	1426CHSO	£564.00	1062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	1427CHSO	£585.00	1061	2001	5032
500 x 218 x 811	1226CHSO	£564.00	1062S	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	1227CHSO	£585.00	1061S	2001	5032



Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

Basin Unit Two Door - 561mm Carcass

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
500 x 303 x 811	1403CHSO	£589.00	1024	2010	2024
600 x 303 x 811	1404CHSO	£589.00	1002	2001	2003
700 x 303 x 811	1405CHSO	£605.00	1018	2019	2020
500 x 218 x 811	1203CHSO	£589.00	1024S	2010	2024
600 x 218 x 811	1204CHSO	£589.00	1002S	2001	2003



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.

Base Unit One Door - 561mm Carcass

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	1436CHSO	£341.00	1041	2041
200 x 303 x 811	1437CHSO	£336.00	1023	2023
300 x 303 x 811	1439CHSO	£408.00	1035	2035
150 x 218 x 811	1236CHSO	£341.00	1041S	2041
200 x 218 x 811	1237CHSO	£336.00	1023S	2023
300 x 218 x 811	1239CHSO	£408.00	1035S	2035



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

Base Unit Two Door - 561mm Carcass

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	1441CHSO	£515.00	1036	2023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	1442CHSO	£611.00	1024	2045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	1443CHSO	£621.00	1002	2035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	1241CHSO	£515.00	1036S	2023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	1242CHSO	£611.00	1024S	2045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	1243CHSO	£621.00	1002S	2035 x2



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

Deep Base Unit - One Door - 561mm Carcass

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	1639CHSO	£468.00	1057	2035



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

Deep Base Unit - Two Door - 561mm Carcass

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
600 x 443 x 811	1643CHSO	£676.00	1027	2035 x2



# Solid Oak Pricing

## Wall Units

FITTED - SOLID OAK - PRICING



Wall Unit - One Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150 x 218 x 661	<b>1482CHSO</b>	£337.00	1050	5041
200 x 218 x 661	<b>1483CHSO</b>	£352.00	1051	5023
250 x 218 x 661	<b>1484CHSO</b>	£394.00	1063	5045
300 x 218 x 661	<b>1485CHSO</b>	£424.00	1052	5035
400 x 218 x 661	<b>1486CHSO</b>	£478.00	1055	5046

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.



Wall Unit - One Door Mirrored

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
250 x 206 x 661	<b>1490CHSO</b>	£435.00	1063	3154A
300 x 206 x 661	<b>1491CHSO</b>	£455.00	1052	3157A

Mirrored wall unit with one left/right hand reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves.



Wall Unit - Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
400 x 218 x 661	<b>1487CHSO</b>	£547.00	1055	5023 x2
500 x 218 x 661	<b>1488CHSO</b>	£611.00	1053	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 661	<b>1489CHSO</b>	£643.00	1054	5035 x2

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.



Wall Unit - Two Door Mirrored

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
500 x 206 x 661	<b>1492CHSO</b>	£693.00	1053	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 661	<b>1493CHSO</b>	£705.00	1054	3157A x2

Mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves.



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
500 x 148 x 661	<b>1288CHSO</b>	£611.00	1058	5045 x2
600 x 148 x 661	<b>1289CHSO</b>	£643.00	1059	5035 x2

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Mirrored

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
500 x 136 x 661	<b>1292CHSO</b>	£693.00	1058	3154A x2
600 x 136 x 661	<b>1293CHSO</b>	£705.00	1059	3157A x2

Mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with optional push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.



Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	<b>4494CHSO</b>	£555.00	1029	2029

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.



Wall Unit - Tall One Door Mirrored

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 1222	<b>4495CHSO</b>	£563.00	1029	3158A

Tall mirrored wall unit with one left/right hand reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Four removable glass shelves.



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
600 x 303 x 1222	<b>4696CHSO</b>	£1,025.00	4049	2029 x2
600 x 218 x 1222	<b>1496CHSO</b>	£1,025.00	1049	2029 x2

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Mirrored

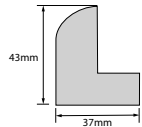
Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
600 x 206 x 1222	<b>1497CHSO</b>	£1,041.00	1049	3158A x2
600 x 291 x 1222	<b>4697CHSO</b>	£1,041.00	4049	3158A x2

Tall mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Four removable glass shelves.



## Panels & Plinths

End & Infill Panels Size (W x H x D)mm	Standard Base 305x811x18	Slimline Base 220x811x18	Wall 220x661x18	Tall Wall 220x1222x18	Deep Base 445x811x18	Standard High Rise 305x2035x18	Slimline High Rise 220x2035x18
Solid Oak	<b>3010SO</b>	<b>3011SO</b>	<b>3145SO</b>	<b>3044SO</b>	<b>3465SO</b>	<b>3115SO</b>	<b>3135SO</b>
	£126.00	£100.00	£111.00	£141.00	£165.00	£285.00	£232.00



### Cornice

Size (W x H x D)mm	Code	Price
1500 x 43 x 37	<b>3012SO</b>	£100.00
3000 x 43 x 37	<b>3014SO</b>	£179.00

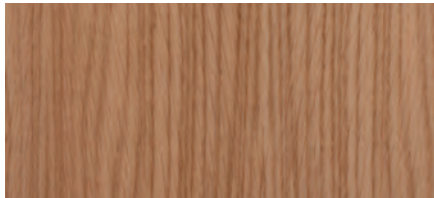
Perfect under-wall unit trim to facilitate concealed lights.

### Veneered Oak Plinth & Flyover

Size (W x H x D)mm	Plinth 1500x150x18	Plinth 2000x150x18	Plinth 2500x150x18	Plinth 220x1222x18	Plinth 1500x250x18	Plinth 305x2035x18
Solid Oak	<b>6001SO</b>	<b>6002SO</b>	<b>6005SO</b>	<b>3001SO</b>	<b>3002SO</b>	<b>3065SO</b>
	£126.00	£153.00	£179.00	£158.00	£168.00	£216.00

## Worktops

An oak veneer edging strip is to be used if the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end is exposed, the edging strip is supplied raw and will require finishing to match the oak worktop. The edging strip will always be wider than the product that is being edged, this is for application and trimming to a perfect finish.



Solid Oak/Oak Veneered/22mm

1500 x 310 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3003SO</b>	£222.00
2000 x 310 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3004SO</b>	£270.00
2500 x 310 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3059SO</b>	£305.00
640 x 450 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3466SO</b>	£153.00
1400 x 30mm (Edging Strip)	<b>7030SO</b>	£6.25



# Vanity Furniture

*Elegance, style and functionality.*

Create the perfect atmosphere in your bathroom with Calypso Vanity Furniture. Whether you prefer modern or traditional styles, our 16 ranges offer a variety of designs and finishes to suit your taste.

Crafted with quality materials and fittings, each Calypso vanity unit is pre-assembled for quick and easy installation. With a wide selection of styles and finishes, you can easily find the ideal centerpiece to add style and functionality to any bathroom space.

## Vanity Collections

Adelfia	P186	Loreto	P256
Aurelia	P192	Minori	P264
Brenta	P202	Novoli	P272
Casella	P212	Petra	P280
Chelworth	P220	Sora	P288
Diamante	P230	Tesima	P296
Isla	P236	Ultimo	P304
Levanto	P244	Veneto	P310



Scan to view all of our Vanity collections.



Levanto - Tortona Oak - P249







Chelworth - Aqua Mist - P225

# Adelfia

*Adelfia's sleek, clean lines bring a sharp focus to any room.*

The two-drawer vanity unit, featuring a chrome-plated inset band above the finger-pull drawer, can be enhanced with a complementary unit to add additional storage and worktop space.

*Available in...*



**Porcelain White** - P188  
High Gloss Finish



**Stonewashed Oak** - P189  
Wood Grain Effect



**Celestial Blue** - P190  
Matt Finish



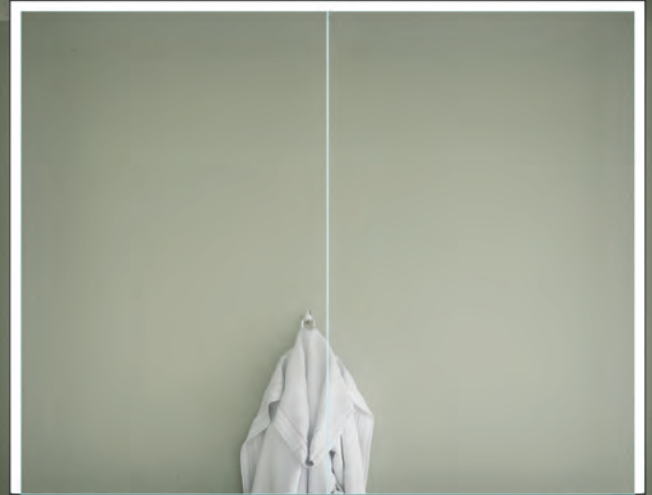
Scan to View Adelfia Range



Stonewashed Oak - P189







*Maximise storage*  
Colour-matched complement unit



*Finger-pull*  
Soft close drawers

*Modern design*  
Chrome-plated inset profile





# Porcelain White

## Room Features

**Basin** - Orani 1010 Cast

**Tap** - Busca Basin Brushed Brass

**Pan** - Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat

**Mirror** - Farnese Mirror Cabinet 950

## Room Furniture

1000mm Vanity Unit

1000mm Complement Unit

Eleni Mirrored Wall Unit

Rimella WC Unit







## Stonewashed Oak

### Room Features

- Basin - Orani 1010 Cast
- Tap - Lonato Basin Chrome
- Mirror - Mouriz 800

### Room Furniture

- 1000mm Vanity Unit
- 1000mm Complement Unit





# Celestial Blue

## Room Features

Basin - Bellanti Sit-On

Tap - Imola Wall Mounted Chrome

Pan - Tulsa BTW Pan with Casula Seat

Worktop - Cast Marble

Mirror - Lixa 1000

## Room Furniture

1000mm Vanity Unit

Eleni Wall Unit

Rimella WC Unit





# Adelfia Pricing

Scan To View  
Adelfia Range



## Adelfia Wall Hung 2 Drawer Vanity Unit - 1000

Two drawer vanity unit. Chrome plated inset profile. Soft close runners. Integrated handle. Fully extendable drawers. Left handed drawer cut out for services. **Basin sold separately.**  
**Size: 1000 x 460 x 325mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White	7801.73	£490.00
<input type="radio"/> Stonewashed Oak	7801.58	£490.00
<input type="radio"/> Celestial Blue	7801.54	£490.00



## Orani/Sit In Basin

White. Cast Marble. One Tap Hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357

1010 x 460 x 20mm (WxDxH)	9276	£305.00
---------------------------	------	---------



## Albarese/Sit On Basin

Gloss White. Cast Marble. No Tap Hole. No Overflow.

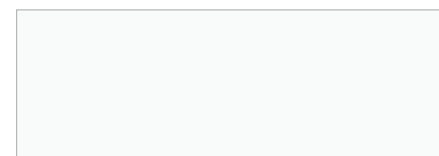
610 x 405 x 145mm (WxDxH)	3583	£348.00
---------------------------	------	---------



## Bouro - 600/Sit On Basin

Gloss White. Cast Marble. No Tap Hole, No Overflow.

600 x 360 x 160mm (WxDxH)	3585	£325.00
---------------------------	------	---------



## Matt White Worktop /15mm

Extremely durable and easy to maintain cast marble, the core ingredient is Dolomite Marble, formed through volcanic action.

1010 x 465 x 15mm (WxDxH)	3287	£265.00
---------------------------	------	---------



## Rimella WC Unit

Removable worktop, upper and lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns. **Cistern not included.** **Size: 550 x 250 x 830mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White	5646	£430.00
<input type="radio"/> Stonewashed Oak	5655	£430.00
<input type="radio"/> Celestial Blue	5653	£430.00



## Adelfia Wall Hung 2 Drawer Complement Unit - 1000

Two drawer complement unit. Chrome plated inset profile. Soft close runners. Integrated handle. Fully extendable drawers. A matching worktop is included. **Size: 1000 x 460 x 325mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White	7831.73	£520.00
<input type="radio"/> Stonewashed Oak	7831.58	£520.00
<input type="radio"/> Celestial Blue	7831.54	£520.00



## Eleni Wall Unit

Single door on soft close hinges. One fixed shelf and four removable glass shelves. Can be hung left or right opening. **Size: 350 x 200 x 1400mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White	7826.73	£385.00
<input type="radio"/> Stonewashed Oak	7826.58	£385.00
<input type="radio"/> Celestial Blue	7826.54	£385.00



## Eleni Mirror Wall Unit

Single mirrored door on soft close hinges. One fixed shelf and four removable glass shelves. Can be hung left or right opening. **Size: 350 x 200 x 1400mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White	7827.73	£420.00
<input type="radio"/> Stonewashed Oak	7827.58	£420.00
<input type="radio"/> Celestial Blue	7827.54	£420.00


Vanity furniture should only be installed in a well ventilated environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wetrooms. 5-Year Guarantee (T&Cs apply)

# Aurelia

*Aurelia's refined square edges & feather-light drawers effortlessly combine style & practicality.*

Elevate your space with a touch of modern luxury, offering a choice of four exquisite colours. Craft a unique vanity that perfectly complements your bathroom decor with customisable handles, legs, and lighting options.

## Available in...

 **Muted White** - P194  
Matt Finish

 **Blush Pink** - P195  
Matt Finish

 **Fern Green** - P196  
Matt Finish

 **Navy Blue** - P197  
Matt Finish



Scan to View Aurelia Range







*Extraordinary ambience*  
Motion-activated lighting kits



*Make it your own*  
Handles, side frame and towel rail





# Muted White

## Room Features

**Basin** - Meda Cast Vanity

**Tap** - Lonato Basin Brushed Brass

**Handle** - Barretos Brushed Brass

**Mirror** - Marbella Gold

**Lighting** - Under Basin Lighting Frame

## Room Furniture

800mm Vanity Unit

Tall Wall Unit



MATT  
FINISH



MATT  
FINISH



## Blush Pink

### Room Features

- Basin - Meda Cast Vanity
- Tap - Fiera Basin Brushed Brass
- Handle - Barroso Bar Brushed Brass
- Mirror - Oliveri Tall
- Legs - 2 Bar Loop Brushed Brass
- Lighting - 2 Drawer Internal Lighting Kit

### Room Furniture

- 600mm Vanity Unit





# Fern Green

## Room Features

**Basin** - Toledo Sit-On Matt White

**Tap** - Busca Tall Basin Matt Black

**Handle** - Barretos Matt Black

**Mirror** - Marbella Black

**Legs** - Vanity Side Frame Matt Black, Vanity Side Frame with Towel Rail Matt Black

**Lighting** - Under Basin Lighting Frame

## Room Furniture

600mm Vanity Unit

Tall Wall Unit







## Navy Blue

### Room Features

Basin - Vesima Ceramic

Tap - Aquila Basin Chrome

Handle - Barroso Bar Chrome

Mirror - Ferno 800

Lighting - Under Basin Lighting Frame, 2 Drawer Internal Lighting Kit

### Room Furniture

800mm Vanity Unit

Tall Wall Unit



# Aurelia Pricing

VANITY - AURELIA - PRICING



Aurelia Wall Hung 2 Drawer Vanity Unit - 600

Two drawer wall hung vanity unit. Fully extendable drawers with soft close runners. Select basin below, or worktop and basin on opposite page. **Basin not included.**  
**Size: 590 x 455 x 600mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Muted White	5802	£565.00
<input type="radio"/> Blush Pink	5805	£565.00
<input type="radio"/> Fern Green	5803	£565.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Navy Blue	5804	£565.00



Aurelia Wall Hung 2 Drawer Vanity Unit - 800

Two drawer wall hung vanity unit. Fully extendable drawers with soft close runners. Select basin below, or worktop and basin on opposite page. **Basin not included.**  
**Size: 790 x 455 x 600mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Muted White	5806	£595.00
<input type="radio"/> Blush Pink	5809	£595.00
<input type="radio"/> Fern Green	5807	£595.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Navy Blue	5808	£595.00



Aurelia Floor Standing 2 Drawer Vanity Unit - 600

Two drawer floor standing vanity unit. Fully extendable drawers with soft close runners. Select basin below, or worktop and basin on opposite page. **Basin not included.**  
**Size: 590 x 455 x 810mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Muted White	5866	£680.00
<input type="radio"/> Blush Pink	5869	£680.00
<input type="radio"/> Fern Green	5867	£680.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Navy Blue	5868	£680.00



Meda/Sit In Basin CM

White. Cast Marble. One Tap Hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357

610 x 460 x 15mm (WxDxH)	9279	£255.00
810 x 460 x 15mm (WxDxH)	9280	£295.00



Vesima/Sit In Basin CE

White. Ceramic. One Tap Hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 357

610 x 460 x 20mm (WxDxH)	9204	£186.00
810 x 460 x 20mm (WxDxH)	9205	£226.00



Aurelia Tall Wall Unit

Single door tall wall unit. Reversible left/right hand door opening. Soft closing hinges. Glass shelves. Select handle on next page. **Size: 350 x 350 x 1600mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Muted White	5810	£455.00
<input type="radio"/> Blush Pink	5813	£455.00
<input type="radio"/> Fern Green	5811	£455.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Navy Blue	5812	£455.00



Rivas WC Unit

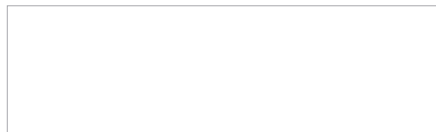
Removable worktop, upper and lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns. **Cistern not included.** **Size: 500 x 250 x 810mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Muted White	5874	£290.00
<input type="radio"/> Blush Pink	5877	£290.00
<input type="radio"/> Fern Green	5875	£290.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Navy Blue	5876	£290.00

# Aurelia Pricing



## Square Edge Worktops 20mm



Carrara White Marble Worktop/20mm **◻**

615 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3322CR</b>	£80.00
815 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3324CR</b>	£95.00



Polar Quartz Matt Worktop/20mm **◻**

615 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3322PQ</b>	£80.00
815 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3324PQ</b>	£95.00



Character Oak Worktop/20mm **◻**

615 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3322CK</b>	£80.00
815 x 465 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3324CK</b>	£95.00



Black Terrene Worktop/20mm **◻**

615 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3322BT</b>	£80.00
815 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3324BT</b>	£95.00

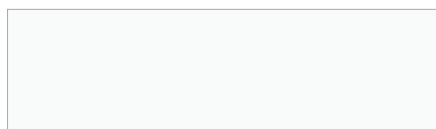


Warm Concrete Worktop/20mm **◻**

615 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3322WM</b>	£80.00
815 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3324WM</b>	£95.00

For more worktop options  
**see page P338**

## Cast Marble Worktop 15mm



Matt White/15mm **◻**

610 x 465 x 15mm (WxDxH)	<b>3289</b>	£230.00
810 x 465 x 15mm (WxDxH)	<b>3290</b>	£245.00



Florida/Sit On Basin **CE**

White. Ceramic. No Tap Hole. No Overflow

380 x 380 x 135mm (WxDxH)	<b>9199</b>	£183.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------



Toledo/Sit On Basin **CE**

Matt Grey. Ceramic. No Tap Hole. No Overflow

380 x 380 x 140mm (WxDxH)	<b>9284</b>	£295.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------



Toledo/Sit On Basin **CE**

Matt Black. Ceramic. No Tap Hole. No Overflow

380 x 380 x 140mm (WxDxH)	<b>9285</b>	£295.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------

For more sit on basin options  
**see page P351**



### Vanity Side Frame

Two frames required per unit; chose either with or without towel rail.

**Size: 400 x 15 x 780mm (WxDxH)**

<b>Matt Black</b> - Vanity Side Frame	<b>5823</b>	£95.00
<b>Brass</b> - Vanity Side Frame	<b>5825</b>	£130.00
<b>Chrome</b> - Vanity Side Frame	<b>5827</b>	£185.00
<b>Matt Black</b> - Vanity Side Frame with Towel Rail	<b>5824</b>	£105.00
<b>Brass</b> - Vanity Side Frame with Towel Rail	<b>5826</b>	£155.00
<b>Chrome</b> - Vanity Side Frame with Towel Rail	<b>5828</b>	£210.00



### 2 Bar Loop Decorative Legs

Sold as pair; 2 legs required per unit.

<b>Chrome</b> - 90 x 90 x 150mm (WxDxH)	<b>5814</b>	£38.00
<b>Black</b> - 90 x 90 x 150mm (WxDxH)	<b>5815</b>	£32.00
<b>Brushed Brass</b> - 90 x 90 x 150mm (WxDxH)	<b>5816</b>	£38.00
<b>Chrome</b> - 90 x 90 x 200mm (WxDxH)	<b>5817</b>	£40.00
<b>Black</b> - 90 x 90 x 200mm (WxDxH)	<b>5818</b>	£34.00
<b>Brushed Brass</b> - 90 x 90 x 200mm (WxDxH)	<b>5819</b>	£40.00

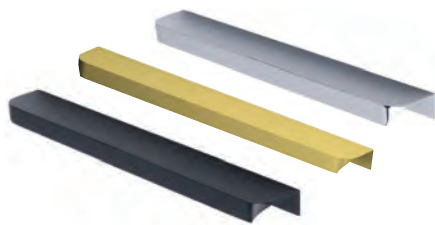
All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses and supplied with soft close hinges and drawer runners as standard.

Vanity furniture should be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment, due to wood-based furniture not being suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee.



# Aurelia Pricing

VANITY - AURELIA - PRICING



**Barretos 1 Piece**

Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied.

Size: 300 x 40 x 20mm (WxDxH)

Chrome	3248	£28.00
Brushed Brass	3280	£28.00
Black	3249	£28.00



**Barroso Fluted Bar**

Drill hole centres 128mm.

Size: 193 x 34 x 20mm (WxDxH)

Chrome	3620.01	£20.00
Brushed Brass	3622.01	£24.00
Black	3621.01	£24.00



**Oak Drawer Divider Kit 600mm**

3 Compartments

Black Stained	6960.01	£94.00
---------------	---------	--------



**Oak Drawer Divider Kit 600mm**

4 Compartments

Black Stained	6960.02	£150.00
---------------	---------	---------



**Oak Drawer Divider Kit 800mm**

3 Compartments

Black Stained	6960.03	£94.00
---------------	---------	--------



**Oak Drawer Divider Kit 800mm**

6 Compartments

Black Stained	6960.04	£141.00
---------------	---------	---------



**Oak Drawer Divider Kit 800mm**

9 Compartments

Black Stained	6960.05	£188.00
---------------	---------	---------



**Oak Drawer Divider Kit 800mm**

9 Compartments + Lid

Black Stained	6960.06	£244.00
---------------	---------	---------



**2 Drawer Internal LED Lighting Kit**

Internal LED lighting kit. Motion-activated lights. Includes two LED bars, driver and wiring kit. IP44 rated.

2 Drawer internal LED lighting kit - For 600 Unit	3930	£150.00
2 Drawer internal LED lighting kit - For 800 Unit	3931	£170.00



**Under Basin LED Lighting Frame**

Motion sensor lights will turn on automatically when you walk past. Includes driver and wiring kit. IP44 rated.

Under basin LED lighting frame - For 600 Unit	3932	£215.00
Under basin LED lighting frame - For 800 Unit	3933	£225.00



# Brenta


*Brenta is both modern and minimal with flush-bevelled drawers and an integrated handle design.*


Choose from a glossy, matt, or woodgrain finish, and complete your selection with a single or double vanity featuring ceramic or cast marble sit-in or sit-on bowls.

## Available in...

 **Pearly White** - P204  
High Gloss Finish

 **Misty Gloss** - P205  
High Gloss Finish

 **Sienna Oak** - P206  
Wood Grain Effect

 **Midnight Cloud** - P207  
Matt Finish

 **Warm Sage** - P208  
Soft Touch Matt Finish



Scan to View Brenta Range



Pearly White - P204







*Clean lines*  
Integrated handles

*Sleek design*  
Bevelled edge drawers



# Pearly White

## Room Features

Basin - Orani 1200 Cast Gloss

Tap - Eula Basin Matt Black x2

Pan - Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat

Mirror - Lixa 1200

## Room Furniture

1200mm Vanity Unit

Tall Wall Unit

Quadra WC Unit







## Misty Gloss

### Room Features

**Basin** - Vesima 800 Ceramic

**Tap** - Olite Basin Chrome

**Pan** - Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat

**Mirror** - Lixa 740

### Room Furniture

800mm Vanity Unit

Tall Wall Unit

Quadra WC Unit





# Sienna Oak

NEW

## Room Features

**Basin** - Fremont Sit On White

**Tap** - Lori Tall Basin Chrome

**Worktop** - Warm Concrete Square Edge 20mm

**Mirror** - Velas

## Room Furniture

800mm Vanity Unit

Tall Wall Unit

WOOD  
GRAIN  
EFFECT







## Midnight Cloud

### Room Features

Basin - Bellanti Sit On x2

Tap - Lori Tall Basin Chrome x2

Worktop - Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm

Mirror - Oliveri Tall x2

### Room Furniture

1200mm Vanity Unit





# Warm Sage

## Room Features

Basin - Orani 800 Cast Gloss

Tap - Lonato Basin Brushed Brass

Pan - Cleveland CC Pan & Cistern with Ballina Seat

Mirror - Portel 700

## Room Furniture

800mm Vanity Unit







*Two's company*  
Double bowl options



# Brenta Pricing



Brenta Wall Hung 2 Drawer Vanity Unit - 600

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawers. Integrated handle design. Fully extendable drawers. Select basin below, or worktop and basin from opposite page. **Basin not included.**

Size: 610 x 460 x 520mm (WxDxH)

<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4727	£770.00
<input type="radio"/> Misty Gloss	4725	£770.00
<input type="radio"/> Midnight Cloud	4722	£770.00
<input type="radio"/> Warm Sage	4750	£770.00
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4753	£770.00



Brenta Wall Hung 2 Drawer Vanity Unit - 800

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawers. Integrated handle design. Fully extendable drawers. Select basin below, or worktop and basin from opposite page. **Basin not included.**

Size: 810 x 460 x 520mm (WxDxH)

<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4730	£860.00
<input type="radio"/> Misty Gloss	4728	£860.00
<input type="radio"/> Midnight Cloud	4723	£860.00
<input type="radio"/> Warm Sage	4751	£860.00
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4754	£860.00



Brenta Wall Hung 2 Drawer Vanity Unit - 1200

1200 Wall Hung 4 drawer. Soft close drawers. Integrated handle design. Fully extendable drawer. Select basin below, or worktop and basin from opposite page. **Basin not included.**

Size: 210 x 460 x 520mm (WxDxH)

<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4727 x2	£1540.00
<input type="radio"/> Misty Gloss	4725 x2	£1540.00
<input type="radio"/> Midnight Cloud	4722 x2	£1540.00
<input type="radio"/> Warm Sage	4750 x2	£1540.00
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4753 x2	£1540.00



Orani/Sit In Basin



Cast Marble. One Tap Hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357

	Tap Hole	No Tap Hole	
Gloss White - 610 x 460 x 20mm (WxDxH)	9240	9340	£222.00
Matt White - 610 x 460 x 20mm (WxDxH)	9241	9341	£245.00
Gloss White - 810 x 460 x 20mm (WxDxH)	9242	9342	£260.00
Matt White - 810 x 460 x 20mm (WxDxH)	9243	9343	£285.00
Gloss White - 1210 x 460 x 20mm (WxDxH)	9244	9344	£360.00
Matt White - 1210 x 460 x 20mm (WxDxH)	9245	9345	£410.00



Vesima Ceramic Vanity Basin/Sit In Basin



White. Ceramic. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 357

610 x 460 x 20mm (WxDxH)	9204	£186.00
810 x 460 x 20mm (WxDxH)	9205	£226.00

# Brenta Pricing



## Square Edge Worktops 20mm



Carrara White Marble Worktop/20mm

615 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3322CR</b>	£80.00
815 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3324CR</b>	£95.00



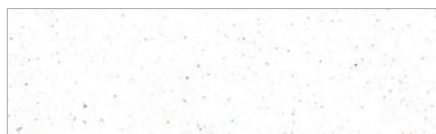
Character Oak Worktop/20mm

615 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3322CK</b>	£80.00
815 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3324CK</b>	£95.00



Warm Concrete Worktop/20mm

615 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3322WM</b>	£80.00
815 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3324WM</b>	£95.00



Polar Quartz Matt Worktop/20mm

615 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3322PQ</b>	£80.00
815 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3324PQ</b>	£95.00

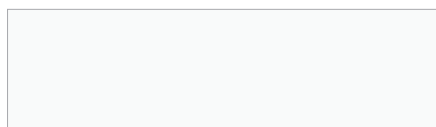


Black Terrene Worktop/20mm

615 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3322BT</b>	£80.00
815 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3324BT</b>	£95.00

For more worktop options  
**see page P338**

## Cast Marble Worktops 15mm



Matt White/15mm

610 x 465 x 15mm (WxDxH)	<b>3289</b>	£230.00
810 x 465 x 15mm (WxDxH)	<b>3290</b>	£245.00



Orlando/Sit On Basin

White, Ceramic, No Tap Hole, No Overflow.

440 x 440 x 105mm (WxDxH)	<b>9203</b>	£245.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------



Albarese/Sit On Basin

Gloss White, Cast Marble, No Tap Hole, No Overflow.

610 x 405 x 145mm (WxDxH)	<b>3583</b>	£348.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------



Bellanti/Sit On Basin

White, Cast Marble, No tap hole, No Overflow.

460 x 360 x 152mm (WxDxH)	<b>9069</b>	£385.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------

For more sit on basin options  
**see page P351**



## Quadra WC Unit

Removable worktop and upper panel for cistern access. Suitable for all concealed cisterns.

**Cistern not included. Size: 500 x 225 x 829mm (WxDxH)**

Pearly White	<b>4892</b>	£440.00
Misty Gloss	<b>4840</b>	£440.00
Midnight Cloud	<b>4854</b>	£440.00
Warm Sage	<b>4899</b>	£440.00
Sienna Oak	<b>4898</b>	£440.00



## Brenta Wall Unit

Two door tall wall unit. Reversible left/right hand door opening. Glass shelves.

Integrated handle design. **Size: 350 x 240 x 1500mm (WxDxH)**

Pearly White	<b>4733</b>	£780.00
Misty Gloss	<b>4731</b>	£780.00
Midnight Cloud	<b>4724</b>	£780.00
Warm Sage	<b>4752</b>	£780.00
Sienna Oak	<b>4755</b>	£780.00

Basins with no tap hole are to be used with wall mounted taps or can be drilled to suit tap position of your choice. Basins with a single tap hole would be used with a standard monobloc type basin mixer. Both models can also be drilled with standard woodworking hole cutters to accommodate 2 or 3 hole tap designs.




# Casella


*Casella is a striking, curved front vanity collection that demands attention.*

Casella offers four layout possibilities with two, three or four doors, to suit your storage needs. With a choice of cast or glass basins or sit-on basin with worktop and three contemporary finish options, experience Casella's elegance.

*Available in...*

 **Coral White - P214**  
Matt Finish

 **Celestial Blue - P215**  
Matt Finish

 **Graphite - P216**  
Matt Finish



Scan to View Casella Range



Graphite - P216





○ — *Maximise storage*  
Colour-matched wall units



*Striking design* — ○  
Curved doors



# Coral White

## Room Features

Basin - Orta 1040 Glass

Tap - Olite Basin Chrome

Pan - Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat

Mirror - Portel 700

## Room Furniture

1040mm Right Hand Basin Vanity Set

Eleni Wall Unit

Rimella WC Unit





MATT  
FINISH



## Celestial Blue

### Room Features

Basin - Orta Black Glass

Tap - Lonato Basin Chrome

Handle - Barroso Bar Polished Chrome

Mirror - Oliveri Tall

### Room Furniture

690mm Vanity Unit

Eleni Mirrored Wall Unit





# Graphite

## Room Features

**Basin** - Bellanti Sit On Cast

**Tap** - Lori Tall Basin Chrome

**Worktop** - Porcelain White Casella Worktop 1380mm

**Handle** - Furnas Knurled Bar Chrome

**Mirror** - Mora 1410

## Room Furniture

1375mm Double Wing Vanity Set









# Casella Pricing



Casella Wall Hung 2 Door Vanity Unit - 690

Two door vanity unit. Soft close hinges. Removable glass shelf. Comes with handles illustrated (supplied loose), others are available see page 332. **Basin not included.**

**Size: 690 x 520 x 565mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Coral White	7874.57	£650.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Celestial Blue	7874.54	£650.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Graphite	7874.64	£650.00



Casella Right Hand Wall Hung 3 Door Vanity Unit - 1040

Three door vanity unit. Soft close hinges. Removable glass shelf. Comes with handles illustrated (supplied loose), others are available see page 332. **Basin not included.**

**Size: 1040 x 565 x 520mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Coral White	7876.57	£1,035.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Celestial Blue	7876.54	£1,035.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Graphite	7876.64	£1,035.00



Casella Left Hand Wall Hung 3 Door Vanity Unit - 1040

Three door vanity unit. Soft close hinges. Removable glass shelf. Comes with handles illustrated (supplied loose), others are available see page 332. **Basin not included.**

**Size: 1040 x 565 x 520mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Coral White	7875.57	£1,035.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Celestial Blue	7875.54	£1,035.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Graphite	7875.64	£1,035.00



Casella Double Wing Wall Hung 4 Door Vanity Unit - 1375

Four door vanity unit. Soft close hinges. Removable glass shelf. Comes with handles illustrated (supplied loose), others are available see page 332. **Basin not included.**

**Size: 1375 x 520 x 565mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Coral White	7877.57	£1,420.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Celestial Blue	7877.54	£1,420.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Graphite	7877.64	£1,420.00



Orta/Sit In Basin



Glass, One Tap Hole, No Overflow.

<b>White</b> - Centre Bowl - 700 x 520 x 15mm (WxDxH)	9215	£400.00
<b>White</b> - Right Bowl - 1040 x 520 x 15mm (WxDxH)	9216	£460.00
<b>White</b> - Left Bowl - 1040 x 520 x 15mm (WxDxH)	9217	£460.00
<b>White</b> - Double Wing - 1380 x 520 x 15mm (WxDxH)	9218	£670.00
<b>Matt Black</b> - Centre Bowl - 700 x 520 x 15mm (WxDxH)	9268	£565.00
<b>Matt Black</b> - Right Bowl - 1040 x 520 x 15mm (WxDxH)	9269	£615.00
<b>Matt Black</b> - Left Bowl - 1040 x 520 x 15mm (WxDxH)	9270	£615.00
<b>Matt Black</b> - Double Wing - 1380 x 520 x 15mm (WxDxH)	9271	£770.00



Farra/Sit In Basin



White, Cast Marble, One Tap Hole, Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 357

<b>White</b> - Centre Bowl - 700 x 520 x 15mm (WxDxH)	9264	£365.00
<b>White</b> - Right Bowl - 1040 x 520 x 15mm (WxDxH)	9265	£430.00
<b>White</b> - Left Bowl - 1040 x 520 x 15mm (WxDxH)	9266	£430.00
<b>White</b> - Double Wing - 1380 x 520 x 15mm (WxDxH)	9267	£545.00

# Casella Pricing



## Casella Vinyl 16mm Worktop

16mm vinyl worktop for use with wall hung vanity units. Suitable for left, right and double wing vanity units.

<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White - Right Bowl - 1040 x 520 x 16mm (WxDxH)	5783	£295.00
<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White - Left Bowl - 1040 x 520 x 16mm (WxDxH)	5784	£295.00
<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White - Double Wing - 1380 x 520 x 16mm (WxDxH)	5785	£365.00
<input type="radio"/> Tortona Oak - Right Bowl - 1040 x 520 x 16mm (WxDxH)	5787	£295.00
<input type="radio"/> Tortona Oak - Left Bowl - 1040 x 520 x 16mm (WxDxH)	5788	£295.00
<input type="radio"/> Tortona Oak - Double Wing - 1380 x 520 x 16mm (WxDxH)	5789	£365.00



## Rimella WC Unit

Removable worktop, upper and lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns. **Cistern not included.**  
**Size: 550 x 250 x 830mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5652	£430.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Celestial Blue	5653	£430.00
<input type="radio"/> Graphite	5651	£430.00



## Bellanti/Sit On Basin



White, Cast Marble, No Tap Hole, No Overflow

460 x 360 x 152mm (WxDxH)	9069	£385.00
---------------------------	------	---------



## Bouro - 600/Sit On Basin



Gloss White, Cast Marble, No Tap Hole, No Overflow.

600 x 360 x 160mm (WxDxH)	3585	£325.00
---------------------------	------	---------



## Eleni Wall Unit

Single door on soft close hinges. One fixed shelf and four removable glass shelves. Can be hung left or right opening. **Size: 350 x 200 x 1400mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Coral White	7826.57	£385.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Celestial Blue	7826.54	£385.00
<input type="radio"/> Graphite	7826.64	£385.00



## Eleni Mirror Wall Unit

Single mirrored door on soft close hinges. One fixed shelf and four removable glass shelves. Can be hung left or right opening. **Size: 350 x 200 x 1400mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5780	£420.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Celestial Blue	5684	£420.00
<input type="radio"/> Graphite	5781	£420.00

The Casella units come pre-assembled with high quality hinges and fittings. Vanity furniture should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee (T&Cs apply).



# Chelworth

*Chelworth is characterised by its classic shaker-style door and traditional styling.*

An elegant and timeless addition to any bathroom, Chelworth comes with a choice of a painted wood grain or a soft-touch matt finish. Select either a traditional-style ceramic basin or a Calypstone worktop with an undermount basin or a sit-on bowl.

## Available in...

- Contour White Aspen** - P222  
Painted Wood Effect
- New

**Contour Cashmere** - P223  
Painted Wood Effect
- Contour Dusk Grey** - P224  
Painted Wood Effect
- Aqua Mist** - P225  
Soft Touch Matt Finish
- Contour Blue Ash** - P226  
Painted Wood Effect



Scan to View Chelworth Range





○ — *Make it your own*  
Select your perfect basin

*Soft-close* — ○  
Doors or drawers

*Traditional style* — ○  
Shaker doors and panels



# Contour White Aspen

## Room Features

**Basin** - Georgia Semi Recessed

**Tap** - Caprice Basin Brushed Brass

**Handle** - Floresta Bar Brushed Brass

**Mirror** - Chelworth Framed Mirror

## Room Furniture

600mm Floor Standing Vanity Unit

Chelworth Bath Side Panel

Chelworth Bath End Panel



PAINTED  
WOOD  
EFFECT



## Contour Cashmere

NEW

### Room Features

**Basin** - Cirrus White Calypstone Aura with Undermount Basin

**Tap** - Venicia 3 Hole Basin Brushed Brass

**Handle** - Floresta Bar Brushed Brass

**Mirror** - Andrina Octagonal

### Room Furniture

800mm Floor Standing Two Drawer Vanity Unit





# Contour Dusk Grey

## Room Features

**Basin** - Richmond 800 Ceramic

**Tap** - Imola Basin Chrome

**Handle** - Felisa Bar Polished Nickel

**Mirror** - Lagoa 600

## Room Furniture

800mm Floor Standing Vanity Unit





SOFT  
TOUCH  
MATT  
FINISH



## Aqua Mist

### Room Features

**Basin** - Richmond 800 Ceramic

**Tap** - Venicia Basin Polished Nickel

**Handle** - Floresta Bar Polished Nickel

**Mirror** - Chelworth Framed Mirror

### Room Furniture

800mm Floor Standing Two Drawer Vanity Unit

Tall Wall Unit

400mm Storage Unit





# Contour Blue Ash

## Room Features

**Basin** - Richmond 800 Ceramic

**Tap** - Imola Basin Chrome

**Pan** - Georgia BTW Pan with Cotton White Wentworth Seat

**Handle** - Campina Chrome

**Mirror** - Lagoa 600

## Room Furniture

800mm Floor Standing Vanity Unit

Chelworth WC Unit



# Chelworth Pricing



## Chelworth Floor Standing 2 Door Vanity Unit - 600

Two door vanity unit. Soft close hinges, 50mm service space. Detachable plinths. For handles, see page 332. **Basin not included.**  
**Size: 585 x 447 x 822mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4857	£630.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4980	£630.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4867	£630.00
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4872	£630.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4877	£630.00



## Chelworth Floor Standing 2 Door Vanity Unit - 800

Two door vanity unit. Soft close hinges, 50mm service space. Detachable plinths. For handles, see page 332. **Basin not included.**  
**Size: 740 x 447 x 822mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4858	£705.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4981	£705.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4868	£705.00
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4873	£705.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4878	£705.00



NEW

## Chelworth Floor Standing 2 Drawer Vanity Unit - 600

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close hinges, 50mm service space. Detachable plinths. For handles, see page 332. **Basin not included.**  
**Size: 585 x 447 x 810mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4986	£810.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4983	£810.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4988	£810.00
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4987	£810.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4989	£810.00



NEW

## Chelworth Floor Standing 2 Drawer Vanity Unit - 800

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close hinges, 50mm service space. Detachable plinths. For handles, see page 332. **Basin not included.**  
**Size: 740 x 447 x 810mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4994	£880.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4984	£880.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4996	£880.00
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4995	£880.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4997	£880.00



NEW

## Calypstone Aura Undermount Basin/Sit In Basin

Made fully from Calypstone Aura. No tap hole. External Overflow. Overflow ring not required.

Cirrus White - 605 x 460 x 18mm (WxDxH)	3309CS	£816.00
Storm Grey - 605 x 460 x 18mm (WxDxH)	3309SY	£816.00
Cirrus White - 760 x 460 x 18mm (WxDxH)	3310CS	£906.00
Storm Grey - 760 x 460 x 18mm (WxDxH)	3310SY	£906.00



## Richmond/Sit In Basin

CE

White. Ceramic. One Tap Hole. Integrated Overflow.

650 x 480 x 50mm (WxDxH)	9143	£179.00
800 x 480 x 50mm (WxDxH)	9144	£214.00



# Chelworth Pricing



## Chelworth Floor Standing Vanity Unit - 600

Two door vanity unit. Soft close hinges, 50mm service space. Detachable plinths. One tap hole basin. For handles, see page 332. **inc Georgia Ceramic Basin.**

**Size: 550 x 442 x 836mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	6919.21	£790.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	6919.26	£790.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	6919.23	£790.00
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	6919.24	£790.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	6919.25	£790.00



## Chelworth Storage Unit

One door storage unit. Soft close hinges. Detachable plinths. For handles, see page 332.

**Size: 400 x 260 x 810mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4601	£470.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4975	£470.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4620	£470.00
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4642	£470.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4679	£470.00



## Chelworth Tall Wall Unit

One door wall unit. Reversible unit for LH or RH opening. Soft closing door. Four removable glass shelves. For handles, see page 332.

**Size: 398 x 262 x 1228mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4602	£565.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4976	£565.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4636	£565.00
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4644	£565.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4695	£565.00



## Floresta Bar - 320

Drill hole centres 320mm.

Size: 359 x 35 x 12mm (WxDxH)

Chrome	3663.01	£36.00
Polished Nickel	3666.01	£44.00
Brushed Brass	3664.01	£44.00
Black	3665.01	£42.00



## Castello Bar - 320

Drill hole centres 320mm.

Size: 345 x 35 x 12mm (WxDxH)

Chrome	3656.01	£34.00
Brushed Brass	3657.01	£41.00
Black	3658.01	£40.00



## Castello Bar - 192

Drill hole centres 192mm.

Size: 217 x 35 x 12mm (WxDxH)

Chrome	3653.01	£30.00
Brushed Brass	3654.01	£36.00
Black	3655.01	£35.00



# Chelworth Pricing



## Chelworth WC Unit

Removable worktop, upper and lower panels for cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns located on page 346. **Cistern not included.**  
**Size: 550 x 260 x 810mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4600	£400.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4974	£400.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4619	£400.00
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4641	£400.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4674	£400.00



## Chelworth Framed Mirror

Tempered glass. Hung portrait only.  
**Size: 500 x 18 x 700mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4603	£285.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4977	£285.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4637	£285.00
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4649	£285.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4698	£285.00



## Chelworth Bath Side Panel

Designed for the side of a 1700mm straight bath.  
**Size: 1700 x 450/575 x 18mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4604	£280.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4978	£280.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4638	£280.00
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4664	£280.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4699	£280.00



## Chelworth Bath End Panel

Designed for the end of a bath, can be cut to suit the width (cut edges must be sealed).  
**Size: 700 x 450/575 x 18mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4605	£100.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4979	£100.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4640	£100.00
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4669	£100.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4700	£100.00

All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses and supplied with soft close hinges and drawer runners as standard. Vanity furniture should be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment, due to wood-based furniture not being suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee.



# Diamante

*Diamante brings contemporary design with rounded corners and a sleek matt black profile.*

Choose from three subtle satin finishes and four size options, complemented by a full-width cast basin. Diamante becomes the centrepiece that elevates any modern bathroom aesthetic.

Available in...



**Satin White** - P232  
Satin Finish



**Satin Weave** - P233  
Satin Finish



**Satin Grey** - P234  
Satin Finish



Scan to View Diamante Range



Satin Grey - P234







*Full-width basin*  
Allerona cast vanity basin



*Contemporary design*  
Matt black inset profile

*Modern luxury*  
Curved edge design



# Satin White

## Room Features

Basin - Allerona 1200 Cast

Tap - Lonato Basin Matt Black x2

Mirror - Taro 900

## Room Furniture

1200mm Vanity Unit







## *Satin Weave*

### Room Features

Basin - Alleron 800 Cast

Tap - Fiera Basin Brushed Brass

Mirror - Portel 700

### Room Furniture

800mm Vanity Unit





# Satin Grey

## Room Features

Basin - Allerona 1000 Cast

Tap - Aquila Basin Chrome

Mirror - Mouriz

## Room Furniture

1000mm Vanity Unit

Diamante Tall Wall Unit




# Diamante Pricing



Diamante Wall Hung 2 Drawer Vanity Unit - 600




Two drawer unit. Soft close runners. Top drawer cut-out for services. **Basin not included.**  
**Size: 600 x 500 x 432mm (WxDxH)**

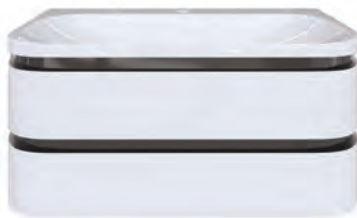
 Satin White	5666	£1,165.00
 Satin Weave	5671	£1,165.00
 Satin Grey	5676	£1,165.00



Diamante Wall Hung 2 Drawer Vanity Unit - 800




Two drawer unit. Soft close runners. Top drawer cut-out for services. **Basin not included.**  
**Size: 800 x 500 x 432mm (WxDxH)**

 Satin White	5667	£1,270.00
 Satin Weave	5672	£1,270.00
 Satin Grey	5677	£1,270.00



Diamante Wall Hung 2 Drawer Vanity Unit - 1000




Two drawer unit. Soft close runners. Top drawer cut-out for services. **Basin not included.**  
**Size: 1000 x 500 x 432mm (WxDxH)**

 Satin White	5668	£1,340.00
 Satin Weave	5673	£1,340.00
 Satin Grey	5678	£1,340.00




Diamante Wall Hung 2 Drawer Vanity Unit - 1200

Two drawer unit. Soft close runners. Top drawer cut-out for services. **Basin not included.**  
**Size: 1200 x 500 x 432mm (WxDxH)**

 Satin White	5669	£1,425.00
 Satin Weave	5674	£1,425.00
 Satin Grey	5679	£1,425.00




Allerona - 600/Sit In Basin 

Cast Marble. One Tap Hole. No Overflow.

600 x 500 x 35mm (WxDxH)	3564	£360.00
--------------------------	------	---------




Allerona - 800/Sit In Basin 

Cast Marble. One Tap Hole. No Overflow.

800 x 500 x 35mm (WxDxH)	3565	£415.00
--------------------------	------	---------




Allerona - 1000/Sit In Basin 

Cast Marble. One Tap Hole. No Overflow.

1000 x 500 x 35mm (WxDxH)	3566	£455.00
---------------------------	------	---------



Allerona - 1200/Sit In Basin 

Cast Marble. Two Tap Holes. No Overflow.




1200 x 500 x 35mm (WxDxH)	3567	£560.00
---------------------------	------	---------

Please note: The 1200mm basin comes drilled for two taps into a single large bowl.



Diamante Tall Wall Unit 1 Door + 2 Drawer

Single door on soft close hinges. 2 lower drawers. One fixed shelf & four removable glass shelves. Can be hung left or right opening. **Size: 320 x 320 x 1475mm (WxDxH)**

 Satin White	5670	£770.00
 Satin Weave	5675	£770.00
 Satin Grey	5680	£770.00



Space Saving Basin Trap Kit

Our space-saving trap is designed to maximise drawer space in vanity units with low profile connectors, U-bend and 40mm PVC pipes that can be easily cut to size.

Space Saving Basin Trap Kit	7202	£24.00
-----------------------------	------	--------

All Diamante units come pre-assembled with high performance soft-close drawer runners and fittings. Vanity furniture should only be installed in a well ventilated environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wetrooms. 5-Year Guarantee (T&Cs apply)



# Isla

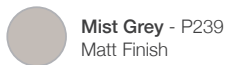
*Isla delivers contemporary sophistication with a clean and elegant aesthetic.*

Rounded corners, smooth-gliding drawers, and versatile storage options allow you to craft a distinctive piece that infuses your space with contemporary sophistication. With a selection of four colours and the flexibility to customise handles, legs, and lighting, you can tailor every detail to suit your style.

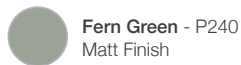
## Available in...



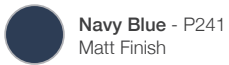
**Muted White** - P238  
Matt Finish



**Mist Grey** - P239  
Matt Finish



**Fern Green** - P240  
Matt Finish



**Navy Blue** - P241  
Matt Finish



Scan to View Isla Range



Navy Blue - P241







*Extraordinary ambience*  
Motion-activated lighting kits



*Optimise storage*  
Made-to-fit drawer dividers in Black Oak

*Make it your own*  
Colour-matched handles,  
side frames and towel rail



# Muted White

## Room Features

**Basin** - Fremont Sit On Black & White

**Tap** - Lori Tall Basin Matt Black

**Worktop** - Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm

**Handle** - Lucina 320 Matt Black

**Mirror** - Camino

**Legs** - 2 Bar Loop Black

## Room Furniture

600mm Vanity Unit





## Mist Grey

### Room Features

- Basin - Bellanti Sit On Cast
- Tap - Busca Tall Basin Chrome
- Pan - Cleveland CC with Ballina Seat
- Worktop - Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm
- Handle - Lucina 320 Chrome
- Mirror - Marbella Mirrored Edge
- Legs - 2 Bar Loop Chrome
- Lighting - 2 Drawer Internal Lighting Kit

### Room Furniture

- 800mm Vanity Unit
- Tall Wall Unit





# Fern Green

## Room Features

- Basin** - Bouro 470 Sit On Cast
- Tap** - Lori Tall Basin Matt Black
- Worktop** - Storm Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm
- Handle** - Lucina 320 Matt Black
- Mirror** - Ronda 600 with Hanging Strap
- Legs** - 2 Bar Loop Black

## Room Furniture

- 600mm Vanity Unit
- Tall Wall Unit





MATT  
FINISH

## Navy Blue

### Room Features

**Basin** - Toledo Sit On Ceramic Matt White x2

**Tap** - Busca Tall Brushed Brass x2

**Worktop** - Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 12mm

**Handle** - Lucina 320 Brushed Brass

**Mirror** - Marbella Gold x2

### Room Furniture

800mm Vanity Unit x2





# Isla Pricing



Isla Wall Hung 2 Drawer Vanity Unit - 600

Two drawer wall hung vanity unit. Fully extendable drawers with soft close runners. Select handles, legs, lighting, inserts basin and worktop from items below and on opposite page.

**Basin not included. Size: 595 x 455 x 500mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Muted White	5790	£585.00
<input type="radio"/> Mist Grey	5793	£585.00
<input type="radio"/> Fern Green	5791	£585.00
<input type="radio"/> Navy Blue	5792	£585.00



Isla Wall Hung 2 Drawer Vanity Unit - 800

Two drawer wall hung vanity unit. Fully extendable drawers with soft close runners. Select handles, legs, lighting, inserts basin and worktop from items below and on opposite page.

**Basin not included. Size: 795 x 455 x 500mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Muted White	5794	£625.00
<input type="radio"/> Mist Grey	5797	£625.00
<input type="radio"/> Fern Green	5795	£625.00
<input type="radio"/> Navy Blue	5796	£625.00



Fremont/Sit On Basin



Black/White. Ceramic. No Tap Hole. No Overflow.

405 x 325 x 180mm (WxDxH)	9114	£380.00
---------------------------	------	---------



Toledo/Sit On Basin



Gloss White. Ceramic. No Tap Hole. No Overflow.

380 x 380 x 140mm (WxDxH)	9282	£195.00
---------------------------	------	---------



Toledo/Sit On Basin



Matt Black. Ceramic. No Tap Hole. No Overflow.

380 x 380 x 140mm (WxDxH)	9285	£295.00
---------------------------	------	---------



Bouro - 470/Sit On Basin



Gloss White. Cast Marble. No Tap Hole. No Overflow.

470 x 360 x 160mm (WxDxH)	3584	£275.00
---------------------------	------	---------



Bellanti/Sit On Basin

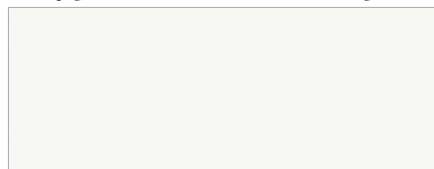


White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow.

460 x 360 x 152mm (WxDxH)	9069	£385.00
---------------------------	------	---------

For more sit on basin options  
**see page P351**

## Calypstone Aura Worktops 12mm



Stratus White Worktop/12mm



615 x 465 x 12mm (WxDxH)	3272SR	£305.00
815 x 465 x 12mm (WxDxH)	3273SR	£445.00



Cirrus White Worktop/12mm



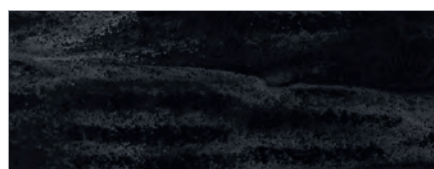
615 x 465 x 12mm (WxDxH)	3272CS	£305.00
815 x 465 x 12mm (WxDxH)	3273CS	£445.00



Grey Terrazzo Worktop/12mm



615 x 465 x 12mm (WxDxH)	3272GZ	£305.00
815 x 465 x 12mm (WxDxH)	3273GZ	£445.00

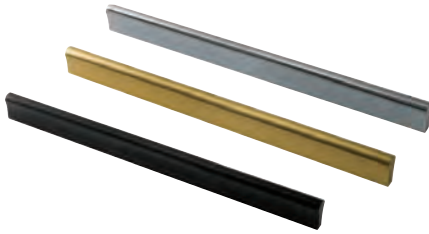


Storm Grey Worktop/12mm



615 x 465 x 12mm (WxDxH)	3272SY	£305.00
815 x 465 x 12mm (WxDxH)	3273SY	£445.00

# Isla Pricing



## Lucina 320

Drill hole centres 320mm  
Size: 334 x 15 x 30mm (WxDxH)

Chrome	3594	£23.00
Black	3595	£26.00
Brushed Brass	3596	£28.00



## 2 Bar Loop Decorative Legs

Sold as pair; 2 legs required per unit.  
Size: 90 x 90 x 250mm (WxDxH)

Chrome	5820	£42.00
Black	5821	£36.00
Brushed Brass	5822	£42.00



## Oak Drawer Divider Kit 600mm

3 Compartments

Black Stained	6960.01	£94.00
---------------	---------	--------



## Oak Drawer Divider Kit 600mm

4 Compartments

Black Stained	6960.02	£150.00
---------------	---------	---------



## Oak Drawer Divider Kit 800mm

3 Compartments

Black Stained	6960.03	£94.00
---------------	---------	--------



## Oak Drawer Divider Kit 800mm

6 Compartments

Black Stained	6960.04	£141.00
---------------	---------	---------



## Oak Drawer Divider Kit 800mm

9 Compartments

Black Stained	6960.05	£188.00
---------------	---------	---------



## Oak Drawer Divider Kit 800mm

9 Compartments + Lid

Black Stained	6960.06	£244.00
---------------	---------	---------



## Isla Tall Wall Unit

Two door tall wall unit. Reversible left/right hand door opening. Soft closing doors. Glass shelves. Motion activated interior vertical LED strip lights IP44 Rated. Select handles from above.  
Size: 450 x 350 x 1600mm (WxDxH)

<input type="radio"/> Muted White	5798	£675.00
<input type="radio"/> Mist Grey	5801	£675.00
<input type="radio"/> Fern Green	5799	£675.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Navy Blue	5800	£675.00



## 2 Drawer Internal LED Lighting Kit

Internal LED lighting kit. Motion-activated sensor. Includes two LED bars, driver and wiring kit. IP44 rated.

2 Drawer internal LED lighting kit - For 600 Unit	3930	£150.00
2 Drawer internal LED lighting kit - For 800 Unit	3931	£170.00

The Isla units come pre-assembled with high performance soft close drawer runners and fittings. Vanity furniture should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee (T&Cs apply).



# Levanto

*Levanto is a bow-fronted two-drawer vanity that combines versatility with style.*

With the option to pair it with left and right-hand complement units, you can achieve up to four layout possibilities, with either a flat or fluted design. The full three-piece Levanto combination forms a beautiful wave-fronted unit, available in a variety of popular finishes and a choice of cast or glass basins.

## Available in...

-  **Porcelain White** - P246  
High Gloss Finish
-  **Coral White** - P247  
Soft Touch Matt Finish
-  **Moonstone** - P248  
High Gloss Finish
-  **Tortona Oak** - P249  
Flat Wood Finish
-  **Fir Green** - P250  
Soft Touch Matt Finish
-  **Graphite** - P251  
Soft Touch Matt Finish
-  **Ember Gloss** - P252  
High Gloss Finish



Scan to View Levanto Range



Flat - Coral White - P247







*Maximise storage*  
Matching complement units



*Contemporary design*  
Modern bow-front

*Choose your style*  
Flat or fluted fascias



# Porcelain White

## Room Features

**Basin** - Orta Black Glass 1040

**Tap** - Eula Basin Chrome

**Pan** - Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat

**Mirror** - Mora 1410

## Room Furniture

1040mm Left Hand Basin Vanity Set

Forino Wall Unit

Rimella WC Unit





## Coral White

### Room Features

Basin - Orta 1380 Black Glass

Tap - Cento Basin Chrome / White

Mirror - Orba 1000

### Room Furniture

1380mm Double Wing Vanity Set





# Moonstone

## Room Features

Basin - Orta 700 Glass

Tap - Fiera Basin Chrome

Pan - Brunswick BTW Pan with Clermont Seat

Mirror - Lixa 740

## Room Furniture

690mm Vanity Unit

Rimella WC Unit







FLAT  
WOOD  
FINISH

## Tortona Oak

### Room Features

Basin - Farra Cast Wing Basin 1375mm

Tap - Eula Basin Brushed Brass

Pan - Vegas BTW Pan with Moura Seat

Mirror - Mora 1410

### Room Furniture

1380mm Fluted Double Wing Vanity Set

Rimella WC Unit





# Fir Green

## Room Features

Basin - Farra Cast

Tap - Lonato Basin Chrome

Mirror - Oliveri Tall

## Room Furniture

690mm Fluted Vanity Unit

Forino Fluted Wall Unit







## Graphite

### Room Features

Basin - Orta 1400 Glass

Tap - Eula Basin Brushed Brass

Mirror - Mora 1410

### Room Furniture

1380mm Double Wing Vanity Set





# Ember Gloss

## Room Features

**Basin** - Farra Cast Wing Basin 1035mm

**Tap** - Eula Basin Brushed Brass

**Mirror** - Plain 861mm High x 1000mm Landscape

## Room Furniture

1040mm Left Hand Basin Vanity Set

Forino Wall Unit



# Levanto Fluted Pricing



Levanto Fluted Wall Hung Vanity Unit - 690

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close runners. Handleless opening. Fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cut out for services. **Basin not included. Size: 690 x 520 x 565mm (WxDxH)**

○ Coral White	7890.56	£1,024.00
● Tortona Oak	7890.57	£1,024.00
● Fir Green	7890.67	£1,024.00
● Graphite	7890.72	£1,024.00



Levanto Fluted Wall Hung Double Wing Vanity Unit - 1375

Two drawer and two door vanity unit. Soft close runners and hinges. Handleless opening. Fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cut out for services. **Basin not included. Size: 1375 x 565 x 520mm (WxDxH)**

○ Coral White	7893.56	£2,114.00
● Tortona Oak	7893.57	£2,114.00
● Fir Green	7893.67	£2,114.00
● Graphite	7893.72	£2,114.00



Levanto Fluted Left Hand Wall Hung Vanity Unit - 1040

Two drawer and one door vanity unit. Soft close runners and hinges. Handleless opening. Fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cut out for services. **Basin not included. Size: 1040 x 565 x 520mm (WxDxH)**

○ Coral White	7891.56	£1,569.00
● Tortona Oak	7891.57	£1,569.00
● Fir Green	7891.67	£1,569.00
● Graphite	7891.72	£1,569.00



Levanto Fluted Right Hand Wall Hung Vanity Unit - 1040

Two drawer and one door vanity unit. Soft close runners and hinges. Handleless opening. Fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cut out for services. **Basin not included. Size: 1040 x 565 x 520mm (WxDxH)**

○ Coral White	7892.56	£1,569.00
● Tortona Oak	7892.57	£1,569.00
● Fir Green	7892.67	£1,569.00
● Graphite	7892.72	£1,569.00



Forino Fluted Wall Unit

Two bow fronted doors on soft close hinges. Glass shelves. Features an internal shaving mirror. Can be hung left or right opening. **Size: 300 x 400 x 1300mm (WxDxH)**

○ Coral White	5841	£555.00
● Tortona Oak	5844	£555.00
● Fir Green	5842	£555.00
● Graphite	5843	£555.00

All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses, with soft close hinges and drawer runners supplied as standard. Vanity furniture should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee (T&Cs apply).



# Levanto Pricing



Levanto Flat Wall Hung Vanity Unit - 690

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close runners. Handleless opening. Fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cut out for services. **Basin not included. Size: 690 x 520 x 565mm (WxDxH)**

○ Porcelain White	7810.73	£940.00
○ Coral White	7810.57	£940.00
● Moonstone	7810.59	£940.00
● Tortona Oak	7810.72	£940.00
● Fir Green	7810.56	£940.00
● Graphite	7810.64	£940.00
● Ember Gloss	7810.76	£940.00



Levanto Flat Wall Hung Double Wing Vanity Unit - 1375

Two drawer and two door vanity unit. Soft close runners and hinges. Handleless opening. Fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cut out for services. **Basin not included. Size: 1375 x 565 x 520mm (WxDxH)**

○ Porcelain White	7880.73	£1,940.00
○ Coral White	7880.57	£1,940.00
● Moonstone	7880.59	£1,940.00
● Tortona Oak	7880.72	£1,940.00
● Fir Green	7880.56	£1,940.00
● Graphite	7880.64	£1,940.00
● Ember Gloss	7880.76	£1,940.00



Levanto Flat Left Hand Wall Hung Vanity Unit - 1040

Two drawer and one door vanity unit. Soft close runners and hinges. Handleless opening. Fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cut out for services. **Basin not included. Size: 1040 x 565 x 520mm (WxDxH)**

○ Porcelain White	7878.73	£1,440.00
○ Coral White	7878.57	£1,440.00
● Moonstone	7878.59	£1,440.00
● Tortona Oak	7878.72	£1,440.00
● Fir Green	7878.56	£1,440.00
● Graphite	7878.64	£1,440.00
● Ember Gloss	7878.76	£1,440.00



Levanto Flat Right Hand Wall Hung Vanity Unit - 1040

Two drawer and one door vanity unit. Soft close runners and hinges. Handleless opening. Fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cut out for services. **Basin not included. Size: 1040 x 565 x 520mm (WxDxH)**

○ Porcelain White	7879.73	£1,440.00
○ Coral White	7879.57	£1,440.00
● Moonstone	7879.59	£1,440.00
● Tortona Oak	7879.72	£1,440.00
● Fir Green	7879.56	£1,440.00
● Graphite	7879.64	£1,440.00
● Ember Gloss	7879.76	£1,440.00



Orta Glass/Sit In Basin



Glass. One Tap Hole. No Overflow.

<b>White</b> - Centre Bowl - 700 x 520 x 15mm (WxDxH)	9215	£400.00
<b>White</b> - Right Bowl - 1040 x 520 x 15mm (WxDxH)	9216	£460.00
<b>White</b> - Left Bowl - 1040 x 520 x 15mm (WxDxH)	9217	£460.00
<b>White</b> - Double Wing - 1380 x 520 x 15mm (WxDxH)	9218	£670.00
<b>Matt Black</b> - Centre Bowl - 700 x 520 x 15mm (WxDxH)	9268	£565.00
<b>Matt Black</b> - Right Bowl - 1040 x 520 x 15mm (WxDxH)	9269	£615.00
<b>Matt Black</b> - Left Bowl - 1040 x 520 x 15mm (WxDxH)	9270	£615.00
<b>Matt Black</b> - Double Wing - 1380 x 520 x 15mm (WxDxH)	9271	£770.00



Farra/Sit In Basin



White. Cast Marble. One Tap Hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 357

<b>White</b> - Centre Bowl - 700 x 520 x 15mm (WxDxH)	9264	£365.00
<b>White</b> - Right Bowl - 1040 x 520 x 15mm (WxDxH)	9265	£430.00
<b>White</b> - Left Bowl - 1040 x 520 x 15mm (WxDxH)	9266	£430.00
<b>White</b> - Double Wing - 1380 x 520 x 15mm (WxDxH)	9267	£545.00

# Levanto Pricing



## Vinyl Worktop - 16mm

16mm vinyl worktop for use with wall hung vanity units. Suitable for left, right and double wing vanity units.

○ Porcelain White - Right Bowl - 1040 x 520 x 16mm (WxDxH)	5783	£295.00
○ Porcelain White - Left Bowl - 1040 x 520 x 16mm (WxDxH)	5784	£295.00
○ Porcelain White - Double Wing - 1380 x 520 x 16mm (WxDxH)	5785	£365.00
● Tortona Oak - Right Bowl - 1040 x 520 x 16mm (WxDxH)	5787	£295.00
● Tortona Oak - Left Bowl - 1040 x 520 x 16mm (WxDxH)	5788	£295.00
● Tortona Oak - Double Wing - 1380 x 520 x 16mm (WxDxH)	5789	£365.00



## Rimella WC Unit

Removable worktop, upper and lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns. **Cistern not included. Size: 550 x 250 x 830mm (WxDxH)**

○ Porcelain White	5646	£430.00
○ Coral White	5652	£430.00
● Moonstone	5647	£430.00
● Tortona Oak	5649	£430.00
● Fir Green	5654	£430.00
● Graphite	5651	£430.00
● Ember Gloss	5648	£430.00



## Bellanti/Sit On Basin



White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow.

460 x 360 x 152mm (WxDxH)	9069	£385.00
---------------------------	------	---------



## Bouro - 600/Sit On Basin



Gloss White. Cast Marble. No Tap Hole. No Overflow.

600 x 360 x 160mm (WxDxH)	3585	£325.00
---------------------------	------	---------

For more sit on basin options  
**see page P351**



## Forino FlatWall Unit

Two bow fronted doors on soft close hinges. Glass shelves. Features an internal shaving mirror. Can be hung left or right opening. **Size: 300 x 400 x 1300mm (WxDxH)**

○ Porcelain White	7830.73	£510.00
○ Coral White	7830.57	£510.00
● Moonstone	7830.59	£510.00
● Tortona Oak	7830.72	£510.00
● Fir Green	7830.56	£510.00
● Graphite	7830.64	£510.00
● Ember Gloss	7830.76	£510.00

All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses, with soft close hinges and drawer runners supplied as standard. Vanity furniture should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee (T&Cs apply).



# Loreto

*Loreto boasts a fresh and modern feel with its clean slimline design.*


Crisp and clean aesthetics seamlessly blend into both modern and traditional settings. The range is complemented by a matching tall wall unit and WC unit, and offers the option of single, wing, or double cast basins.

## Available in...

 **Pearly White** - P258  
High Gloss Finish

 **Misty Gloss** - P259  
High Gloss Finish

 **Midnight Gloss** - P260  
High Gloss Finish

 **Sienna Oak** - P261  
Wood Grain Effect



Scan to View Loreto Range



Pearly White - P258







*The perfect basin*

Single, wing or double-bowl options

*Clean lines*

Integrated finger-pull handle

*Slimline design*

Single or double drawer



# Pearly White

## Room Features

Basin - Idro 800 Cast

Tap - Eula Basin Matt Black

Mirror - Portel 700

## Room Furniture

800mm Vanity Unit

Tall Wall Unit







## Misty Gloss

### Room Features

Basin - Idro 1000 Cast Gloss

Tap - Busca Basin Brushed Brass

Pan - Georgia BTW with Wentworth Cotton White Seat

Mirror - Velas 700

### Room Furniture

1000mm Vanity Unit

Quadra WC Unit





# Midnight Gloss

## Room Features

Basin - Idro 1200 Cast Double Bowl

Tap - Imola Wall Mounted Basin Tap x2

Mirror - Farnese 1200 Mirrored Cabinet

## Room Furniture

1200mm Vanity Unit







## Sienna Oak

NEW

### Room Features

- Basin - Florida Sit On x2
- Tap - Venicia Wall Mounted Brushed Brass x2
- Worktop - Cast Marble
- Mirror - Ostra 1200

### Room Furniture

- 1200mm Vanity Unit





# Loreto Pricing



Loreto Wall Hung 1 Drawer Vanity Unit - 600

One drawer wall hung vanity unit. Fully extendable drawer with soft close runners. Select worktop from items below and basins on opposite page. **Basin not included.**  
**Size: 605 x 460 x 365mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4712	£555.00
<input type="radio"/> Misty Gloss	4746	£555.00
<input type="radio"/> Midnight Gloss	4710	£555.00
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4804	£555.00



Loreto Wall Hung 2 Drawer Vanity Unit - 800

Two drawer wall hung vanity unit. Fully extendable drawers with soft close runners. Select worktop from items below and basins on opposite page. **Basin not included.**  
**Size: 805 x 460 x 365mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4615	£720.00
<input type="radio"/> Misty Gloss	4747	£720.00
<input type="radio"/> Midnight Gloss	4613	£720.00
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4805	£720.00



Loreto Wall Hung 2 Drawer Vanity Unit - 1000

Two drawer wall hung vanity unit. Fully extendable drawers with soft close runners. Select worktop from items below and basins on opposite page. **Basin not included.**  
**Size: 1005 x 460 x 365mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4618	£780.00
<input type="radio"/> Misty Gloss	4748	£780.00
<input type="radio"/> Midnight Gloss	4616	£780.00
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4806	£780.00

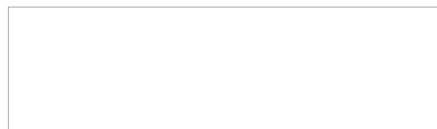


Loreto Wall Hung 2 Drawer Vanity Unit - 1200

Two drawer wall hung vanity unit. Fully extendable drawers with soft close runners. Select worktop from items below and basins on opposite page. **Basin not included.**  
**Size: 1205 x 460 x 365mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4712 x2	£1110.00
<input type="radio"/> Misty Gloss	4746 x2	£1110.00
<input type="radio"/> Midnight Gloss	4710 x2	£1110.00
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4804 x2	£1110.00

## Square Edge Worktops 20mm



Carrara White Marble Worktop/20mm

615 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3322CR	£80.00
815 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3324CR	£95.00



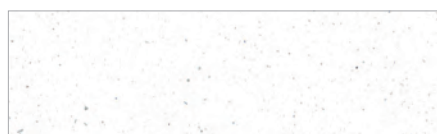
Character Oak Worktop/20mm

615 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3322CK	£80.00
815 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3324CK	£95.00



Warm Concrete Worktop/20mm

615 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3322WM	£80.00
815 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3324WM	£95.00



Polar Quartz Matt Worktop/20mm

615 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3322PQ	£80.00
815 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3324PQ	£95.00



Black Terrene Worktop/20mm

615 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3322BT	£80.00
815 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3324BT	£95.00

For more worktop options  
**see page P338**

## Cast Marble Worktops 15mm



Matt White/15mm

610 x 465 x 15mm (WxDxH)	3289	£230.00
810 x 465 x 15mm (WxDxH)	3290	£245.00

# Loreto Pricing



## Idro/Sit In Basin



Cast Marble. One Tap Hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357

	Tap Hole	No Tap Hole	
<b>Gloss White</b> - 610 x 460 x 15mm (WxDxH)	<b>9232</b>	<b>9332</b>	£285.00
<b>Matt White</b> - 610 x 460 x 15mm (WxDxH)	<b>9233</b>	<b>9333</b>	£285.00
<b>Gloss White</b> - 810 x 460 x 15mm (WxDxH)	<b>9234</b>	<b>9334</b>	£370.00
<b>Matt White</b> - 810 x 460 x 15mm (WxDxH)	<b>9235</b>	<b>9335</b>	£370.00
<b>Gloss White</b> - 1010 x 460 x 15mm (WxDxH)	<b>9236</b>	<b>9336</b>	£420.00
<b>Matt White</b> - 1010 x 460 x 15mm (WxDxH)	<b>9237</b>	<b>9337</b>	£420.00
<b>Gloss White</b> - 1210 x 460 x 15mm (WxDxH)	<b>9238</b>	<b>9338</b>	£540.00
<b>Matt White</b> - 1210 x 460 x 15mm (WxDxH)	<b>9239</b>	<b>9339</b>	£540.00

## Vesima/Sit In Basin



White. Ceramic. One Tap Hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 357

610 x 460 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>9204</b>	£186.00
--------------------------	-------------	---------



## Florida/Sit On Basin



White. Ceramic. No Tap Hole. No Overflow

380 x 380 x 135mm (WxDxH)	<b>9199</b>	£183.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------

## Bouro - 470/Sit On Basin



Gloss White. Cast Marble. No Tap Hole. No Overflow.

470 x 360 x 160mm (WxDxH)	<b>3584</b>	£275.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------

## Bouro - 600/Sit On Basin



Gloss White. Cast Marble. No Tap Hole. No Overflow.

600 x 360 x 160mm (WxDxH)	<b>3585</b>	£325.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------



## Quadra WC Unit

Removable worktop and upper panel for cistern access. Suitable for all concealed cisterns.

**Cistern not included. Size: 500 x 225 x 829mm (WxDxH)**

<b>○</b> Pearly White	<b>4892</b>	£440.00
<b>●</b> Misty Gloss	<b>4840</b>	£440.00
<b>●</b> Midnight Gloss	<b>4853</b>	£440.00
<b>●</b> Sienna Oak	<b>4898</b>	£440.00



## Loreto Tall Wall Unit

Two door tall wall unit. Reversible left/right hand door opening. Soft closing doors.

Glass shelves. Integrated handle design. **Size: 350 x 240 x 1500mm (WxDxH)**

<b>○</b> Pearly White	<b>4721</b>	£695.00
<b>●</b> Misty Gloss	<b>4749</b>	£695.00
<b>●</b> Midnight Gloss	<b>4719</b>	£695.00
<b>●</b> Sienna Oak	<b>4810</b>	£695.00



# Minori

*Minori's distinctive and modern fluted design adds a touch of sophistication to any room.*

The smooth glide push-to-open deep single drawer, combined with the four popular painted finishes of Minori, adds both style and functionality to your space.

Available in...



Opal White - P266  
Matt Finish



Aegean Blue - P267  
Matt Finish



Feather Grey - P268  
Matt Finish



Admiral Blue - P269  
Matt Finish



Scan to View Minori Range



Feather Grey - P268







*Deep storage*

Smooth push-to-open drawer

*Modern sophistication*

Fluted design on all sides

*Painted finish*

Available in four finishes



# Opal White

## Room Features

- Basin - Orani 600 Cast Gloss
- Tap - Busca Basin Matt Black
- Pan - Denver BTW with Casula seat
- Mirror - Plain 661mm High x 562mm Wide

## Room Furniture

- 600mm Vanity Unit
- Minori WC Unit
- Minori Bath Side Panel
- Minori Bath End Panel







## Aegean Blue

### Room Features

Basin - Pessina 600 Ceramic

Tap - Fiera Basin Matt Black

Mirror - Ronda 600 with Hanging Strap

### Room Furniture

600mm Vanity Unit





# Feather Grey

## Room Features

**Basin** - Orani 800 Cast Gloss

**Tap** - Melfi Basin Chrome

**Pan** - Denver BTW with Casula seat

**Mirror** - Portel 700

## Room Furniture

800mm Vanity Unit

Minori WC Unit





## *Admiral Blue*

### Room Features

Basin - Orani 800 Cast Matt  
Tap - Busca Basin Matt Black  
Mirror - Velas 700

### Room Furniture

800mm Vanity Unit





# Minori Pricing



Minori 1 Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit - 600

Push to open one drawer vanity unit. Soft close fully extendable high back and sides drawer. Drawer cutout for services. Select basin/worktop from items below. **Basin not included.**  
**Size: 590 x 450 x 400mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Opal White	4502	£585.00
<input type="radio"/> Aegean Blue	4515	£585.00
<input type="radio"/> Feather Grey	4503	£585.00
<input type="radio"/> Admiral Blue	4504	£585.00



Minori 1 Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit - 800

Push to open one drawer vanity unit. Soft close fully extendable high back and sides drawer. Drawer cutout for services. Select basin/worktop from items below. **Basin not included.**  
**Size: 790 x 450 x 400mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Opal White	4505	£645.00
<input type="radio"/> Aegean Blue	4516	£645.00
<input type="radio"/> Feather Grey	4506	£645.00
<input type="radio"/> Admiral Blue	4507	£645.00



Pessina/Sit In Basin



White. Ceramic. One Tap Hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 357

610 x 460 x 20mm (WxDxH)	9153	£212.00
810 x 460 x 20mm (WxDxH)	9157	£238.00



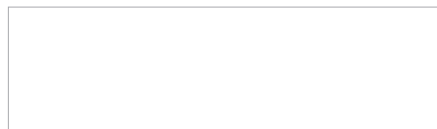
Orani/Sit In Basin



Cast Marble. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357

	Tap Hole	No Tap Hole	
Gloss White - 610 x 460 x 20mm (WxDxH)	9240	9340	£222.00
Matt White - 610 x 460 x 20mm (WxDxH)	9241	9341	£245.00
Gloss White - 810 x 460 x 20mm (WxDxH)	9242	9342	£260.00
Matt White - 810 x 460 x 20mm (WxDxH)	9243	9343	£285.00

## Square Edge Worktops 20mm



Carrara White Marble Worktop/20mm

615 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3322CR	£80.00
815 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3324CR	£95.00



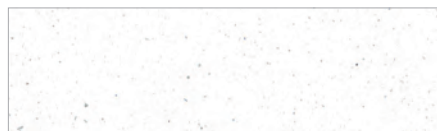
Character Oak Worktop/20mm

615 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3322CK	£80.00
815 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3324CK	£95.00



Warm Concrete Worktop/20mm

615 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3322WM	£80.00
815 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3324WM	£95.00



Polar Quartz Matt Worktop/20mm

615 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3322PQ	£80.00
815 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3324PQ	£95.00

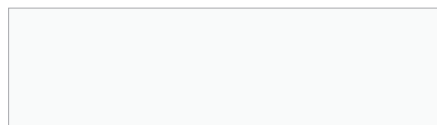


Matt Black Terrene Worktop/20mm

615 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3322BT	£80.00
815 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3324BT	£95.00

For more worktop options see page P338

## Cast Marble Worktops 15mm



Matt White/15mm

610 x 465 x 15mm (WxDxH)	3289	£230.00
810 x 465 x 15mm (WxDxH)	3290	£245.00

# Minori Pricing



Albarese/Sit On Basin

Gloss White. Cast Marble. No Tap Hole. No Overflow.

610 x 405 x 145mm (WxDxH)	<b>3583</b>	£348.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------



Bouro - 470/Sit On Basin

Gloss White. Cast Marble. No Tap Hole. No Overflow.

470 x 360 x 160mm (WxDxH)	<b>3584</b>	£275.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------



Bouro - 600/Sit On Basin

Gloss White. Cast Marble. No Tap Hole No Overflow.

600 x 360 x 160mm (WxDxH)	<b>3585</b>	£325.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------



## Minori WC Unit

Removable worktop, upper and lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Fluted sides. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns. **Cistern not included. Size: 500 x 225 x 830mm (WxDxH)**

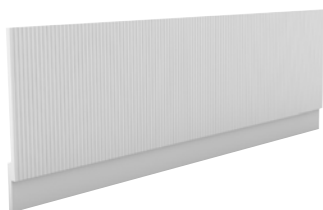
Opal White	<b>4508</b>	£395.00
Aegean Blue	<b>4517</b>	£395.00
Feather Grey	<b>4509</b>	£395.00
Admiral Blue	<b>4510</b>	£395.00



## Minori Tall Wall Unit

Soft close doors. Reversible unit for LH/RH opening. Two removable glass shelves. Handles included **Size: 350 x 270 x 1200mm (WxDxH)**

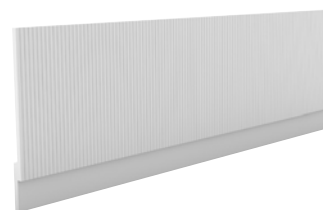
Opal White	<b>4567</b>	£670.00
Aegean Blue	<b>4569</b>	£670.00
Feather Grey	<b>4568</b>	£670.00
Admiral Blue	<b>4573</b>	£670.00



## Minori Bath Side Panel & Plinth - 1700

Designed for the side of a bath, can be cut to suit the width (cut edges must be sealed). Fluted Front. Great for concealing unsightly pipework and helping to enhance the style of the bathroom. **Size: 1700 x x 450/150mm (WxH)**

Opal White	<b>4541</b>	£340.00
Aegean Blue	<b>4547</b>	£340.00
Feather Grey	<b>4542</b>	£340.00
Admiral Blue	<b>4543</b>	£340.00



## Minori Bath Side Panel & Plinth - 1800

Designed for the side of a bath, can be cut to suit the width (cut edges must be sealed). Fluted Front. Great for concealing unsightly pipework and helping to enhance the style of the bathroom. **Size: 1800 x x 450/153mm (WxH)**

Opal White	<b>4544</b>	£360.00
Aegean Blue	<b>4548</b>	£360.00
Feather Grey	<b>4545</b>	£360.00
Admiral Blue	<b>4546</b>	£360.00



## Minori Bath End Panel & Plinth

Designed for the end of a bath, can be cut to suit the width (cut edges must be sealed). Fluted Front. Great for concealing unsightly pipework and helping to enhance the style of the bathroom. **Size: 800 x x 450/150mm (WxH)**

Opal White	<b>4511</b>	£216.00
Aegean Blue	<b>4514</b>	£216.00
Feather Grey	<b>4512</b>	£216.00
Admiral Blue	<b>4513</b>	£216.00

The Minori units come pre-assembled with high performance soft-close drawer runners and fittings. Vanity furniture should only be installed in a well ventilated environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wetrooms. 5-Year Guarantee (T&Cs apply)



# Novoli

---

*Novoli seamlessly combines modern and traditional elements.*

This two-drawer vanity features an inlaid solid walnut design to create an Art Deco aesthetic. Novoli comes in three painted finishes with optional walnut finish legs.

*Available in...*



**Opal White - P274**  
Matt Finish



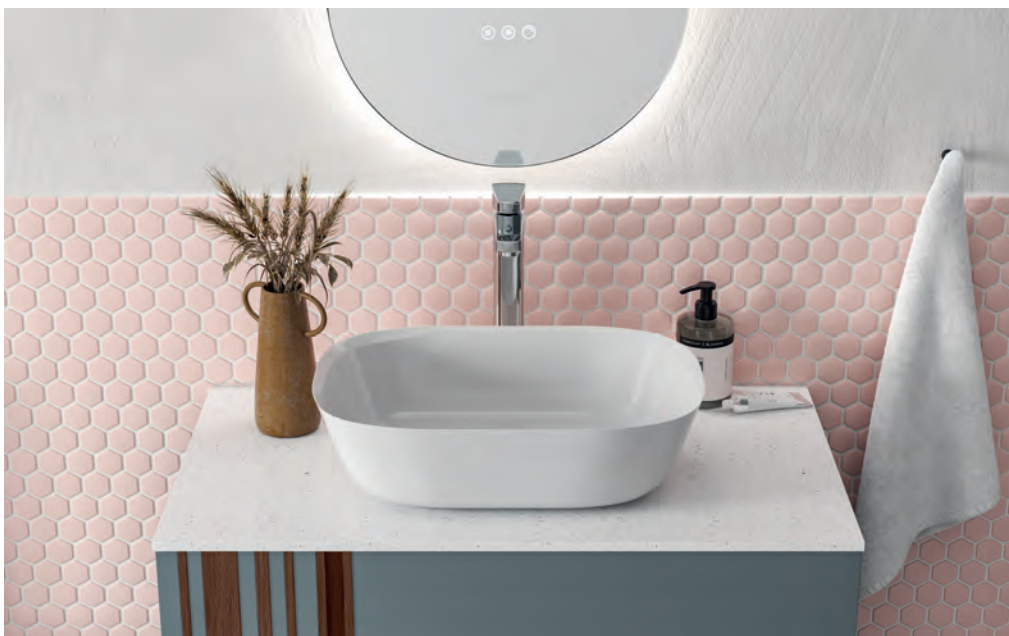
**Aegean Blue - P275**  
Matt Finish



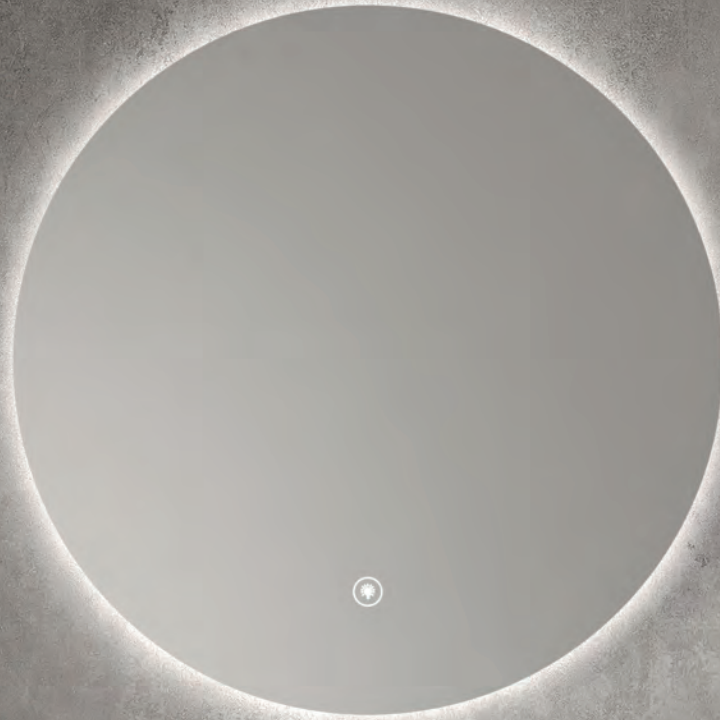
**Admiral Blue - P276**  
Matt Finish



Scan to View Novoli Range







*Multiple basin options*

Sit-in basins or sit-on bowls



*Art Deco aesthetic*

Inlaid solid walnut



*Finish the look*

Optional walnut finish legs





# Opal White

## Room Features

Basin - Vesima 600 Ceramic

Tap - Eula Basin Chrome

Mirror - Velas 700

Legs - Optional Decorative Legs

## Room Furniture

800mm Vanity Unit







MATT  
FINISH

## *Aegean Blue*

### Room Features

- Basin - Bellanti Sit On Cast
- Tap - Busca Tall Basin Chrome
- Pan - Cleveland CC Pan with Ballina Seat
- Worktop - White Cast Marble 15mm
- Mirror - Camino

### Room Furniture

- 800mm Vanity Unit





# Admiral Blue

## Room Features

**Basin** - Vesima 800 Ceramic

**Tap** - Eula Basin Brushed Brass

**Pan** - Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat

**Mirror** - Plain 661mm High x 462mm Wide

## Room Furniture

800mm Vanity Unit

Novoli WC Unit

Novoli Bath Side Panel

Novoli Bath End Panel





# TAILOR YOUR LOOK

Furnishings help a Calypso bathroom come together to provide a harmonious and sophisticated look.



M



P316 - MIRRORS



T



P358 - TAPS



B



P348 - BASINS



# Novoli Pricing

VANITY - NOVOLI - PRICING



Novoli Wall Hung 2 Drawer Vanity Unit - 600

Integrated handle two drawer vanity unit. Soft close fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cutout for services. **Basin is not included Size: 600 x 450 x 550mm (WxDxH)**

○ Opal White	4522	£600.00
● Aegean Blue	4519	£600.00
● Admiral Blue	4524	£600.00



Novoli Wall Hung 2 Drawer Vanity Unit - 800

Integrated handle two drawer vanity unit. Soft close fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cutout for services. **Basin is not included Size: 800 x 450 x 550mm (WxDxH)**

○ Opal White	4525	£745.00
● Aegean Blue	4520	£745.00
● Admiral Blue	4527	£745.00



Vesima/Sit In Basin



White. Ceramic. One Tap Hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 357

610 x 460 x 20mm (WxDxH)	9204	£186.00
810 x 460 x 20mm (WxDxH)	9205	£226.00



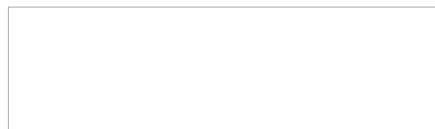
Orani/Sit In Basin



Cast Marble. One Tap Hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357

	Tap Hole	No Tap Hole	
Gloss White - 610 x 460 x 20mm (WxDxH)	9240	9340	£222.00
Matt White - 610 x 460 x 20mm (WxDxH)	9241	9341	£245.00
Gloss White - 810 x 460 x 20mm (WxDxH)	9242	9342	£260.00
Matt White - 810 x 460 x 20mm (WxDxH)	9243	9343	£285.00

## Square Edge Worktops 20mm



Carrara White Marble Worktop/20mm

615 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3322CR	£80.00
815 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3324CR	£95.00



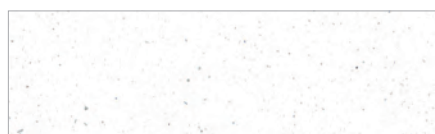
Character Oak Worktop/20mm

615 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3322CK	£80.00
815 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3324CK	£95.00



Warm Concrete Worktop/20mm

615 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3322WM	£80.00
815 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3324WM	£95.00



Polar Quartz Matt Worktop/20mm

615 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3322PQ	£80.00
815 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3324PQ	£95.00

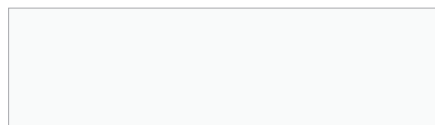


Black Terrene Worktop/20mm

615 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3322BT	£80.00
815 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3324BT	£95.00

For more worktop options see page P338

## Cast Marble Worktops 15mm




Matt White/15mm

610 x 465 x 15mm (WxDxH)	3289	£230.00
810 x 465 x 15mm (WxDxH)	3290	£245.00

# Novoli Pricing




**Albarese/Sit On Basin** 

Gloss White. Cast Marble. No Tap Hole. No Overflow.

610 x 405 x 145mm (WxDxH)	<b>3583</b>	£348.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------




**Bouro - 470/Sit On Basin** 

Gloss White. Cast Marble. No Tap Hole. No Overflow.

470 x 360 x 160mm (WxDxH)	<b>3584</b>	£275.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------



**Bouro - 600/Sit On Basin** 




Gloss White. Cast Marble. No Tap Hole. No Overflow.

600 x 360 x 160mm (WxDxH)	<b>3585</b>	£325.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------



**Novoli WC unit**




Removable worktop, upper and lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns. **Cistern not included. Size: 500 x 225 x 830mm (WxDxH)**

 Opal White	<b>4528</b>	£350.00
 Aegean Blue	<b>4521</b>	£350.00
 Admiral Blue	<b>4530</b>	£350.00



**Novoli Tall Wall Unit**




Soft close doors. Reversible unit for LH/RH opening. Two removable glass shelves. **Size: 350 x 270 x 1200mm (WxDxH)**

 Opal White	<b>4590</b>	£570.00
 Aegean Blue	<b>4593</b>	£570.00
 Admiral Blue	<b>4592</b>	£570.00



**Novoli Bath Side Panel & Plinth - 1700**

Designed for the side of a bath. Can be cut to suit the width (cut edges must be sealed). Great for concealing unsightly pipework and helping to enhance the style of the bathroom. **Size: 1700 x 18 x 450/150mm (WxDxH)**

 Opal White	<b>4551</b>	£360.00
 Aegean Blue	<b>4557</b>	£360.00
 Admiral Blue	<b>4553</b>	£360.00



**Novoli Bath Side Panel & Plinth - 1800**




Designed for the side of a bath. Can be cut to suit the width (cut edges must be sealed). Great for concealing unsightly pipework and helping to enhance the style of the bathroom. **Size: 1800 x 18 x 450/150mm (WxDxH)**

 Opal White	<b>4554</b>	£370.00
 Aegean Blue	<b>4558</b>	£370.00
 Admiral Blue	<b>4556</b>	£370.00



**Novoli Bath End Panel & Plinth**

Designed for the end of a bath. Can be cut to suit the width (cut edges must be sealed). Great for concealing unsightly pipework and helping to enhance the style of the bathroom. **Size: 800 x 18 x 450/150mm (WxDxH)**

 Opal White	<b>4531</b>	£270.00
 Aegean Blue	<b>4534</b>	£270.00
 Admiral Blue	<b>4533</b>	£270.00



**Novoli Decorative Legs**

A pair of decorative legs 250mm high to enhance the look of your Vanity Unit.

<b>Walnut - 100 x 100 x 250mm (WxDxH)</b>	<b>7049</b>	£141.00
---	-------------	---------

All Novoli units come pre-assembled with high performance soft-close drawer runners and fittings. Vanity furniture should only be installed in a well ventilated environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wetrooms. 5-Year Guarantee (T&Cs apply)



# Petra

NEW

*Petra brings mid-century sophistication and traditional elegance to your bathroom.*

Meticulous horizontal fluted detail and a choice of three elegant finishes. The wall-hung vanity unit is both visually appealing and practical, equipped with a single soft-closing drawer with internal glass dividers. Complete the look with decorative legs, available at heights to suit both sit-on or sit-in basin options.

*Available in...*

**New** Coral White - P282  
Matt Finish

**New** Tortona Oak - P283  
Wood Grain Effect

**New** Persian Walnut - P284  
Wood Grain Effect



Scan to View Petra Range



Coral White - P282







*Marble effect worktops*  
With optional undermount basin

*Mid-century design*  
Horizontal fluting

*Finish the look*  
Optional decorative legs



# Coral White

NEW

## Room Features

**Basin** - Bouro 470 Sit On x2

**Tap** - Imola Wall Mounted Matt Black x2

**Worktop** - Nero Marquina Solid Surface 20mm

**Handle** - Castella 192 Black

**Mirror** - Adrina Octagonal x2

## Room Furniture

645mm Vanity Unit x2





WOOD  
GRAIN  
EFFECT



## Tortona Oak

NEW

### Room Features

Basin - Albarese Sit On

Tap - Venicia Wall Mounted Black

Worktop - Nero Marquina Solid Surface 20mm

Handle - Floresta 320 Black

Mirror - Velas 700

### Room Furniture

985mm Vanity Unit





# Persian Walnut

NEW

## Room Features

**Basin** - Gold Calacatta Solid Surface Undermount

**Tap** - Venicia 3 Hole Basin Brushed Brass

**Handle** - Floresta 128 Brushed Brass

**Mirror** - Marbella Gold

**Legs** - Petra Decor 430

## Room Furniture

985mm Vanity Unit

Tall Wall Unit

WOOD  
GRAIN  
EFFECT









# Petra Pricing



Petra Wall Hung 1 Drawer Vanity Unit - 645

One drawer vanity unit. Fully extendable drawer with soft close runners. Includes two internal glass drawer dividers. Select basin and worktop from items below. **Basin/worktop not included.**

**Size: 645 x 500 x 420mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5845	£673.00
<input type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	5846	£673.00
<input type="radio"/> Persian Walnut	5847	£673.00



Petra Wall Hung 1 Drawer Vanity Unit - 985

One drawer vanity unit. Fully extendable drawer with soft close runners. Includes three internal glass drawer dividers. Select basin and worktop from items below. **Basin/worktop not included.**

**Size: 985 x 500 x 420mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5848	£793.00
<input type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	5849	£793.00
<input type="radio"/> Persian Walnut	5850	£793.00



Solid Surface Undermount Basin/Sit In

Gold Calacatta. Ceramic Basin. Integrated Overflow. No Tap Hole. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 357

645 x 500 x 20mm (WxDxH)	5882	£825.00
985 x 500 x 20mm (WxDxH)	5886	£990.00

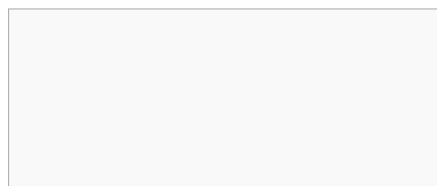


Solid Surface Undermount Basin/Sit In

Nero Marquina. Ceramic Basin. Integrated Overflow. No Tap Hole. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 357

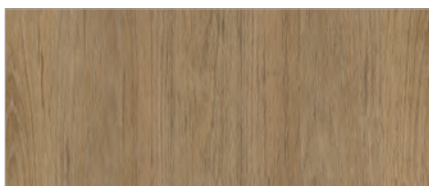
645 x 500 x 20mm (WxDxH)	5881	£825.00
985 x 500 x 20mm (WxDxH)	5885	£990.00

## Petra Colour Matched Worktop 16mm



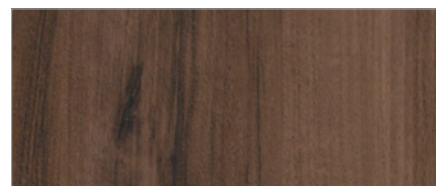
Coral White Worktop/16mm

640 x 500 x 16mm (WxDxH)	5854	£206.00
980 x 500 x 16mm (WxDxH)	5857	£317.00



Tortona Oak Worktop/16mm

640 x 500 x 16mm (WxDxH)	5855	£206.00
980 x 500 x 16mm (WxDxH)	5858	£317.00



Persian Walnut Worktop/16mm

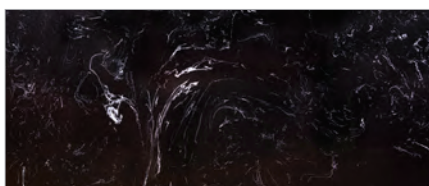
640 x 500 x 16mm (WxDxH)	5856	£206.00
980 x 500 x 16mm (WxDxH)	5859	£317.00

## Solid Surface Worktop - Chamfered Edge 20mm



Gold Calacatta Worktop/20mm

645 x 500 x 20mm (WxDxH)	5880	£595.00
985 x 500 x 20mm (WxDxH)	5884	£876.00



Nero Marquina Worktop/20mm

645 x 500 x 20mm (WxDxH)	5879	£595.00
985 x 500 x 20mm (WxDxH)	5883	£876.00

# Petra Pricing



**Albarez/Sit On Basin** **CM**

Gloss White. Cast Marble. No Tap Hole. No Overflow.

610 x 405 x 145mm (WxDxH)	<b>3583</b>	£348.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------



**Bouro - 470/Sit On Basin** **CM**

Gloss White. Cast Marble. No Tap Hole. No Overflow.

470 x 360 x 160mm (WxDxH)	<b>3584</b>	£275.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------



**Dakota/Sit On Basin** **CE**

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow.

500 x 360 x 140mm (WxDxH)	<b>9294</b>	£143.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------



**Floresta Bar - 320** **NEW**

Drill hole centres 320mm.

Size: 359 x 35 x 12mm (WxDxH)

Chrome	<b>3663.01</b>	£36.00
Polished Nickel	<b>3666.01</b>	£44.00
Brushed Brass	<b>3664.01</b>	£44.00
Black	<b>3665.01</b>	£42.00



**Castello Bar - 320** **NEW**

Drill hole centres 320mm.

Size: 345 x 35 x 12mm (WxDxH)

Chrome	<b>3656.01</b>	£34.00
Brushed Brass	<b>3657.01</b>	£41.00
Black	<b>3658.01</b>	£40.00



**Castello Bar - 192** **NEW**

Drill hole centres 192mm.

Size: 217 x 35 x 12mm (WxDxH)

Chrome	<b>3653.01</b>	£30.00
Brushed Brass	<b>3654.01</b>	£36.00
Black	<b>3655.01</b>	£35.00



**Petra Tall Wall Unit**

Single door tall wall unit. Can be hung left or right opening. Soft close hinges. Two internal shelves.

**Size: 470 x 370 x 1230mm (WxDxH)**

Coral White	<b>5851</b>	£484.00
Tortona Oak	<b>5852</b>	£484.00
Persian Walnut	<b>5853</b>	£484.00



**Space Saving Basin Trap Kit**

Our space-saving trap is designed to maximise drawer space in vanity units with low profile connectors, U-bend and 40mm PVC pipes that can be easily cut to size.

Space Saving Basin Trap Kit	<b>7202</b>	£24.00
-----------------------------	-------------	--------



**Petra Decor Legs - 290**

Conical decorative legs. Sold as a pair. Suitable for use when using a worktop and a sit on bowl with the Petra vanity units, or for use with the Petra tall wall unit.

Coral White - 89 x 89 x 290mm (WxDxH)	<b>5860</b>	£216.00
Tortona Oak - 89 x 89 x 290mm (WxDxH)	<b>5861</b>	£216.00
Persian Walnut - 89 x 89 x 290mm (WxDxH)	<b>5862</b>	£216.00



**Petra Decor Legs - 430**

Conical decorative legs. Sold as a pair. Suitable for use when using a sit in basin with the Petra vanity units.

Coral White - 93 x 93 x 430mm (WxDxH)	<b>5863</b>	£254.00
Tortona Oak - 93 x 93 x 430mm (WxDxH)	<b>5864</b>	£254.00
Persian Walnut - 93 x 93 x 430mm (WxDxH)	<b>5865</b>	£254.00

Basins with no tap hole are to be used with wall mounted taps or can be drilled to suit tap position of your choice. Basins with a single tap hole would be used with a standard monobloc type basin mixer. Both models can also be drilled with standard woodworking hole cutters to accommodate 2 or 3 hole tap designs.



# Sora


*Sora's sleek, rounded design adds a touch of modern simplicity.*

With an integrated handle for a simple and contemporary look, choose between two-drawer wall-hung or two-door floor-standing units, and complete the look with a matching tall wall unit and WC unit.

*Available in...*

 **Pearly White** - P290  
High Gloss Finish

 **Misty Gloss** - P291  
High Gloss Finish

 **Adriatic Blue** - P292  
Matt Finish

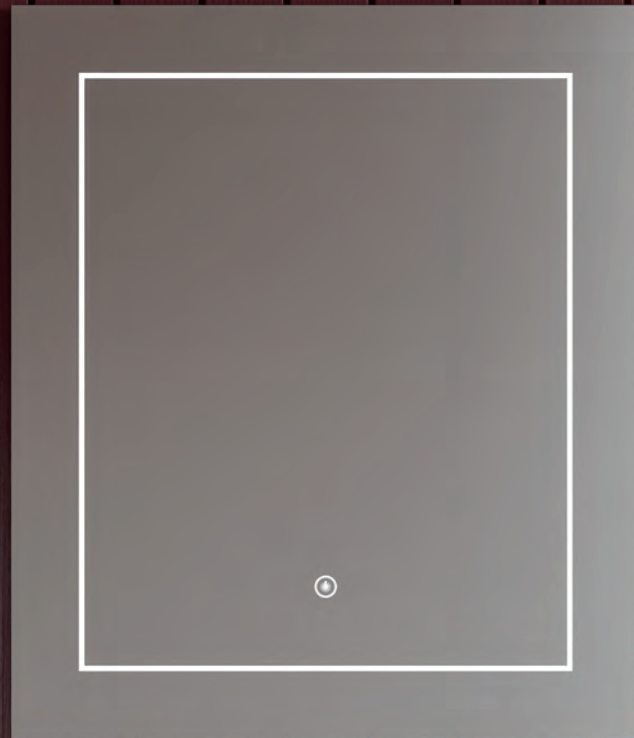
 **Driftwood** - P293  
Wood Grain Effect

 **Sienna Oak** - P294  
Wood Grain Effect



Scan to View Sora Range





*Soft-close*  
Doors or drawers



*Sleek design*  
Integrated finger-pull handle



# Pearly White

## Room Features

**Basin** - Alesso 600 Cast

**Tap** - Caprice Basin Brushed Brass

**Pan** - Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat

**Mirror** - Avelar 600

## Room Furniture

600mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit

Quadra WC Unit





## Misty Gloss

### Room Features

Basin - Alesso 600 Cast

Tap - Busca Basin Brushed Brass

Mirror - Avelar 600

### Room Furniture

600mm Floor Standing Vanity Unit

Tall Wall Unit





# Adriatic Blue

## Room Features

Basin - Alesso 800 Cast

Tap - Cento Basin Chrome

Pan - Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat

Mirror - Velas 700

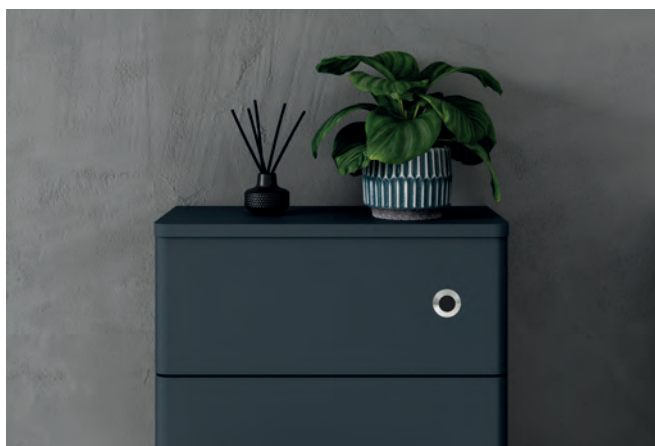
## Room Furniture

800mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit

Tall Wall Unit

Quadra WC Unit

MATT  
FINISH



WOOD  
GRAIN  
EFFECT

## *Driftwood*

### Room Features

**Basin** - Alesso 800 Cast

**Tap** - Caprice Basin Matt Black

**Mirror** - Plain 861mm High x 800mm Wide

### Room Furniture

800mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit





# Sienna Oak

## Room Features

Basin - Alesso 600 Cast

Tap - Busca Basin Matt Black

Pan - Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat

Mirror - Velas 600

## Room Furniture

600mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit

Tall Wall Unit

Quadra WC Unit

TEXTURED  
WOOD  
EFFECT



# Sora Pricing

Scan To View  
Sora Range



## Sora Wall Hung 2 Drawer Vanity Unit - 600

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawers. Top drawer cutout for services. Integrated handle design. Fully extendable drawers. Suitable for use with the Alesso 605 or Averno 610 basin. **Basin not included.**  
**Size: 585 x 450 x 505mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4756	£760.00
<input type="radio"/> Misty Gloss	4757	£760.00
<input type="radio"/> Adriatic Blue	4760	£760.00
<input type="radio"/> Driftwood	4759	£760.00
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4758	£760.00



## Sora Wall Hung 2 Drawer Vanity Unit - 800

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawers. Top drawer cutout for services. Integrated handle design. Fully extendable drawers. **Basin not included.**

	For Averno Basin Size: 795 x 445 x 505mm	For Alesso Basin Size: 785 x 445 x 505mm	
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4942	4761	£820.00
<input type="radio"/> Misty Gloss	4943	4762	£820.00
<input type="radio"/> Adriatic Blue	4946	4765	£820.00
<input type="radio"/> Driftwood	4945	4764	£820.00
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4944	4763	£820.00



## Sora Floor Standing 2 Door Vanity Unit - 600

Integrated handle doors on soft close hinges. Suitable for use with the Alesso 605 or Averno 610 basin. **Basin not included.**  
**Size: 585 x 450 x 800mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4766	£670.00
<input type="radio"/> Misty Gloss	4767	£670.00
<input type="radio"/> Adriatic Blue	4770	£670.00
<input type="radio"/> Driftwood	4769	£670.00
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4768	£670.00



## Alesso/Sit In Basin



White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 357

605 x 460 x 15mm (WxDxH)	9274	£235.00
805 x 460 x 15mm (WxDxH)	9275	£285.00



## Averno/Sit In Basin



White. Ceramic. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 357

610 x 460 x 15mm (WxDxH)	9301	£330.00
810 x 460 x 15mm (WxDxH)	9302	£399.00



## Quadra WC Unit

Removable worktop and upper panel for cistern access. Suitable for all concealed cisterns. See page 308 for WC options. **Cistern not included.**  
**Size: 500 x 225 x 829mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4892	£440.00
<input type="radio"/> Misty Gloss	4840	£440.00
<input type="radio"/> Adriatic Blue	4830	£440.00
<input type="radio"/> Driftwood	4886	£440.00
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4898	£440.00



## Sora Wall Unit

Two door tall wall unit. Reversible left/right hand door opening. Soft closing doors. Two removable glass shelves. Integrated handle design.  
**Size: 300 x 240 x 1500mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4786	£490.00
<input type="radio"/> Misty Gloss	4787	£490.00
<input type="radio"/> Adriatic Blue	4772	£490.00
<input type="radio"/> Driftwood	4709	£490.00
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4771	£490.00

All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses, with soft close hinges and drawer runners supplied as standard. Vanity furniture should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee (T&Cs apply).



# Tesima


*Tesima brings a modern feel to your bathroom with its fluted or flat front design.*

Available in a variety of contemporary matt finishes, choose between a cast marble block basin or a sit-on bowl with worktop options. Storage is made easy with Tesima's large drawer that smoothly opens to reveal a hidden second drawer. For additional storage, consider adding a complement or tall wall unit to complete the look.

Available in...

 **Coral White** - P298  
Matt Finish

 **Fir Green** - P299  
Matt Finish

 **Steeple Grey** - P300  
Matt Finish

 **Matt Black** - P301  
Matt Finish



Scan to View Tesima Range



Fir Green - 299





*Maximise storage*

Tall wall and complement unit

*Modern design*

Colour-matched handle

*Soft-close*

Single front with  
internal drawer



# Coral White

## Room Features

Basin - Bouro 470 Sit On

Tap - Busca Basin Matt Black

Mirror - Marbella Black

## Room Furniture

500mm Fluted Front Vanity Unit

500mm Fluted Front Complement Unit

Tesima Fluted Front Tall Wall Unit







## *Fir Green*

### Room Features

Basin - Bouro 470 Sit On

Tap - Busca Tall Basin Brushed Brass

Worktop - Character Oak Square Edge 20mm

Mirror - Portel 900

### Room Furniture

900mm Fluted Front Vanity Unit





# Steeple Grey

## Room Features

Basin - Bellanti Sit On

Tap - Busca Tall Basin Matt Black

Worktop - Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 20mm

Mirror - Marbella Black

## Room Furniture

700mm Flat Front Vanity Unit





## Matt Black

### Room Features

- Basin - Forza Cast
- Tap - Busca Brushed Brass
- Mirror - Marbella Gold

### Room Furniture

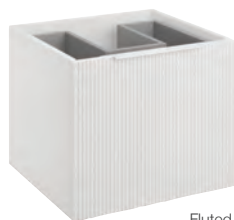
- 900mm Flat Front Vanity Unit
- Tesima Fluted Front Tall Wall Unit





# Tesima Pricing

VANITY - TESIMA - PRICING



Fluted Front



Flat Front



Fluted Front



Flat Front

## Tesima Wall Hung 2 Drawer Vanity Unit - 500

Vanity unit with one fully extendable, soft close drawer, with a hidden internal second drawer. Integrated colour-matched handle. Taps must be mounted centrally. Select basins and worktop from below and opposite page.

**Size: 500 x 440 x 430mm (WxDxH)**

	Fluted Front	Flat Front
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5685	5697
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Fir Green	5693	5705
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Steeple Grey	5689	5701
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	5748	5752
	£770.00	£695.00

## Tesima Wall Hung 2 Drawer Vanity Unit - 700

Vanity unit with one fully extendable, soft close drawer, with a hidden internal second drawer. Integrated colour-matched handle. 700mm units include glass dividers in the internal drawer. Taps must be mounted centrally. Select basins and worktop from below and opposite page.

**Size: 700 x 440 x 430mm (WxDxH)**

	Fluted Front	Flat Front
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5686	5698
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Fir Green	5694	5706
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Steeple Grey	5690	5702
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	5749	5753
	£875.00	£790.00



Fluted Front



Flat Front

## Tesima Wall Hung 2 Drawer Vanity Unit - 900

Vanity unit with one fully extendable, soft close drawer, with a hidden internal second drawer. Integrated colour-matched handle. 900mm units include glass dividers in the internal drawer. Taps must be mounted centrally. Select basins and worktop from below and opposite page.

**Size: 900 x 440 x 430mm (WxDxH)**

	Fluted Front	Flat Front
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5687	5699
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Fir Green	5695	5707
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Steeple Grey	5691	5703
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	5750	5754
	£970.00	£875.00



Forza/Sit On Basin



White. Cast Marble. One Tap Hole. No Overflow.

710 x 460 x 142mm (WxDxH)	9277	£355.00
---------------------------	------	---------



Forza/Sit On Basin



White. Cast Marble. One Tap Hole. No Overflow.

910 x 460 x 142mm (WxDxH)	9278	£385.00
---------------------------	------	---------

All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses and supplied with soft close hinges and drawer runners as standard.

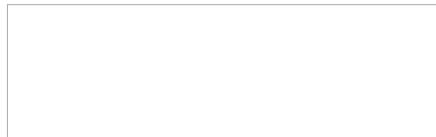
Vanity furniture should be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment, due to wood-based furniture not being suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee.

Scan To View  
Tesima Range



# Tesima Pricing

## Square Edge Worktops 20mm



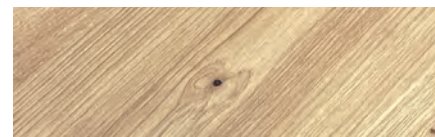
Carrara White Marble Worktop/20mm

515 x 465 x 22mm	<b>3321CR</b>	£70.00
715 x 465 x 22mm	<b>3323CR</b>	£90.00
915 x 465 x 22mm	<b>3325CR</b>	£105.00



Polar Quartz Matt Worktop/20mm

515 x 465 x 22mm	<b>3321PQ</b>	£70.00
715 x 465 x 22mm	<b>3323PQ</b>	£90.00
915 x 465 x 22mm	<b>3325PQ</b>	£105.00



Character Oak Worktop/20mm

515 x 465 x 22mm	<b>3321CK</b>	£70.00
715 x 465 x 22mm	<b>3323CK</b>	£90.00
915 x 465 x 22mm	<b>3325CK</b>	£105.00



Fremont/Sit On Basin

Black/White. Ceramic. No Tap Hole. No Overflow.

405 x 325 x 180mm (WxDxH)	<b>9114</b>	£380.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------



Bouro - 470/Sit On Basin

Gloss White. Cast Marble. No Tap Hole. No Overflow.

470 x 360 x 160mm (WxDxH)	<b>3584</b>	£275.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------



Florida/Sit On Basin

White. Ceramic. No Tap Hole. No Overflow.

380 x 380 x 135mm (WxDxH)	<b>9199</b>	£183.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------



### Tesima Wall Hung 1 Drawer Complement Unit - 500

Single drawer complement unit. Includes colour matched worktop.

**Size: 500 x 440 x 430mm (WxDxH)**

	Fluted Front	
Coral White	£544.99	<b>5756</b>
Fir Green	£544.99	<b>5757</b>
Steeple Grey	£544.99	<b>5758</b>
Matt Black	£544.99	<b>5759</b>



### Tesima Wall Hung 1 Drawer Complement Unit - 900

Single drawer complement unit. Includes colour matched worktop.

**Size: 900 x 440 x 430mm (WxDxH)**

	Fluted Front	
Coral White	£675.00	<b>5764</b>
Fir Green	£675.00	<b>5765</b>
Steeple Grey	£675.00	<b>5766</b>
Matt Black	£675.00	<b>5767</b>



### Tesima Wall Hung 1 Drawer Complement Unit - 700

Single drawer complement unit. Includes colour matched worktop.

**Size: 700 x 440 x 430mm (WxDxH)**

	Fluted Front	
Coral White	£610.00	<b>5760</b>
Fir Green	£610.00	<b>5761</b>
Steeple Grey	£610.00	<b>5762</b>
Matt Black	£610.00	<b>5763</b>



Fluted Front



Flat Front

### Tesima Tall Wall Unit

Tall wall unit with soft close hinges, two fixed shelves, full-length mirror on rear of door, and colour-matched handles. Lower drawer with soft close runners.

**Size: 350 x 380 x 1500mm (WxDxH)**

	Fluted Front	Flat Front
Coral White	5688	<b>5700</b>
Fir Green	5696	<b>5708</b>
Steeple Grey	5692	<b>5704</b>
Matt Black	<b>5751</b>	<b>5755</b>
	£695.00	£645.00



# Ultimo

*Ultimo's gently curved fronts create a modern and stylish vanity that's sure to impress.*

The smooth, push-to-open drawer and doors contribute to the clean, uncluttered design enhanced by rounded corners and a wide, glass, or satin white cast basin. Enhance your storage capacity by adding a WC unit or a tall wall cabinet, with a variety of options available.

*Available in...*



**Porcelain White** - P306  
High Gloss Finish



**Tortona Oak** - P307  
Wood Grain Effect



Scan to View Ultimo Range



Tortona Oak - P307







*Complementary units*  
Tall wall and WC unit



*Clean lines*  
Push to open drawers and doors





# Porcelain White

## Room Features

Basin - Tressa 920 Cast

Tap - Lonato Basin Chrome

Mirror - Velas 700

## Room Furniture

900mm Vanity Unit







## Tortona Oak

### Room Features

Basin - Tressa 1220 Cast

Tap - Fiera Basin Matt Black

Mirror - Farnese Mirror Cabinet 1200

### Room Furniture

1200mm Vanity Unit





# Ultimo Pricing

Scan To View  
Ultimo Range



## Ultimo Wall Hung Vanity Unit - 900

Two drawer and two door unit. Soft close runners. Top drawer cut-out for services.  
**Basin not included. Size: 900 x 520 x 570mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White	7802.73	£1,070.00
<input type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	7802.72	£1,070.00



## Ultimo Wall Hung Vanity Unit - 1200

Two drawer and two door unit. Soft close runners. Top drawer cut-out for services.  
**Basin not included. Size: 1200 x 520 x 570mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White	7803.73	£1,090.00
<input type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	7803.72	£1,090.00



## Tressa/Sit In Basin **CM**

White. Cast Marble. One Tap Hole. External Overflow.

910 x 520 x 15mm (WxDxH)	9222	£460.00
1220 x 520 x 15mm (WxDxH)	9223	£510.00



## Lesina Glass/Sit In Basin **GL**

Glass. One Tap Hole. No Overflow.

910 x 520 x 15mm (WxDxH)	9211	£460.00
1220 x 520 x 15mm (WxDxH)	9212	£510.00



## Rimella WC Unit

Removable worktop, upper and lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns. **Cistern not included. Size: 550 x 250 x 830mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White	5646	£430.00
<input type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	5649	£430.00



## Forino Wall Unit

Two bow fronted doors on soft close hinges. Glass shelves. Features an internal shaving mirror. Can be hung left or right opening. **Size: 300 x 400 x 1300mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White	5544	£510.00
<input type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	5546	£510.00



## Eleni Wall Unit

Single door on soft close hinges. One fixed shelf and four removable glass shelves. Can be hung left or right opening. **Size: 350 x 200 x 1400mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White	7826.73	£385.00
<input type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	7826.72	£385.00



## Eleni Mirror Wall Unit

Single mirrored door on soft close hinges. One fixed shelf and four removable glass shelves. Can be hung left or right opening. **Size: 350 x 200 x 1400mm (WxDxH)**

<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White	7827.73	£420.00
<input type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	7827.72	£420.00

All Ultimo units come pre-assembled with high performance soft-close drawer runners and fittings. Vanity furniture should only be installed in a well ventilated environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wetrooms. 5-Year Guarantee (T&Cs apply)

# Forino wall unit Features



Soft close hinges

Removable glass shelves

Grey Linen Effect interior

Hung left or right opening



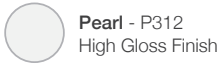


# Veneto

*Veneto offers a sleek and efficient design, perfect for small spaces.*

The handleless design and smooth flat finish make it ideal for cloakrooms or en suites. Enhance Veneto's versatility by combining it with matching finishes from the Selter fitted furniture range.

Available in...



**Pearl - P312**  
High Gloss Finish



**Shale - P313**  
Matt Paint Finish



**Lagoon Mist - P314**  
Matt Paint Finish



Scan to View Veneto Range



Shale - P313





*Expand the collection*

Pairs with Selter fitted collection

*Clean lines*

Integrated handle

*Modern design*

Slab style doors



# Pearl

## Room Features

**Basin** - Modena 1010 Cast Wing

**Tap** - Eula Basin Brushed Brass

**Pan** - Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat

**Mirror** - Mouriz 800

## Room Furniture

1010mm Right Hand Basin Two Door Combi Set





## Shale

### Room Features

**Basin** - Modena 800 Cast Wing

**Tap** - Aquila Basin Chrome

**Pan** - Danbury BTW with Tullamore Seat

**Mirror** - Pentland Framed Mirror in Shale

### Room Furniture

800mm Right Hand Basin One Door Combi Set





# Lagoon Mist

## Room Features

**Basin** - Modena 400 Cast

**Tap** - Olite Basin Chrome

**Pan** - Danbury BTW with Tullamore Seat

**Mirror** - Plain 661mm High x 462mm Wide

## Room Furniture

400mm Left Hand One Door Vanity Unit

400mm Veneto WC Unit



Scan To View  
Veneto Range






# Veneto Pricing



## Veneto Floor Standing 1 Door Vanity Unit - 400



One door vanity unit with soft close hinges and integrated handle design. **Basin not included.**  
Size: 400 x 218 x 810mm (WxDxH)

	LH Door	RH Door	
 Pearl	4920	4966	£365.00
 Shale	4925	4967	£365.00
 Lagoon Mist	4939	4968	£365.00



## Veneto Floor Standing 2 Drawer Vanity Unit - 500




Two drawer vanity unit with soft close runners and integrated handle design. **Basin not included.**  
Size: 500 x 373 x 810mm (WxDxH)

 Pearl	4922	£710.00
 Shale	4927	£710.00
 Lagoon Mist	4941	£710.00



## Veneto Floor Standing Combi Set 1 Door Vanity Unit




Includes 400 one door basin unit, 400 WC unit and 800 Modena Cast Wing basin.  
Size: 800 x 220 x 855mm (WxDxH)

	LH Basin	RH Basin	
 Pearl	6950VNPL	6951VNPL	£795.00
 Shale	6950VNSE	6951VNSE	£795.00
 Lagoon Mist	6950VNLM	6951VNLM	£795.00



## Veneto Floor Standing Combi Set 2 Drawer Vanity Unit




Includes 500 two drawer basin unit, 500 WC unit and 1010 Modena Cast Wing basin.  
Size: 1010 x 375 x 855mm (WxDxH)

	LH Basin	RH Basin	
 Pearl	6954VNPL	6955VNPL	£1,275.00
 Shale	6954VNSE	6955VNSE	£1,275.00
 Lagoon Mist	6954VNLM	6955VNLM	£1,275.00



## Veneto Floor Standing 2 Door Vanity Unit - 500

Two door vanity unit with soft close hinges and integrated handle design. **Basin not included.**  
Size: 500 x 373 x 810mm (WxDxH)

 Pearl	4921	£515.00
 Shale	4926	£515.00
 Lagoon Mist	4940	£515.00



400 Slim



505 Standard

## Modena Compact/Sit In Basin






White. Cast Marble. One Tap Hole. External Overflow.

White - 400 x 220 x 45mm (WxDxH)	3244	£103.00
White - 505 x 380 x 45mm (WxDxH)	3245	£145.00



## Veneto Floor Standing Combi Set 2 Door Vanity Unit

Includes 500 two door basin unit, 500 WC unit and 1010 Modena Cast Wing basin.  
Size: 1010 x 375 x 855mm (WxDxH)

	LH Basin	RH Basin	
 Pearl	6952VNPL	6953VNPL	£1,080.00
 Shale	6952VNSE	6953VNSE	£1,080.00
 Lagoon Mist	6952VNLM	6953VNLM	£1,080.00



## Veneto WC Unit c/w Top

Removable worktop and upper panel for cistern access. 405mm unit is suitable with the compact cistern only (3099). See page 343 for WC options. **Cistern not included**

	Pearl	Shale	Lagoon Mist	
405 x 225 x 828mm (WxDxH)	6956VNPL	6956VNSE	6956VNLM	£355.00
505 x 225 x 828mm (WxDxH)	6957VNPL	6957VNSE	6957VNLM	£385.00

Veneto vanity range can be used in conjunction with the Selter fitted furniture range finishes Pearl, Shale & Lagoon Mist to further increase its versatile design options in your bathroom, see page 150.

All prices include VAT



# LED Mirrors

*Elevate your daily routine with a Calypso LED Mirror.*

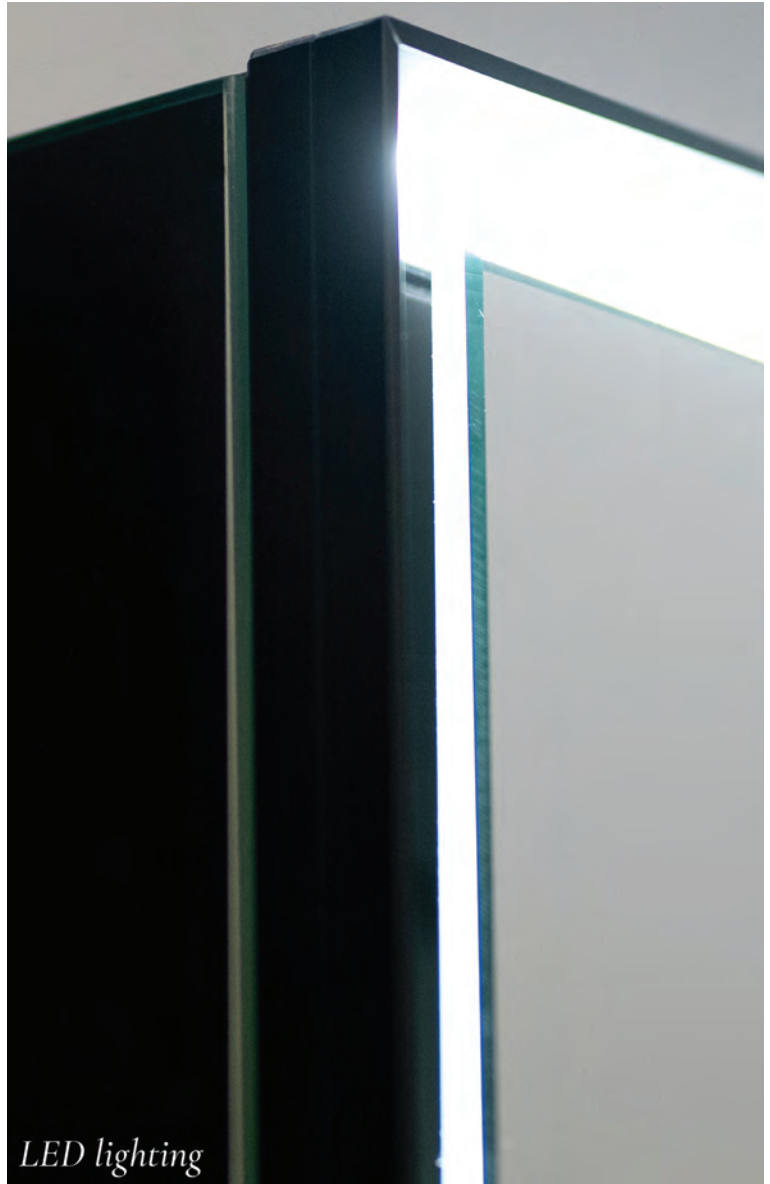
Designed to make your bathroom experience more enjoyable, and with a diverse range of styles and sizes, there's a perfect match for every bathroom.

Whether you're preparing for a productive day or unwinding with a relaxing evening bath, our LED mirrors guarantee lighting to suit any mood. Take advantage of superior control with infrared or touch-sensitive buttons. For a crystal-clear reflection, choose a mirror with our innovative and energy-efficient heated demister pad ensuring a fog-free surface even in the most humid bathroom environments.

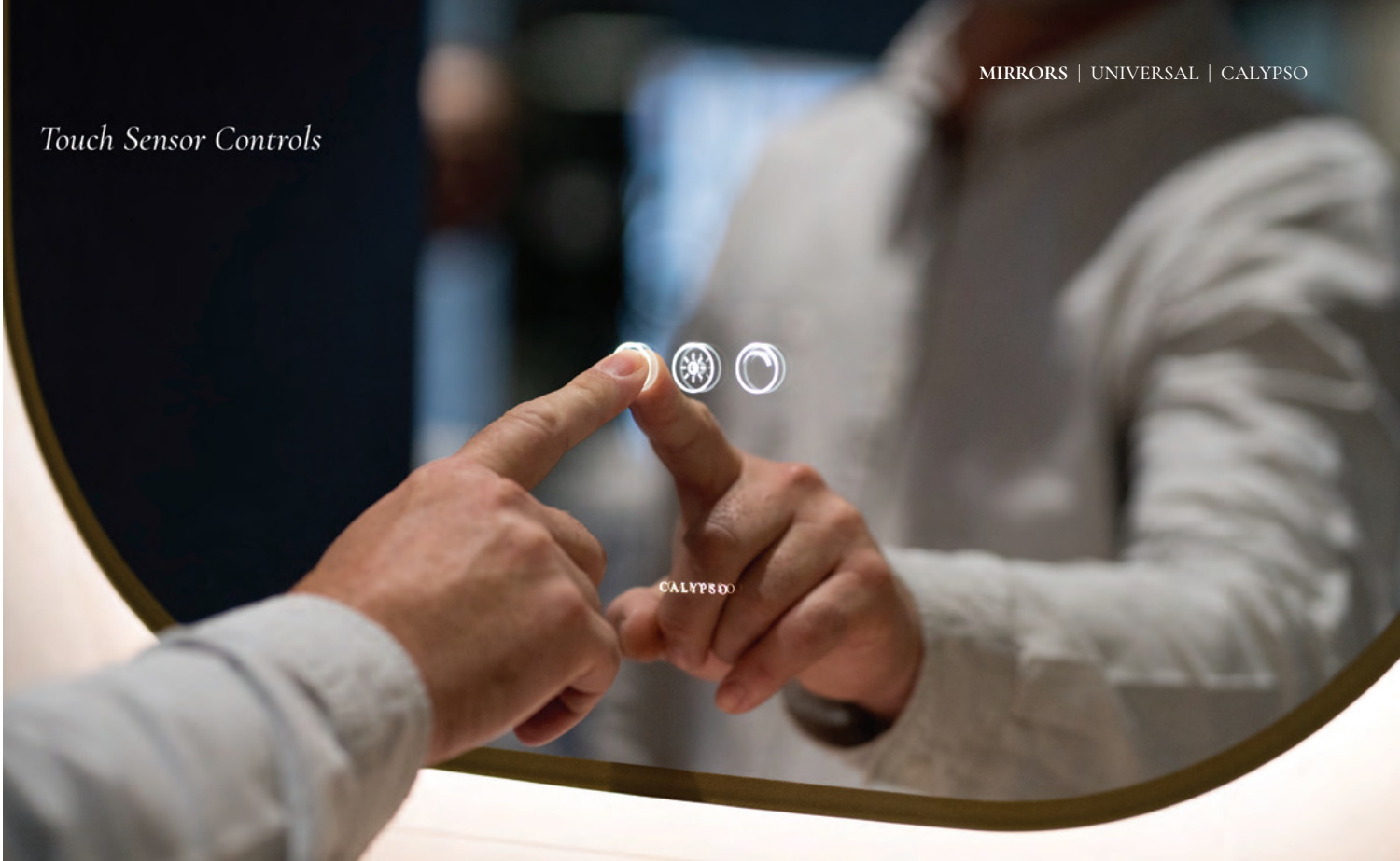
Rest assured that all our LED mirrors are bathroom-friendly, featuring a splashproof IP44 rating and our 5-year guarantee.



Scan to view all of our Mirrors



*Touch Sensor Controls*



*Dimmable & colour changing LED light*




*USB Socket*



*Slim Depth*

## Mirrors Features:

 LED LIGHTING

Illuminate your bathroom with a long-life LED mirror. Bright and energy-efficient lighting ensures a well-lit bathroom for your daily routine.

 INFRARED SENSOR

Keep things hygienic with an infrared switch for hands-free control.

 TOUCH CONTROL

Touch control mirrors make operation a breeze with a convenient easy-to-clean surface and modern aesthetics.

 TWO PIN SHAVER SOCKET

A concealed two-pin shaver socket offers the convenience of a dedicated power source ensuring a sleek and organized grooming experience.

 ADJUSTABLE BRIGHTNESS

Adjustable brightness offers versatility, precision, and the ability to create optimal lighting conditions, making your grooming experience more enjoyable.

 USB SOCKET

Charge devices effortlessly and maximize efficiency with 2 USB sockets.

 AMBIENT LIGHTING CONTROL

Set the perfect mood with ambient lighting control. Choose cool lighting for a more energizing and invigorating feel or warm lighting when it's time to wind down and relax.

 SLIM DEPTH

A slim-depth mirror for easy wall hanging without compromising on style.

 FOG FREE REFLECTION

Say goodbye to foggy mirrors with our energy-efficient heated demister pad, ensuring a crystal-clear surface even in the steamiest bathroom environments.

 BATHROOM SAFE

Use your mirror worry-free. Our LED mirrors come with an IP44 rating, protecting against splashing water and ensuring a safe bathroom environment.



## Farnese Mirrored Cabinet

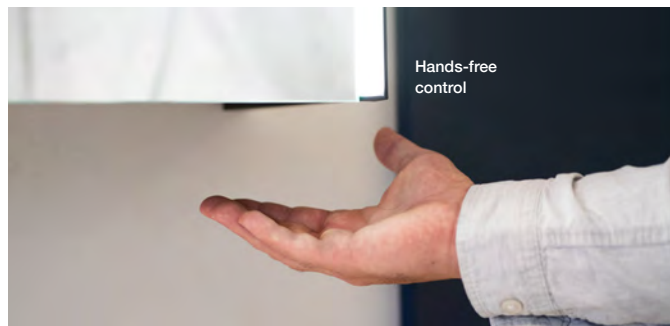
### Features:

An LED-framed two door cabinet, featuring fully mirrored doors and smoked glass shelves.

- Two soft close doors with mirrored exterior and interior.
- Two smoked glass shelves.
- Infrared switch provides hands-free control.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Internal 2 pin shaver socket and two USB ports.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



500 x 195 x 700mm (WxDxH)	5709	£890.00
750 x 195 x 700mm (WxDxH)	5710	£965.00
900 x 195 x 700mm (WxDxH)	5711	£995.00
1200 x 195 x 700mm (WxDxH)	5712	£1,095.00



## Marbella

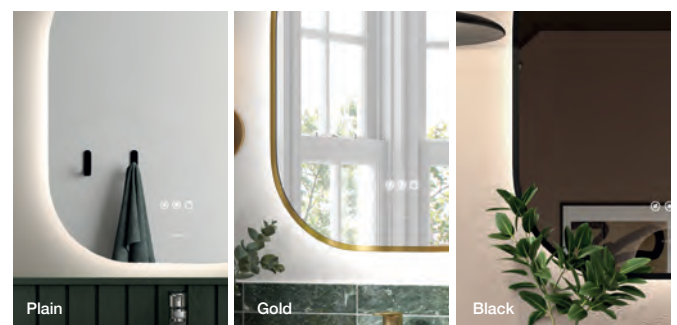
### Features:

A backlit LED mirror with rounded corners. Available with a gold, black or mirrored edge.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



Plain - 600 x 30 x 700mm (WxDxH)	3376	£340.00
Gold - 600 x 30 x 700mm (WxDxH)	3377	£405.00
Black - 600 x 30 x 700mm (WxDxH)	3378	£375.00



NEW

## Andrina Octagonal

### Features:

A backlit LED mirror with a bevelled octagonal rim.

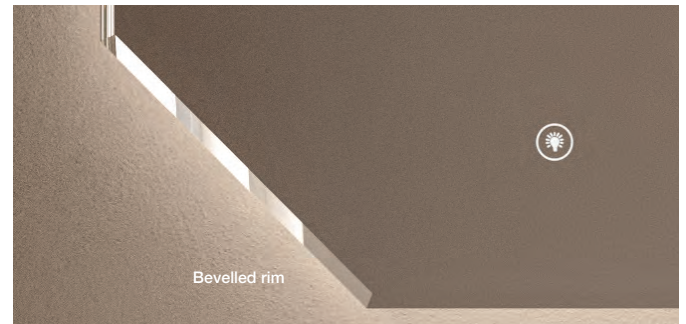
- Touch control operation.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



600 x 30 x 600mm (WxDxH)

3652

£495.00



## Ostra

Available  
MAY

NEW

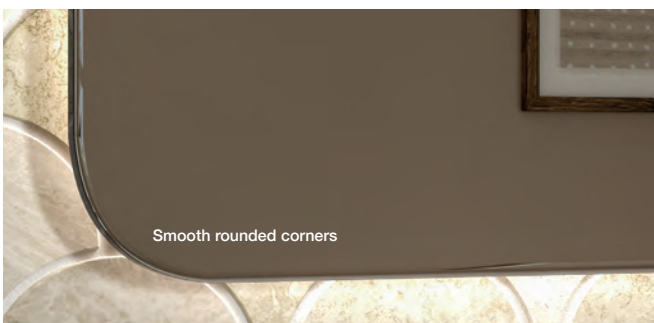
### Features:

A backlit LED mirror with rounded corners.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



600 x 25 x 800mm (WxDxH)	3297	£390.00
800 x 25 x 800mm (WxDxH)	3298	£415.00
1000 x 25 x 800mm (WxDxH)	3299	£455.00
1200 x 25 x 800mm (WxDxH)	3300	£495.00





# Adria

Available  
MAY **NEW**

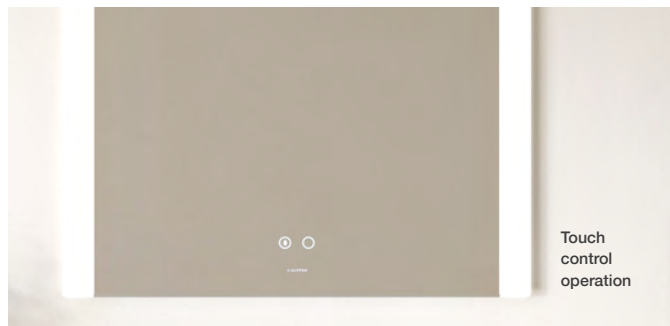
## Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with an etched glass edge.

- Touch control operation.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Slim-depth for easy wall hanging.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



600 x 25 x 720mm (WxDxH)	3326	£375.00
800 x 25 x 720mm (WxDxH)	3327	£385.00



# Ronda

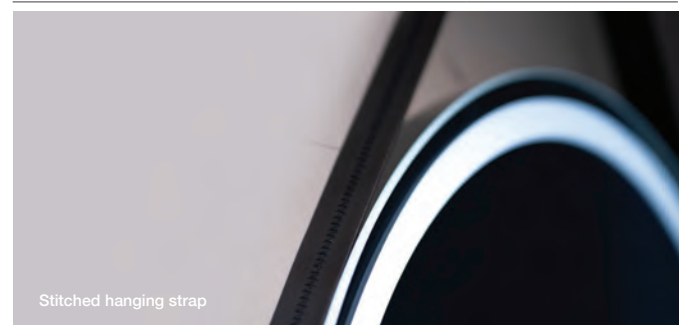
## Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with etched glass detail and optional stitched black hanging strap.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



600 x 30 x 600mm (WxDxH) - Without Hanging Strap	3379	£375.00
800 x 30 x 800mm (WxDxH) - Without Hanging Strap	3380	£455.00
600 x 30 x 600mm (WxDxH) - With Hanging Strap	3379.01	£440.00
800 x 30 x 800mm (WxDxH) - With Hanging Strap	3380.01	£520.00



Stitched hanging strap



## Ferno

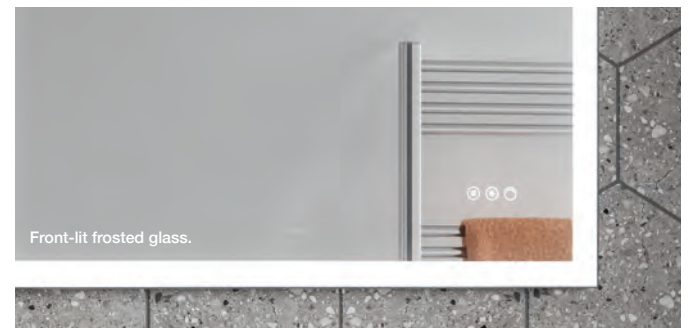
### Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with an etched edge and powder coated aluminium frame.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



600 x 30 x 800mm (WxDxH)	3630	£365.00
800 x 30 x 800mm (WxDxH)	3631	£405.00
1000 x 30 x 800mm (WxDxH)	3632	£445.00
1200 x 30 x 800mm (WxDxH)	3633	£485.00



## Camino

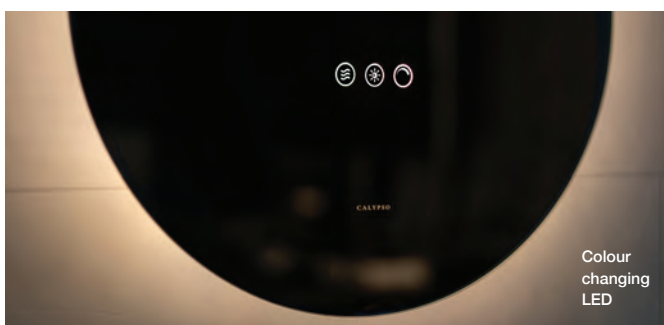
### Features:

A backlit LED mirror with pill shaped design.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



450 x 30 x 900mm (WxDxH)	3629	£330.00
--------------------------	------	---------





## Oliveri

### Features:

A backlit LED mirror with pill shaped design and bevelled edge.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



450 x 30 x 1100mm (WxDxH)

3360

£555.00



## Velas

### Features:

A backlit LED mirror with a bevelled edge.

- Touch control operation.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



600 x 30 x 600mm (WxDxH)

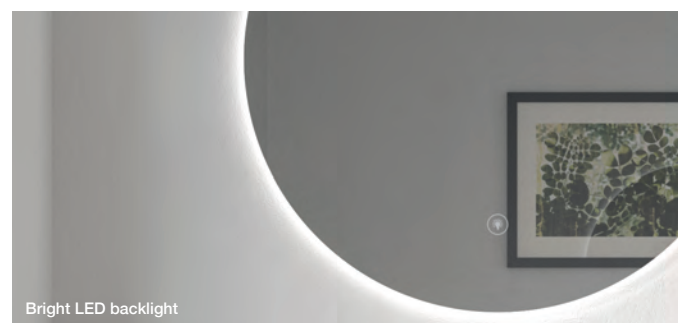
3397

£390.00

700 x 30 x 700mm (WxDxH)

3398

£430.00





## Portel

### Features:

A backlit LED mirror with a frosted glass edge.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



700 x 25 x 700mm (WxDxH)	3358	£490.00
900 x 25 x 900mm (WxDxH)	3359	£565.00



## Orba

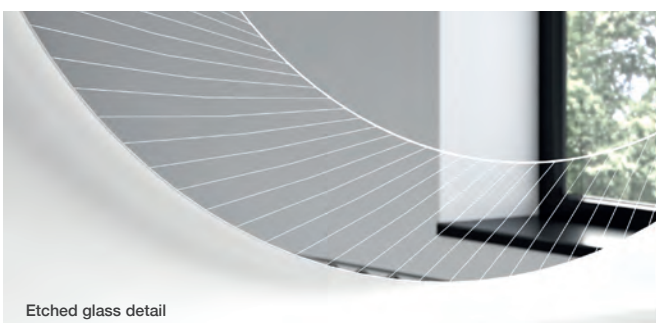
### Features:

A backlit LED mirror with etched glass detail and magnified section.

- Touch control operation.
- Cool white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



1000 x 30 x 1000mm (WxDxH)	3348	£870.00
----------------------------	------	---------





## Taro

### Features:

A backlit LED mirror with etched glass detail and magnified section.

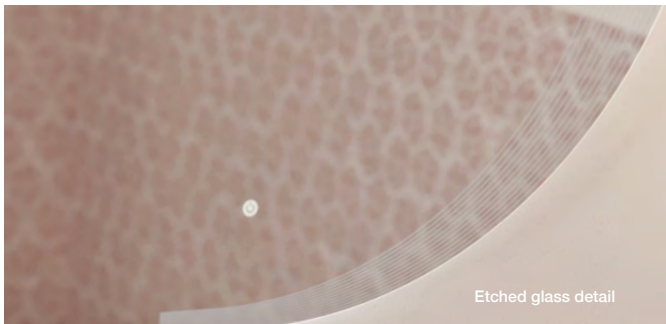
- Touch control operation.
- Cool white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



900 x 30 x 900mm (WxDxH)

3349

£835.00



Etched glass detail



## Mora

### Features:

A backlit LED mirror with a frosted glass edge and rounded corners.

- Requires external lighting control.
- Cool white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



950 x 30 x 700mm (WxDxH)

3350

£480.00

1410 x 30 x 700mm (WxDxH)

3351

£570.00



Etched glass rim



## Lixa

### Features:

A backlit LED mirror with an etched glass edge and rounded corners.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Cool white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



740 x 30 x 900mm (WxDxH)	3370	£480.00
1000 x 30 x 900mm (WxDxH)	3371	£570.00
1200 x 30 x 900mm (WxDxH)	3372	£685.00



## Altino

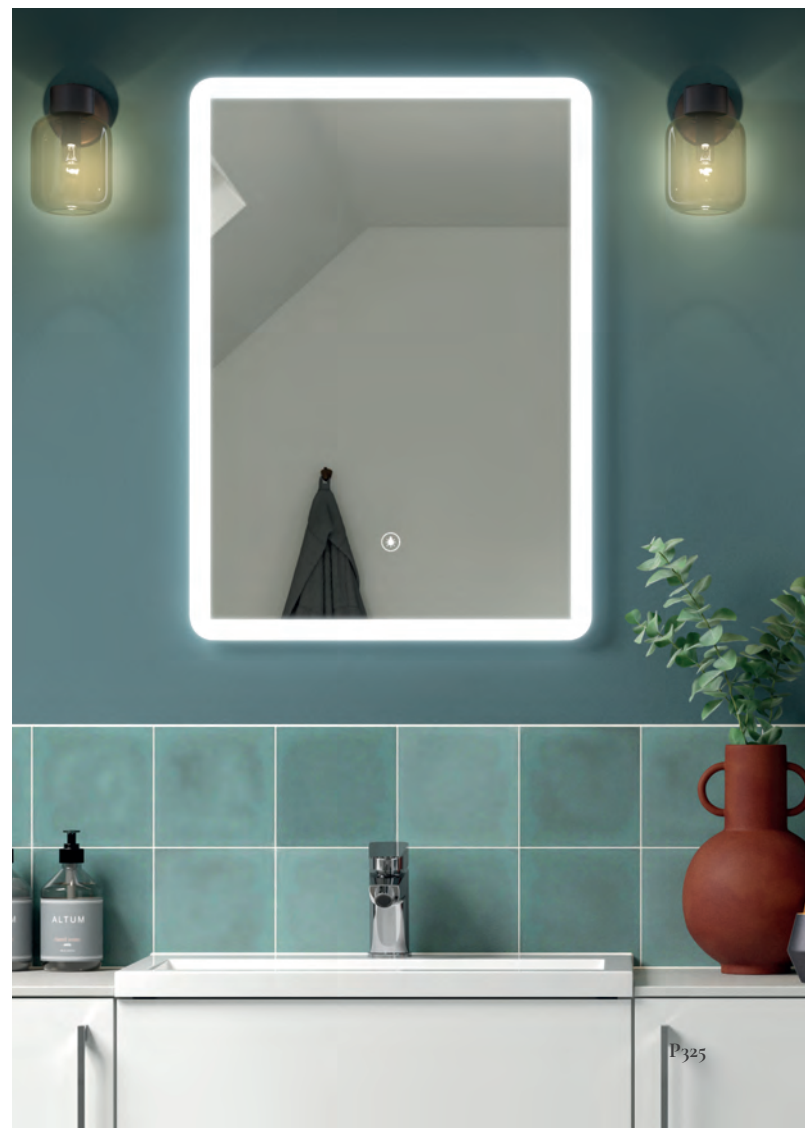
### Features:

A backlit LED mirror with a frosted glass edge and rounded corners.

- Touch control operation.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



400 x 30 x 600mm (WxDxH)	3373	£295.00
500 x 30 x 700mm (WxDxH)	3374	£340.00
600 x 30 x 700mm (WxDxH)	3375	£365.00





## Lagoa

### Features:

A backlit LED mirror with an etched glass edge and rounded corners.

- Touch control operation.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



600 x 25 x 800mm (WxDxH)

3369

£465.00



## Mouriz

### Features:

A backlit LED mirror with etched glass detail.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



800 x 30 x 700mm (WxDxH)

3347

£505.00





## Avelar

### Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with an etched glass inner detail.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



500 x 25 x 700mm (WxDxH)	3394	£370.00
600 x 25 x 700mm (WxDxH)	3395	£385.00
1000 x 25 x 500mm (WxDxH)	3396	£445.00



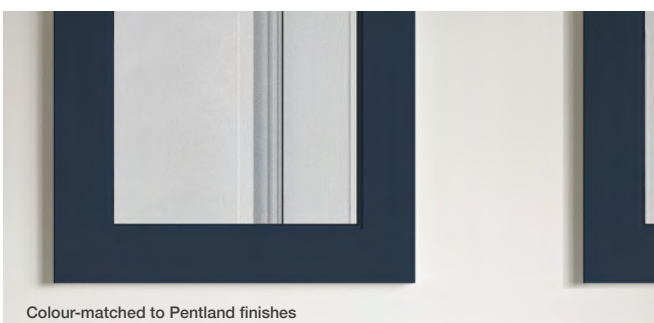
## Pentland Framed Mirror

### Features:

Plain framed mirror colour coded to match the Pentland range finishes.

- Classic shaker style finish.
- Colour matched to Pentland fitted furniture finishes.
- Painted and lacquered finish.
- Six traditional colour options.

<b>Spruce</b> - 500 x 18 x 700mm (WxDxH)	3133SU	£399.00
<b>Slate</b> - 500 x 18 x 700mm (WxDxH)	3133ST	£399.00
<b>Shale</b> - 500 x 18 x 700mm (WxDxH)	3133SE	£399.00
<b>Maritime Blue</b> - 500 x 18 x 700mm (WxDxH)	3133MT	£399.00
<b>Lagoon Mist</b> - 500 x 18 x 700mm (WxDxH)	3133LM	£399.00
<b>Cotton White</b> - 500 x 18 x 700mm (WxDxH)	3133CN	£399.00





## Calypso Plain Mirror

### Features:

- Wall hanger included.
- Compatible with the Calypso Heated Demister Pad.
- 6mm glass for a clear reflection.
- Safety film backing.
- Available in a variety of sizes to fit any room.
- Can be hung portrait or landscape.

462 x 6 x 661mm (WxDxH) - Portrait	<b>3361</b>	£204.00
562 x 6 x 661mm (WxDxH) - Portrait	<b>3362</b>	£210.00
662 x 6 x 661mm (WxDxH) - Portrait	<b>3363</b>	£216.00
600 x 6 x 861mm (WxDxH) - Portrait	<b>3364</b>	£222.00
800 x 6 x 861mm (WxDxH) - Portrait	<b>3365</b>	£238.00
900 x 6 x 861mm (WxDxH) - Landscape	<b>3366</b>	£250.00
1000 x 6 x 861mm (WxDxH) - Landscape	<b>3367</b>	£260.00
1200 x 6 x 861mm (WxDxH) - Landscape	<b>3368</b>	£275.00



## Heated Demister Pad

### Features:

Can be applied to the rear of plain mirror. IP44 rated. Heats in 2-4 minutes to keep mirror approx. 15°C above ambient room temperature. Heat spread to approx. 30% area around the pad. Supplied with 1m of twin core 0.75mm cable and should be wired only by qualified personnel to 230v supply. 10 year guarantee.

300 x 3 x 250mm (WxDxH)	<b>3381</b>	£96.00
400 x 3 x 450mm (WxDxH)	<b>3382</b>	£150.00



*Mirrors can add  
a stylish edge to  
your bathroom.*

Bathroom mirrors featuring LED lights not only illuminate your bathroom with gentle and subtle lighting, they can add a stylish edge to your bathroom and create a calming atmosphere when you just want to get away from it all.





# Universal

*Essential fittings & accessories for the final touch.*

Choosing your bathroom essentials like sanitaryware, taps, handles, and mirrors is as important as picking out your furniture. At Calypso, we've curated a range of universal products to add the perfect finishing touches to your bathroom.

No matter what furniture you choose, we are confident you'll find the perfect match for your needs. Plus, all Calypso products come with our 5-year guarantee for your peace of mind.

## Universal Ranges

Handles	P332
Worktops	P338
WCs	P343
Basins	P348
Brassware	P358
Lighting	P364
Spare Parts & Fittings	P366
Fitted Furniture Breakdown	P368



Scan to view our Universal ranges.



*Camino LED Mirror* —○  
P321

*Venecia Brushed Brass Basin Tap* —○  
P359

*Georgia Semi Recessed* —○  
P349

*Castello Brushed Brass Handle*  
P332



# Handles

UNIVERSAL - HANDLES PRICING



Floresta Bar - 128

NEW

Drill hole centres 128mm.

Size: 137 x 35 x 12mm (WxDxH)

Chrome	<b>3659.01</b>	£31.00
Polished Nickel	<b>3662.01</b>	£37.00
Brushed Brass	<b>3660.01</b>	£37.00
Black	<b>3661.01</b>	£36.00



Floresta Bar - 320

NEW

Drill hole centres 320mm.

Size: 359 x 35 x 12mm (WxDxH)

Chrome	<b>3663.01</b>	£36.00
Polished Nickel	<b>3666.01</b>	£44.00
Brushed Brass	<b>3664.01</b>	£44.00
Black	<b>3665.01</b>	£42.00



Valencia Knob

NEW

One drill hole.

Size: 32 x 30 x 32mm (WxDxH)

Chrome	<b>3667.01</b>	£12.00
Polished Nickel	<b>3670.01</b>	£14.00
Brushed Brass	<b>3668.01</b>	£14.00
Black	<b>3669.01</b>	£13.00



Castello Bar - 320

NEW

Drill hole centres 320mm.

Size: 345 x 35 x 12mm (WxDxH)

Chrome	<b>3656.01</b>	£34.00
Brushed Brass	<b>3657.01</b>	£41.00
Black	<b>3658.01</b>	£40.00



Castello Bar - 192

NEW

Drill hole centres 192mm.

Size: 217 x 35 x 12mm (WxDxH)

Chrome	<b>3653.01</b>	£30.00
Brushed Brass	<b>3654.01</b>	£36.00
Black	<b>3655.01</b>	£35.00



Floresta Bar - 128  
Brushed Brass



**Felisa Bar - 96**

Drill hole centres 96mm.

Size: 145 x 16 x 35mm (WxDxH)

Polished Nickel	<b>3456.01</b>	£19.00
-----------------	----------------	--------



**Felisa Bar - 160**

Drill hole centres 160mm.

Size: 215 x 16 x 35mm (WxDxH)

Polished Nickel	<b>3455.01</b>	£25.00
-----------------	----------------	--------



**Campina Ring**

One drill hole.

Size: 50 x 30 x 58mm (WxDxH)

Chrome	<b>3438.01</b>	£11.26
Brushed Brass	<b>3440.01</b>	£15.00



**Florina Cup**

Drill hole centres 62mm.

Size: 92 x 30 x 40mm (WxDxH)

Chrome	<b>3235.01</b>	£20.00
Brushed Brass	<b>3237.01</b>	£25.00
Matt Black	<b>3236.01</b>	£25.00



**Miranda Knob**

One drill hole.

Size: 30 x 32 x 30mm (WxDxH)

Chrome	<b>3256.01</b>	£14.00
Brushed Brass	<b>3258.01</b>	£17.00
Matt Black	<b>3257.01</b>	£17.00



**Ferrara 3 Piece Bar**

Drill hole centres 128mm.

Size: 150 x 35 x 14mm (WxDxH)

Brushed Brass	<b>3259.01</b>	£29.00
---------------	----------------	--------



**Mirante Bar - 128**

Drill hole centres 128mm.

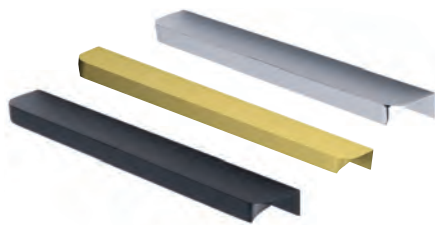
Size: 152 x 35 x 26mm (WxDxH)

Polished Nickel	<b>3453.01</b>	£19.00
Brushed Brass	<b>3454.01</b>	£22.00



# Handles

UNIVERSAL - HANDLES PRICING



## Barretos 1 Piece

Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied.

Size: 300 x 40 x 20mm (WxDxH)

Chrome	3248	£28.00
Brushed Brass	3280	£28.00
Black	3249	£28.00



## Barretos 2 Piece

Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied. L&R handed, cannot be used in centre of door.

Size: 2x150 x 40 x 20mm (WxDxH)

Chrome	3246	£28.00
Black	3247	£28.00



## Cabras Twist Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.

Size: 137 x 22 x 16mm (WxDxH)

Chrome	3445.01	£10.00
Brushed Brass	3447.01	£12.00
Matt Black	3446.01	£12.00

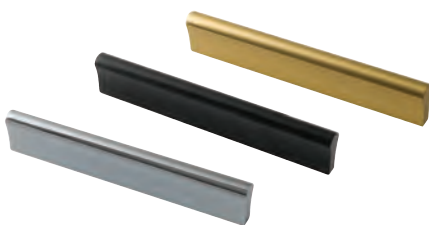


## Lucina Bar - 16

Drill hole centres 16mm.

Size: 32 x 15 x 30mm (WxDxH)

Chrome	3472.01	£9.00
Brushed Brass	3474.01	£13.00
Black	3473.01	£10.50

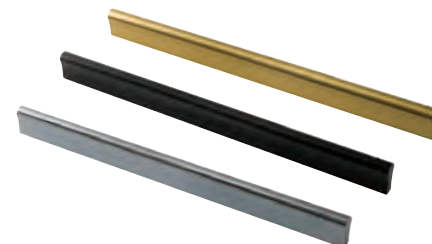


## Lucina Bar - 160

Drill hole centres 160mm.

Size: 173 x 15 x 30mm (WxDxH)

Chrome	3475.01	£17.00
Brushed Brass	3477.01	£22.00
Black	3476.01	£19.00



## Lucina Bar - 320

Drill hole centres 320mm.

Size: 334 x 15 x 30mm (WxDxH)

Chrome	3478.01	£23.00
Brushed Brass	3480.01	£28.00
Black	3479.01	£26.00



*Catarina Bar*

Black

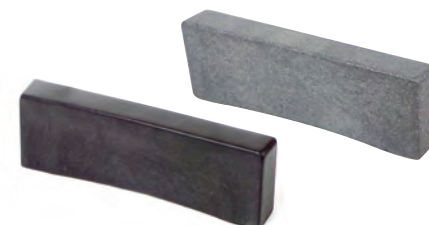


## Catarina Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.

Size: 135 x 28 x 7mm (WxDxH)

Chrome	3159.01	£15.00
Black	3139.01	£15.00



## Felinto Bar

Drill hole centres 64mm.

Size: 85 x 25 x 10mm (WxDxH)

Graphite	3436.02	£10.00
Stone	3437.02	£14.00



*Furnas Knurled Bar*  
Brushed Brass



Furnas Knurled Bar

Drill hole centres 96mm.

Size: 161 x 32 x 12mm (WxDxH)

Brushed Nickel	3255.01	£39.00
Brushed Brass	3254.01	£39.00
Black	3610.01	£35.00



Furnas Knurled T-Pull

One drill hole. Comes with backplate.

Size: 70 x 38 x 18mm (WxDxH)

Chrome	3611.01	£16.00
Brushed Brass	3613.01	£19.00
Black	3612.01	£19.00



Furnas Knurled Knob

One drill hole.

Size: 26 x 30 x 26mm (WxDxH)

Chrome	3617.01	£10.00
Brushed Brass	3619.01	£11.00
Black	3618.01	£11.00



Barroso Fluted Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.

Size: 193 x 34 x 20mm (WxDxH)

Chrome	3620.01	£20.00
Brushed Brass	3622.01	£24.00
Black	3621.01	£24.00



Barroso Fluted T-Pull

One drill hole.

Size: 60 x 32 x 20mm (WxDxH)

Chrome	3626.01	£12.00
Brushed Brass	3628.01	£14.00
Black	3627.01	£14.00



Barroso Fluted Knob

One drill hole.

Size: 25 x 30 x 25mm (WxDxH)

Chrome	3623.01	£9.00
Brushed Brass	3625.01	£12.00
Black	3624.01	£12.00



# Handles



**Ceara Knob**

One drill hole.  
Size: 22 x 21 x 22mm (WxDxH)

Polished Chrome	<b>3141.02</b>	£36.00
-----------------	----------------	--------



**Fortaleza Bar**

Drill hole centres 96mm.  
Size: 135 x 21 x 15mm (WxDxH)

Polished Chrome	<b>3140.02</b>	£74.00
-----------------	----------------	--------



**Vitoria Bar**

Drill hole centres 160mm.  
Size: 185 x 37 x 16mm (WxDxH)

Stainless Steel Effect	<b>3073.01</b>	£19.00
------------------------	----------------	--------



**Canarana Bar**

Drill hole centres 128mm.  
Size: 188 x 31 x 11mm (WxDxH)

Stainless Steel Effect	<b>3022.01</b>	£9.00
------------------------	----------------	-------



**Arinos Bar**

Drill hole centres 160mm.  
Size: 180 x 25 x 25mm (WxDxH)

Satin Stainless Steel	<b>3087.01</b>	£12.00
-----------------------	----------------	--------



**Loanda Bar**

Drill hole centres 160mm.  
Size: 187 x 32 x 10mm (WxDxH)

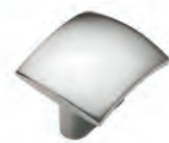
Polished Chrome	<b>3052.02</b>	£9.00
-----------------	----------------	-------



**Lorena Bar**

Drill hole centres 128mm.  
Size: 146 x 28 x 16mm (WxDxH)

Polished Chrome	<b>3066.02</b>	£10.50
Stainless Steel Effect	<b>3065.02</b>	£10.50



**Aracati Knob**

Drill hole centres 16mm.  
Size: 31 x 24 x 29mm (WxDxH)

Polished Chrome	<b>3129.01</b>	£9.00
-----------------	----------------	-------

UNIVERSAL - HANDLES PRICING



*Lorena Bar*  
Chrome



### Lagarto Knob

Drill hole centres 16mm.

Size: 27 x 27 x 22mm (WxDxH)

Polished Chrome	<b>3401.02</b>	£9.25
-----------------	----------------	-------



### Acari Knob

Drill hole centres 32mm.

Size: 48 x 22 x 48mm (WxDxH)

Polished Chrome	<b>3136.01</b>	£10.50
-----------------	----------------	--------



### Tucano Knob

Drill hole centres 16mm.

Size: 44 x 16 x 44mm (WxDxH)

Polished Chrome	<b>3402.01</b>	£9.75
-----------------	----------------	-------



### Balsas Knob

One drill hole.

Size: 30 x 28 x 30mm (WxDxH)

Satin Chrome	<b>3128.01</b>	£10.50
Satin Chrome - Robe Hook	<b>3128.03</b>	£11.25



### Altos Knob

One drill hole.

Size: 30 x 28 x 30mm (WxDxH)

Polished Chrome	<b>3127.01</b>	£10.50
Polished Chrome - Robe Hook	<b>3127.03</b>	£11.25



### Altos Backplate - Square

NEW

One drill hole. For use with the Altos Knob, sold separately.

Size: 38 x 3 x 38mm (WxDxH)

Polished Chrome	<b>3671</b>	£6.00
-----------------	-------------	-------



### Lajedo Knob

One drill hole.

Size: 20 x 26 x 25mm (WxDxH)

Polished Chrome	<b>3104.02</b>	£10.50
Polished Chrome - Robe Hook	<b>3104.03</b>	£11.25



### Morada Knob

One drill hole.

Size: 19 x 24 x 19mm (WxDxH)

Polished Chrome	<b>3050.02</b>	£10.50
Polished Chrome - Robe Hook	<b>3050.03</b>	£11.25



### Seguro Crackle Knob

One drill hole.

Size: 30 x 27 x 30mm (WxDxH)

Porcelain	<b>3423.01</b>	£7.75
Porcelain - Robe Hook	<b>3423.03</b>	£8.50



### Bonito Knob

One drill hole.

Size: 30 x 30 x 30mm (WxDxH)

Polished Chrome	<b>3413.01</b>	£14.00
-----------------	----------------	--------



### Altura Knob

One drill hole.

Size: 30 x 30 x 30mm (WxDxH)

Chrome	<b>3197.01</b>	£15.00
Black	<b>3152.01</b>	£15.00



### Cristalina Knob

One drill hole.

Size: 30 x 38 x 30mm (WxDxH)

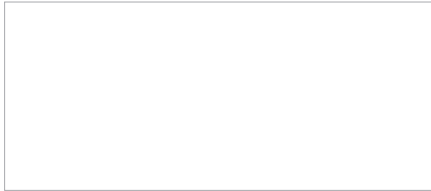
Satin Nickel	<b>3138.02</b>	£12.00
Satin Nickel - Robe Hook	<b>3138.03</b>	£12.75



# Square-Edged Laminate Worktops

A solid particle board core, bonded with high-pressure laminate (HPL), creates a durable worktop. These worktops are supplied in 20mm square front edge designs with comprehensive sealing on all surfaces and edges. For custom lengths and exposed cut ends, matching edging strips are also provided.

UNIVERSAL - WORKTOPS PRICING



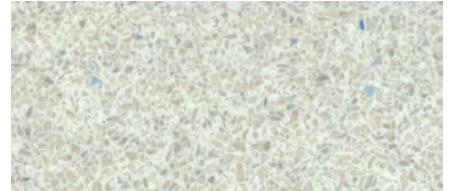
Carrara White Marble/20mm

2000 x 230 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3291CR</b>	£153.00
1500 x 315 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3292CR</b>	£142.00
2000 x 315 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3293CR</b>	£158.00
3000 x 315 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3294CR</b>	£206.00
1500 x 460 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3295CR</b>	£179.00
515 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3321CR</b>	£70.00
615 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3322CR</b>	£80.00
815 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3324CR</b>	£95.00
500 x 26 x 1.3mm (Edging Strip)	<b>7192CR</b>	£9.00



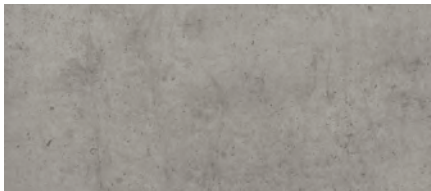
Polar Quartz Matt/20mm

2000 x 230 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3291PQ</b>	£153.00
1500 x 315 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3292PQ</b>	£142.00
2000 x 315 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3293PQ</b>	£158.00
3000 x 315 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3294PQ</b>	£206.00
1500 x 460 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3295PQ</b>	£179.00
515 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3321PQ</b>	£70.00
615 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3322PQ</b>	£80.00
815 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3324PQ</b>	£95.00
500 x 26 x 1.3mm (Edging Strip)	<b>7192PQ</b>	£9.00



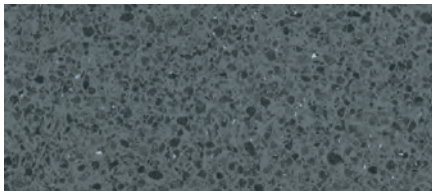
White Terrene/20mm

2000 x 230 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3291WT</b>	£153.00
1500 x 315 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3292WT</b>	£142.00
2000 x 315 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3293WT</b>	£158.00
3000 x 315 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3294WT</b>	£206.00
1500 x 460 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3295WT</b>	£179.00
515 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3321WT</b>	£70.00
615 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3322WT</b>	£80.00
815 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3324WT</b>	£95.00
500 x 26 x 1.3mm (Edging Strip)	<b>7192WT</b>	£9.00



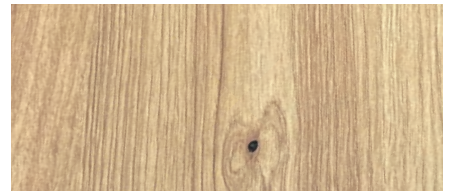
Cool Concrete/20mm

2000 x 230 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3291CC</b>	£153.00
1500 x 315 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3292CC</b>	£142.00
2000 x 315 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3293CC</b>	£158.00
3000 x 315 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3294CC</b>	£206.00
1500 x 460 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3295CC</b>	£179.00
515 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3321CC</b>	£70.00
615 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3322CC</b>	£80.00
815 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3324CC</b>	£95.00
500 x 26 x 1.3mm (Edging Strip)	<b>7192CC</b>	£9.00



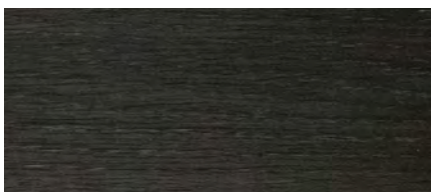
Grey Terrene/20mm

2000 x 230 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3291GT</b>	£153.00
1500 x 315 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3292GT</b>	£142.00
2000 x 315 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3293GT</b>	£158.00
3000 x 315 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3294GT</b>	£206.00
1500 x 460 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3295GT</b>	£179.00
515 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3321GT</b>	£70.00
615 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3322GT</b>	£80.00
815 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3324GT</b>	£95.00
500 x 26 x 1.3mm (Edging Strip)	<b>7192GT</b>	£9.00



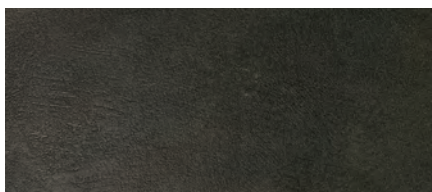
Character Oak/20mm

2000 x 230 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3291CK</b>	£153.00
1500 x 315 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3292CK</b>	£142.00
2000 x 315 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3293CK</b>	£158.00
3000 x 315 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3294CK</b>	£206.00
1500 x 460 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3295CK</b>	£179.00
515 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3321CK</b>	£70.00
615 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3322CK</b>	£80.00
815 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3324CK</b>	£95.00
500 x 26 x 1.3mm (Edging Strip)	<b>7192CK</b>	£9.00



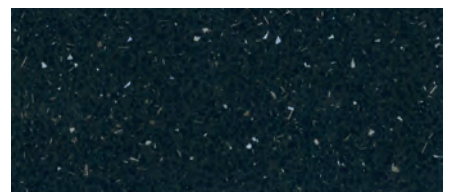
Black Forest Oak/20mm

2000 x 230 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3291BF</b>	£153.00
1500 x 315 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3292BF</b>	£142.00
2000 x 315 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3293BF</b>	£158.00
3000 x 315 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3294BF</b>	£206.00
1500 x 460 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3295BF</b>	£179.00
515 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3321BF</b>	£70.00
615 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3322BF</b>	£80.00
815 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3324BF</b>	£95.00
500 x 26 x 1.3mm (Edging Strip)	<b>7192BF</b>	£9.00



Warm Concrete/20mm

2000 x 230 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3291WM</b>	£153.00
1500 x 315 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3292WM</b>	£142.00
2000 x 315 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3293WM</b>	£158.00
3000 x 315 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3294WM</b>	£206.00
1500 x 460 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3295WM</b>	£179.00
515 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3321WM</b>	£70.00
615 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3322WM</b>	£80.00
815 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3324WM</b>	£95.00
500 x 26 x 1.3mm (Edging Strip)	<b>7192WM</b>	£9.00



Black Terrene/20mm

2000 x 230 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3291BT</b>	£153.00
1500 x 315 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3292BT</b>	£142.00
2000 x 315 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3293BT</b>	£158.00
3000 x 315 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3294BT</b>	£206.00
1500 x 460 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3295BT</b>	£179.00
515 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3321BT</b>	£70.00
615 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3322BT</b>	£80.00
815 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	<b>3324BT</b>	£95.00
500 x 26 x 1.3mm (Edging Strip)	<b>7192BT</b>	£9.00



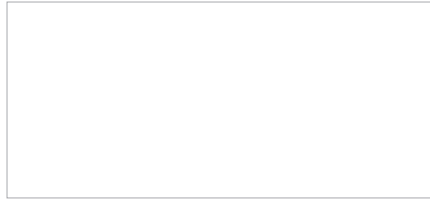
# Postformed Laminate Worktops

A solid particle board core, bonded with high-pressure laminate (HPL), creates a durable worktop. These worktops are supplied in 22mm Postformed (rounded) front edge designs with comprehensive sealing on all surfaces and edges. For custom lengths and exposed cut ends, matching edging strips are also provided.



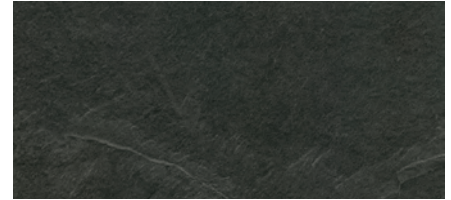
Acadia Quartz/22mm

2000 x 230 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3281AQ</b>	£149.00
1500 x 315 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3282AQ</b>	£144.00
2000 x 315 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3283AQ</b>	£159.00
3000 x 315 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3284AQ</b>	£214.00
1500 x 460 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3285AQ</b>	£168.00
3000 x 460 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3286AQ</b>	£270.00
1000 x 30mm (Edging Strip)	<b>7031AQ</b>	£7.00



Carrara White Marble/22mm

2000 x 230 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3281CR</b>	£149.00
1500 x 315 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3282CR</b>	£144.00
2000 x 315 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3283CR</b>	£159.00
3000 x 315 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3284CR</b>	£214.00
1500 x 460 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3285CR</b>	£168.00
3000 x 460 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3286CR</b>	£270.00
1000 x 30mm (Edging Strip)	<b>7031CR</b>	£7.00



Riven Slate/22mm

2000 x 230 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3281RS</b>	£149.00
1500 x 315 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3282RS</b>	£144.00
2000 x 315 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3283RS</b>	£159.00
3000 x 315 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3284RS</b>	£214.00
1500 x 460 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3285RS</b>	£168.00
3000 x 460 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3286RS</b>	£270.00
1000 x 30mm (Edging Strip)	<b>7031RS</b>	£7.00



Lunar Shade/22mm

2000 x 230 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3281LN</b>	£149.00
1500 x 315 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3282LN</b>	£144.00
2000 x 315 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3283LN</b>	£159.00
3000 x 315 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3284LN</b>	£214.00
1500 x 460 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3285LN</b>	£168.00
3000 x 460 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3286LN</b>	£270.00
1000 x 30mm (Edging Strip)	<b>7031LN</b>	£7.00



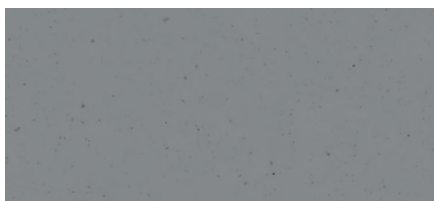
Polar Quartz Matt/22mm

2000 x 230 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3281PQ</b>	£170.00
1500 x 315 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3282PQ</b>	£159.00
2000 x 315 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3283PQ</b>	£186.00
3000 x 315 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3284PQ</b>	£240.00
1500 x 460 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3285PQ</b>	£190.00
3000 x 460 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3286PQ</b>	£290.00
1000 x 30mm (Edging Strip)	<b>7031PQ</b>	£7.00



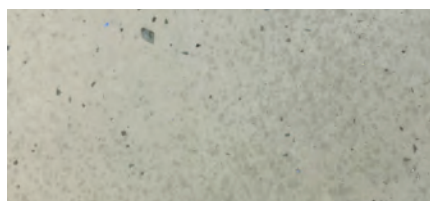
White Sparkle/22mm

2000 x 230 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3281WS</b>	£170.00
1500 x 315 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3282WS</b>	£159.00
2000 x 315 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3283WS</b>	£186.00
3000 x 315 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3284WS</b>	£240.00
1500 x 460 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3285WS</b>	£190.00
3000 x 460 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3286WS</b>	£290.00
1000 x 30mm (Edging Strip)	<b>7031WS</b>	£7.00



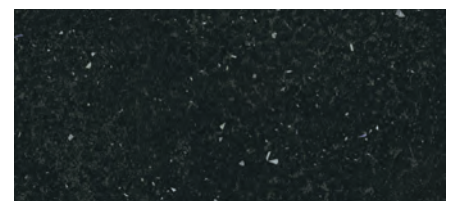
Flint Quartz Matt/22mm

2000 x 230 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3281FQ</b>	£170.00
1500 x 315 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3282FQ</b>	£159.00
2000 x 315 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3283FQ</b>	£186.00
3000 x 315 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3284FQ</b>	£240.00
1500 x 460 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3285FQ</b>	£190.00
3000 x 460 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3286FQ</b>	£290.00
1000 x 30mm (Edging Strip)	<b>7031FQ</b>	£7.00



White Cluster/22mm

2000 x 230 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3281WC</b>	£170.00
1500 x 315 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3282WC</b>	£159.00
2000 x 315 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3283WC</b>	£186.00
3000 x 315 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3284WC</b>	£240.00
1500 x 460 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3285WC</b>	£190.00
3000 x 460 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3286WC</b>	£290.00
1000 x 30mm (Edging Strip)	<b>7031WC</b>	£7.00



Black Cluster/22mm

2000 x 230 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3281BK</b>	£170.00
1500 x 315 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3282BK</b>	£159.00
2000 x 315 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3283BK</b>	£186.00
3000 x 315 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3284BK</b>	£240.00
1500 x 460 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3285BK</b>	£190.00
3000 x 460 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3286BK</b>	£290.00
1000 x 30mm (Edging Strip)	<b>7031BK</b>	£7.00



# Calypstone Aura Solid Surface Worktops 12mm

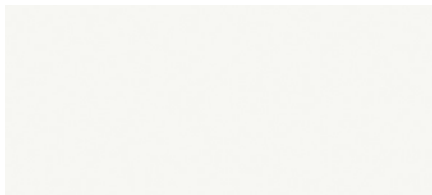
These worktops are made from a mixed compound of natural minerals and acrylic resins. This material is the same all the way through, is completely non-porous and the smooth surface is resistant to most domestic chemicals. It can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools, and the cut edge sanded and polished to a perfect finish by hand.

UNIVERSAL - WORKTOPS PRICING



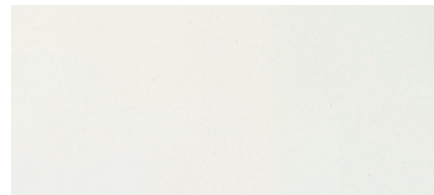
Cirrus White/12mm P

1044 x 230 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3457CS</b>	£340.00
2044 x 230 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3458CS</b>	£485.00
644 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3459CS</b>	£275.00
1044 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3460CS</b>	£385.00
1544 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3461CS</b>	£515.00
2044 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3462CS</b>	£660.00
644 x 460 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3464CS</b>	£355.00



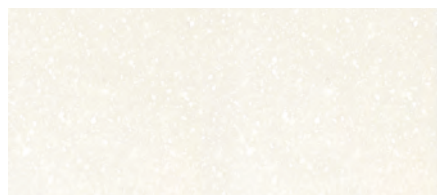
Stratus White/12mm P

1044 x 230 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3457SR</b>	£305.00
2044 x 230 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3458SR</b>	£445.00
644 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3459SR</b>	£255.00
1044 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3460SR</b>	£350.00
1544 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3461SR</b>	£475.00
2044 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3462SR</b>	£610.00
644 x 460 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3464SR</b>	£330.00



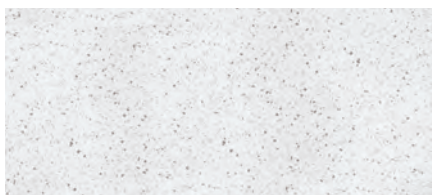
White Crystal/12mm P

1044 x 230 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3457WL</b>	£305.00
2044 x 230 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3458WL</b>	£445.00
644 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3459WL</b>	£255.00
1044 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3460WL</b>	£350.00
1544 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3461WL</b>	£475.00
2044 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3462WL</b>	£610.00
644 x 460 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3464WL</b>	£330.00



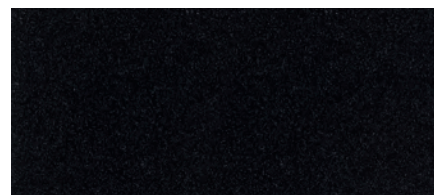
White Terrazzo/12mm P

1044 x 230 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3457WZ</b>	£305.00
2044 x 230 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3458WZ</b>	£445.00
644 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3459WZ</b>	£255.00
1044 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3460WZ</b>	£350.00
1544 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3461WZ</b>	£475.00
2044 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3462WZ</b>	£610.00
644 x 460 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3464WZ</b>	£330.00



Grey Terrazzo/12mm P

1044 x 230 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3457GZ</b>	£305.00
2044 x 230 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3458GZ</b>	£445.00
644 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3459GZ</b>	£255.00
1044 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3460GZ</b>	£350.00
1544 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3461GZ</b>	£475.00
2044 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3462GZ</b>	£610.00
644 x 460 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3464GZ</b>	£330.00



Black Crystal/12mm P

1044 x 230 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3457BL</b>	£305.00
2044 x 230 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3458BL</b>	£445.00
644 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3459BL</b>	£255.00
1044 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3460BL</b>	£350.00
1544 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3461BL</b>	£475.00
2044 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3462BL</b>	£610.00
644 x 460 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3464BL</b>	£330.00



Ivory Terrazzo/12mm P

1044 x 230 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3457VZ</b>	£340.00
2044 x 230 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3458VZ</b>	£485.00
644 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3459VZ</b>	£275.00
1044 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3460VZ</b>	£385.00
1544 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3461VZ</b>	£515.00
2044 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3462VZ</b>	£660.00
644 x 460 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3464VZ</b>	£355.00



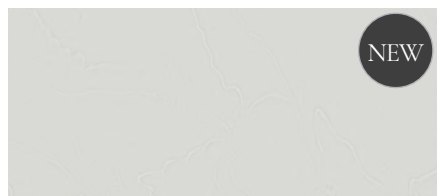
Nimbus Grey/12mm P

1044 x 230 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3457NY</b>	£340.00
2044 x 230 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3458NY</b>	£485.00
644 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3459NY</b>	£275.00
1044 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3460NY</b>	£385.00
1544 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3461NY</b>	£515.00
2044 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3462NY</b>	£660.00
644 x 460 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3464NY</b>	£355.00



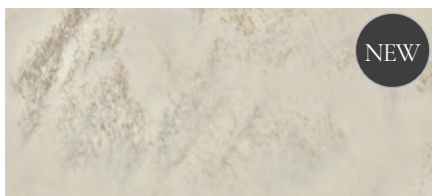
Storm Grey/12mm P

1044 x 230 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3457SY</b>	£340.00
2044 x 230 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3458SY</b>	£485.00
644 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3459SY</b>	£275.00
1044 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3460SY</b>	£385.00
1544 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3461SY</b>	£515.00
2044 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3462SY</b>	£660.00
644 x 460 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3464SY</b>	£355.00



Imperial White/12mm P

1044 x 230 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3457MP</b>	£340.00
2044 x 230 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3458MP</b>	£485.00
644 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3459MP</b>	£275.00
1044 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3460MP</b>	£385.00
1544 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3461MP</b>	£515.00
2044 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3462MP</b>	£660.00
644 x 460 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3464MP</b>	£355.00



Avalanche Ivory/12mm P

1044 x 230 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3457AV</b>	£340.00
2044 x 230 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3458AV</b>	£485.00
644 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3459AV</b>	£275.00
1044 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3460AV</b>	£385.00
1544 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3461AV</b>	£515.00
2044 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3462AV</b>	£660.00
644 x 460 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3464AV</b>	£355.00



Avalanche Grey/12mm P

1044 x 230 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3457AY</b>	£340.00
2044 x 230 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3458AY</b>	£485.00
644 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3459AY</b>	£275.00
1044 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3460AY</b>	£385.00
1544 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3461AY</b>	£515.00
2044 x 315 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3462AY</b>	£660.00
644 x 460 x 12mm (WxDxH)	<b>3464AY</b>	£355.00

KEY:  Bullnose  Square Edge  Chamfered Edge  Premium

Scan To Order  
Worktop Samples



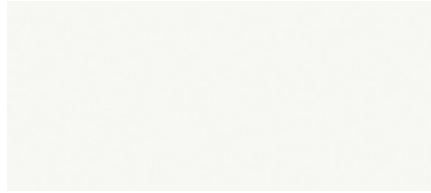
# Calypstone Aura Solid Surface Worktops 18mm

These are made from a mixed compound of natural minerals and acrylic resins. This material is the same all the way through, is completely non-porous and the smooth surface is resistant to most domestic chemicals. It can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools, and the cut edge sanded and polished to a perfect finish by hand.



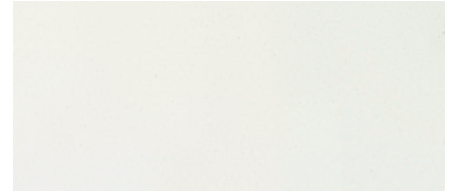
Cirrus White/18mm

1044 x 315 x 18mm (WxDxH)	<b>3465CS</b>	£460.00
1544 x 315 x 18mm (WxDxH)	<b>3466CS</b>	£600.00
2044 x 315 x 18mm (WxDxH)	<b>3467CS</b>	£810.00
644 x 460 x 18mm (WxDxH)	<b>3469CS</b>	£480.00
1244 x 460 x 18mm (WxDxH)	<b>3471CS</b>	£745.00



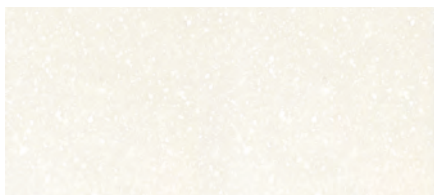
Stratus White/18mm

1044 x 315 x 18mm (WxDxH)	<b>3465SR</b>	£430.00
1544 x 315 x 18mm (WxDxH)	<b>3466SR</b>	£565.00
2044 x 315 x 18mm (WxDxH)	<b>3467SR</b>	£760.00
644 x 460 x 18mm (WxDxH)	<b>3469SR</b>	£445.00
1244 x 460 x 18mm (WxDxH)	<b>3471SR</b>	£700.00



White Crystal/18mm

1044 x 315 x 18mm (WxDxH)	<b>3465WL</b>	£430.00
1544 x 315 x 18mm (WxDxH)	<b>3466WL</b>	£565.00
2044 x 315 x 18mm (WxDxH)	<b>3467WL</b>	£760.00
644 x 460 x 18mm (WxDxH)	<b>3469WL</b>	£445.00
1244 x 460 x 18mm (WxDxH)	<b>3471WL</b>	£700.00



White Terrazzo/18mm

1044 x 315 x 18mm (WxDxH)	<b>3465WZ</b>	£430.00
1544 x 315 x 18mm (WxDxH)	<b>3466WZ</b>	£565.00
2044 x 315 x 18mm (WxDxH)	<b>3467WZ</b>	£760.00
644 x 460 x 18mm (WxDxH)	<b>3469WZ</b>	£445.00
1244 x 460 x 18mm (WxDxH)	<b>3471WZ</b>	£700.00



Grey Terrazzo/18mm

1044 x 315 x 18mm (WxDxH)	<b>3465GZ</b>	£430.00
1544 x 315 x 18mm (WxDxH)	<b>3466GZ</b>	£565.00
2044 x 315 x 18mm (WxDxH)	<b>3467GZ</b>	£760.00
644 x 460 x 18mm (WxDxH)	<b>3469GZ</b>	£445.00
1244 x 460 x 18mm (WxDxH)	<b>3471GZ</b>	£700.00



Storm Grey/18mm

1044 x 315 x 18mm (WxDxH)	<b>3465SY</b>	£460.00
1544 x 315 x 18mm (WxDxH)	<b>3466SY</b>	£600.00
2044 x 315 x 18mm (WxDxH)	<b>3467SY</b>	£810.00
644 X 460 x 18mm (WxDxH)	<b>3469SY</b>	£480.00
1244 X 460 x 18mm (WxDxH)	<b>3471SY</b>	£745.00

## Calypstone Maintenance & Repair Kits



Calypstone Maintenance Kit

For general maintenance and polishing. This kit contains a velcro backing pad with drill attachment, 50ml acrylic cutting compound, 50ml acrylic polishing compound, two felt polishing pads, and a microfibre cloth.

Calypstone Maintenance Kit	<b>7470.03</b>	£74.00
----------------------------	----------------	--------



Calypstone Repair Kit

For removing deeper scratches. This kit contains a velcro backing pad with drill attachment, 50ml acrylic cutting compound, 50ml acrylic polishing compound, two abrasive pads (60 and 120 grit), two felt polishing pads, and a microfibre cloth.

Calypstone Repair Kit	<b>7470.04</b>	£74.00
-----------------------	----------------	--------



Dispenser & Nozzle Set

Solid Surface Jointing Compound dispenser and nozzle set. Jointing compound sold separately.

Solid Surface Jointing Dispenser	<b>3250</b>	£56.00
----------------------------------	-------------	--------



Replacement Nozzle

Replacement nozzle for the Solid Surface Jointing Compound dispenser.

Replacement Dispenser Nozzle	<b>3251</b>	£3.50
------------------------------	-------------	-------



Solid Surface Jointing Compound

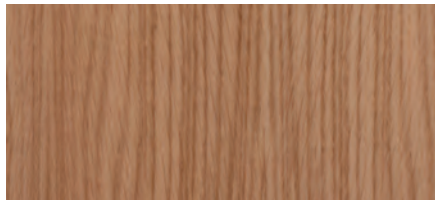
Specially formulated solid surface adhesive which can be worked to form an almost seamless Calypstone joint. Requires the dispenser & nozzle set for application.

Off White - 50ml	<b>3252</b>	£29.00
Dark Grey - 50ml	<b>3253</b>	£29.00



## Oak Veneered Worktops

A real oak veneer is laid on an MDF core and sealed on the underside and edges to form these worktops. The front edge is lipped with a 3mm solid oak strip to provide extra protection against knocks. An oak veneer edging strip is also available separately if the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end is exposed, the edging strip is supplied raw and will require finishing to match the oak worktop.



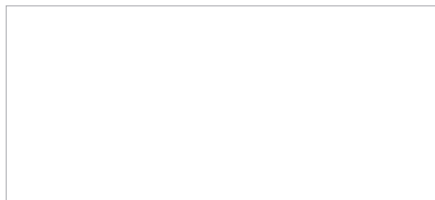
Solid Oak/Oak Veneered/22mm

1500 x 310 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3003SO</b>	£222.00
2000 x 310 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3004SO</b>	£270.00
2500 x 310 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3059SO</b>	£305.00
640 x 450 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3086SO</b>	£153.00
1400 x 30mm (Edging Strip)	<b>7030SO</b>	£6.25



## Vinyl Worktops

A vinyl membrane is pressed and formed around an MDF core to create a worktop with four sealed and seamless edges. The underside is also sealed with a melamine foil matching edging. Matching edging strip is available for when the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end is exposed.



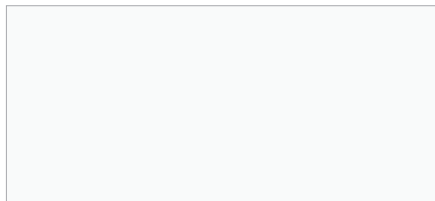
High Gloss White/Vinyl/22mm

1500 x 310 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3003H</b>	£137.00
2000 x 310 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3004H</b>	£173.00
2500 x 310 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3059H</b>	£315.00
640 x 450 x 22mm (WxDxH)	<b>3086H</b>	£131.00
1400 x 22mm (Edging Strip)	<b>7030H</b>	£5.75



## Cast Marble Worktops

The core ingredient of our cast marble worktop is Dolomite Marble which is formed through volcanic action. The result is an extremely durable and easy to maintain product.



Matt White/Cast Marble/15mm

1010 x 465 x 15mm (WxDxH)	<b>3287</b>	£265.00
1210 x 465 x 15mm (WxDxH)	<b>3288</b>	£295.00
610 x 465 x 15mm (WxDxH)	<b>3289</b>	£230.00
810 x 465 x 15mm (WxDxH)	<b>3290</b>	£245.00



# Back To Wall WC Sets

Scan To View  
WCS Ranges


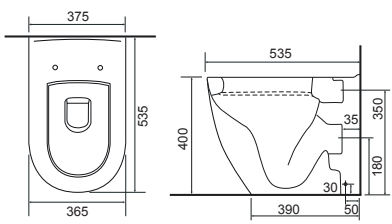




**Available APRIL** **NEW**


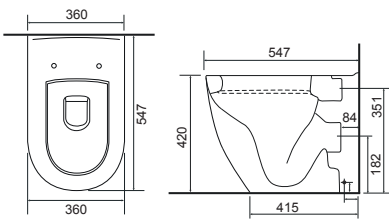
**Arizona - Rimless** **LO SC TP**

Arizona BTW Rimless Pan with Clermont Seat.  
Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable **36.9296.01** £500.00


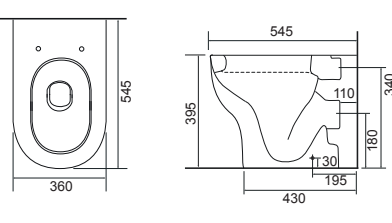
**Aurora** **LO SC TP**

Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat.  
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on page 347 **36.9117.01** £442.00


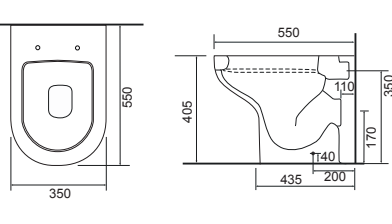
**Aurora - Rimless** **LO SC TP**

Aurora BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat  
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on page 347 **36.9184.01** £464.00

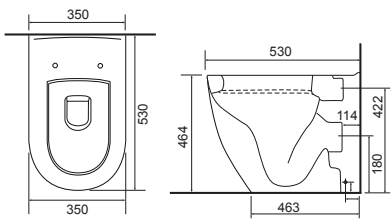
**Brunswick - Rimless** **LO SC TP**

Brunswick BTW Rimless Pan with Clermont Seat.  
Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable **36.9095.01** £567.00


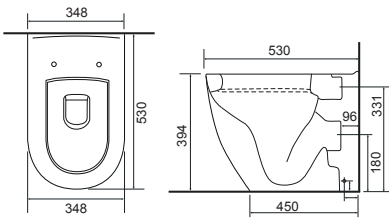
**Charlotte** **LO SC TP**

Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat.  
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on page 347 **36.9110.01** £591.00


**Cleveland Comfort Height - Rimless** **LO SC TP**

Cleveland BTW Comfort Height Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat. Only compatible for use with compact concealed cistern.  
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on page 347 **36.9181.01** £455.00

**Cleveland - Rimless** **LO SC TP**


Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat.  
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on page 347 **36.9179.01** £430.00




**Available APRIL** **NEW**

**Dakota - Rimless** **LO SC TP**

Dakota BTW Rimless Pan with Kambah Seat.  
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on page 347 **36.9295.01** £350.00




**Danbury** **LO SC TP**

Danbury BTW Pan with Tullamore Seat.  
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on page 347 **36.9176.01** £420.00



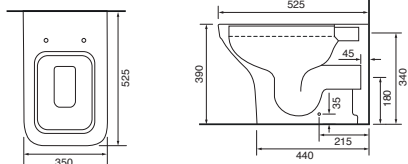

**Denver** **LO SC TP**

Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat.  
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on page 347 **36.9076.01** £541.00



# Back To Wall WC Sets

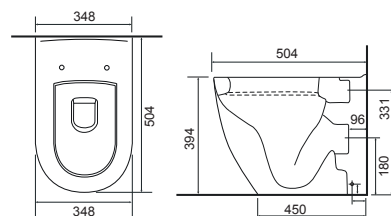
UNIVERSAL - WC PRICING



Denver

LO SC TP

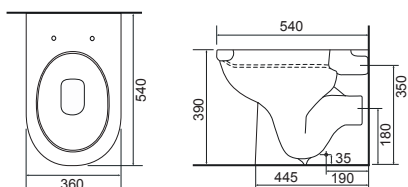
Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat.  
Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable **36.9076.02** £553.00



Denville

LO SC TP

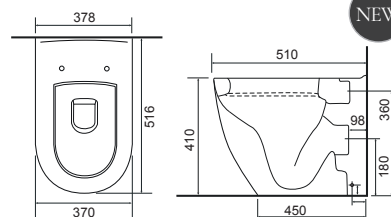
Denville BTW Pan with Hillston Seat.  
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on page 347 **36.9178.01** £286.00



Madison

LO SC TP

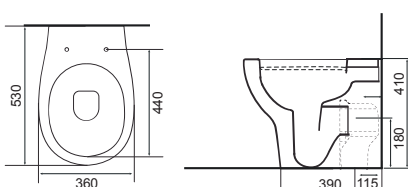
Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat.  
Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable **36.9161.01** £380.00



Michigan - Rimless

LO SC TP

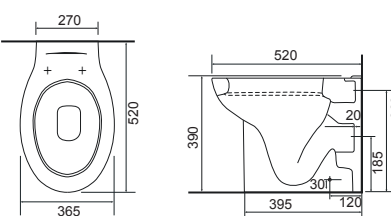
Michigan BTW Rimless Pan with Kambah Seat.  
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on page 347 **36.9304.01** £478.00



Nashville - Rimless

LO SC TP

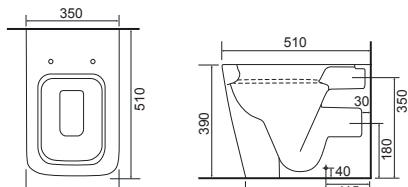
Nashville BTW Rimless Pan with Toukley Seat.  
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on page 347 **36.9291.01** £485.00



Portland

LO SC TP

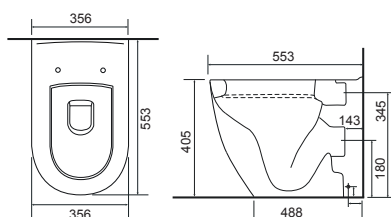
Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat.  
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on page 347 **36.9046.01** £352.00



Tulsa

LO SC TP

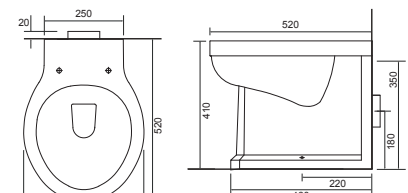
Tulsa BTW Pan with Casula Seat.  
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on page 347 **36.9105.01** £446.00



Vegas

LO SC TP

Vegas BTW Pan with Moura Seat.  
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on page 347 **36.9174.01** £405.00



Georgia with Wentworth Coloured Seat

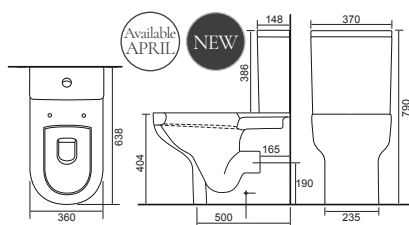
LO SC TP

Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable

○ Cotton White	<b>36.9170.02</b>	£523.00	● Slate	<b>36.9170.06</b>	£523.00
● Shale	<b>36.9170.04</b>	£523.00	● Maritime Blue	<b>36.9170.07</b>	£523.00
● Lagoon Mist	<b>36.9170.05</b>	£523.00	● Spruce	<b>36.9170.09</b>	£523.00

# Close Coupled WC Sets

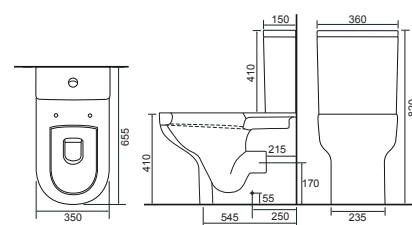
Scan To View  
WCS Ranges



Arizona - Rimless

**LO SC TP**

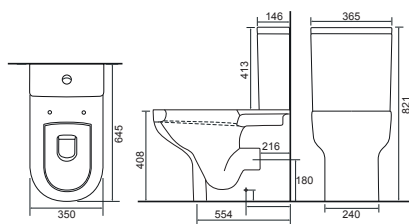
Arizona CC Rimless Pan & Cistern with Clermont Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable **36.9298.01** £584.00



Charlotte

**LO SC TP**

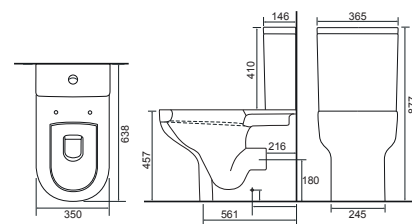
Charlotte CC Pan & Cistern with Temora Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on page 347 **36.9111.01** £859.00



Cleveland - Rimless

**LO SC TP**

Cleveland CC Rimless Pan & Cistern with Ballina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on page 347 **36.9180.01** £685.00

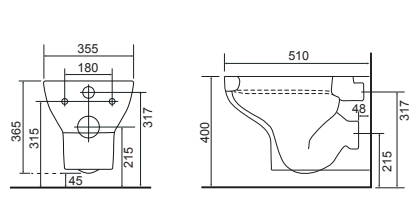


Cleveland Comfort Height - Rimless

**LO SC TP**

Cleveland CC Comfort Height Rimless Pan & Cistern with Ballina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on page 347 **36.9182.01** £715.00

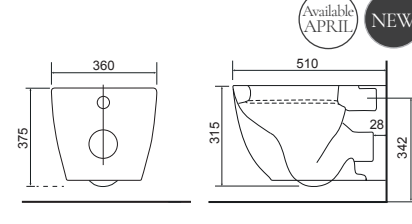
# Wall Hung WC Sets



Anniston - Rimless

**LO SC TP**

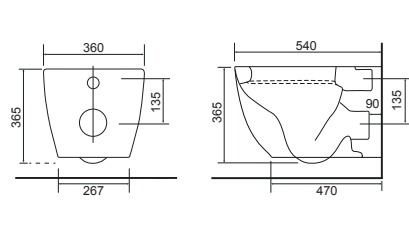
Anniston Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Wingham Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable **36.9187.01** £425.00



Arizona - Rimless

**LO SC TP**

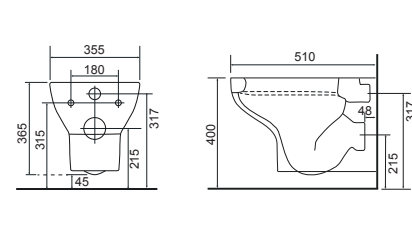
Arizona Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Clermont Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable **36.9297.01** £434.00



Aurora - Rimless

**LO SC TP**

Aurora Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Colerina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on page 347 **36.9185.01** £464.00



Charlotte

**LO SC TP**

Charlotte Wall Hung Pan with Temora Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on page 347 **36.9116.01** £631.00

## WHAT IS A RIMLESS PAN?

Traditional toilets distribute the flush water through a series of holes around the underside of the rim of the pan. However, the 'Rimless' pan does away with this under-rim, meaning the water can flow faster and with no hindrance to creating an enhanced flush.

The rimless toilet looks no different on the outside. The main difference is that the pan boasts a smooth bowl with reduced areas for bacteria or lime-scale to build up and settle, which makes a significant difference for cleaning and improved hygiene compared to traditional pans.



### HIGHEST STANDARDS OF HYGIENE

No hidden spaces for germs to harbour. Allows for easy cleaning.



### PERFECT CLEANING

Unique flush system means the water flows both vertical and around the rim covering the entire surface.



### QUIETER & FASTER

Rimless technology allows for a more silent and faster flush than standard WC pans.



# WC Cisterns

UNIVERSAL - WC PRICING



## Calypso Concealed Cistern



Cable flush cistern with Chrome push button, designed for front or top access. Dual flush system with 6-liter or 4-liter flush, bottom inlet and insulated jacket for noise reduction. WRAS approved. Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses.

Size: 460 x 127 x 340 mm (WxDxH)

<b>A</b> - Chrome - Push Button	40mm	<b>3105</b>	£149.00
---------------------------------	------	-------------	---------



## Compact Concealed Cistern



Cable flush cistern with interchangeable Chrome push button, designed for front or top access. Dual flush system with 6-liter or 4-liter flush and bottom inlet. WRAS approved. Suitable for 400, 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses.

Size: 350 x 140 x 335 mm (WxDxH)

<b>A</b> - Chrome - Push Button	40mm	<b>3099</b>	£166.00
---------------------------------	------	-------------	---------

Compatible push buttons:

<b>B</b> - Matt Black - Push Button	40mm	<b>7122</b>	£39.00
<b>C</b> - Brushed Brass - Push Button	40mm	<b>7123</b>	£39.00



## Vantage Concealed Cistern



Premium pneumatic flush cistern with push button or plate options, designed for front or top access. Dual flush system with 6-liter or 4-liter flush, side inlet and insulated jacket for noise reduction. WRAS approved. Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses.

Size: 460 x 125 x 369 mm (WxDxH)

<b>A</b> - Chrome - Dio Round	51mm	<b>1302.01</b>	£265.00
<b>B</b> - Black - Dio Round	51mm	<b>1302.05</b>	£311.00
<b>C</b> - Brushed Brass - Dio Round	51mm	<b>1302.07</b>	£311.00
<b>D</b> - Chrome - Round Button	73.5mm	<b>1302.04</b>	£264.00
<b>E</b> - Chrome GEO Round Button	73.5mm	<b>1302.08</b>	£303.00
<b>F</b> - Brushed Brass GEO Round Button	73.5mm	<b>1302.11</b>	£363.00
<b>G</b> - Black - GEO Round Button	73.5mm	<b>1302.09</b>	£350.00
<b>H</b> - Chrome - Piazza Button	73.5mm	<b>1302.02</b>	£264.00
<b>I</b> - Chrome - Reef Flush Plate	235mm	<b>1302.03</b>	£299.00
<b>J</b> - Black - Reef Flush Plate	235mm	<b>1302.06</b>	£314.00



## Vantage Concealed Cistern with Infrared Options



Premium pneumatic flush cistern, designed for front or top access. Battery or mains powered infrared flush sensor, side inlet and insulated jacket for noise reduction. WRAS approved. Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses.

Size: 460 x 125 x 369 mm (WxDxH)

<b>A</b> - Black Bezel - IR - Battery Powered - Motion Sensor	40mm	<b>1303.01</b>	£758.00
<b>B</b> - Chrome Bezel - IR - Battery Powered - Motion Sensor	40mm	<b>1303.02</b>	£758.00
<b>A</b> - Black Bezel - IR - Mains Powered - Motion Sensor	40mm	<b>1304.01</b>	£873.00
<b>B</b> - Chrome Bezel - IR - Mains Powered - Motion Sensor	40mm	<b>1304.02</b>	£873.00

KEY: **LO** Lift Off Seat **SC** Soft Close **TP** Top Fix Seat



# Wall Hung WC Frames



WC Frame

Frame for fitting a wall hung WC to a WC unit. Compatible with all Calypso WC units and cisterns. Adjustable height and width to suit most wall hung WC's, including 'comfort height' installations.

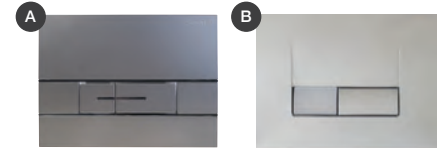
385 x 140 x 325-525 mm (WxDxH)	<b>3179</b>	£232.00
--------------------------------	-------------	---------



Tall WC Frame

Frame and WRAS approved cistern for fitting a wall hung WC to a tall WC unit or stud wall. Flush plate sold separately. For installation in tall Calypso WC units or recessed into a stud wall. Not compatible with standard height WC units. Adjustable height and width to suit most wall hung WC's, including 'comfort height' installations.

350 x 145-245 x 110-1300 mm (WxDxH)	<b>3178</b>	£400.00
-------------------------------------	-------------	---------



Flush Plates



Only for use with a 3178 Wall Hung WC Frame. 200w x 9d x 175h mm.

<b>A</b> - Brushed Stainless Steel Effect	<b>3180</b>	£105.00
<b>B</b> - Chrome Effect	<b>3181</b>	£105.00

# WC Hinge Covers



Type 1 - Large Cap and Shroud

Large cap and shroud cover for Hinge Type 1. Available in Brushed Brass, Matt Black and White. Please check individual WC for compatible hinge type. 46w x 46d x 5h mm

White	<b>7472.21</b>	£26.00
Brushed Brass	<b>7472.23</b>	£34.00
Black	<b>7472.22</b>	£26.00



Type 2 - Hinge Cover

Disc cap cover for Hinge Type 2. Available in Brushed Brass, Matt Black and White. Please check individual WC for compatible hinge type. 33w x 33d x 3h mm

White	<b>7472.24</b>	£26.00
Brushed Brass	<b>7472.26</b>	£34.00
Black	<b>7472.25</b>	£26.00



Georgia BTW Pan  
Shale Wentworth Seat



# Basins

UNIVERSAL - BASINS PRICING

## CE Ceramic Basins

Ceramic basins are crafted from molten fireclay, meticulously poured into molds and left to solidify before undergoing a meticulous hand-finishing process with the application of a ground glass glaze, expertly sprayed onto the basin before the final firing phase.

This enduring and robust material complements both a contemporary, minimalist bathroom suite and a more traditional aesthetic. Its resilience makes it easy to maintain a pristine appearance, as stains can be effortlessly removed. Far from imperfections, the subtle ripples that occasionally grace its surface are distinctive features that add character to ceramic basins.

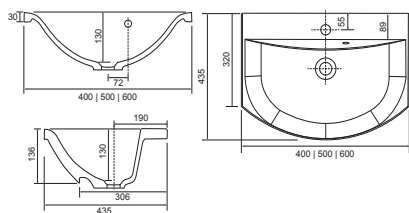


## CM Cast Marble

Our Cast Marble basins are crafted from Dolomite Marble, a substance born from volcanic processes. After milling and purification, the marble is blended with polymer resin, shaped according to design specifications, and coated with a mixture of resin and quartz gel coat. This protective layer not only preserves the pigment but also ensures a flawlessly smooth finish.

The outcome is a remarkably robust and easily maintainable product, boasting consistent sizing and a sleek finish that surpasses conventional ceramics. Noteworthy is its repairable nature, making scratches a minor concern and rendering it a more forgiving option. With a cutting-edge, ultra-modern appeal, Cast Marble basins exude sharp and structured aesthetics.

## Semi Recessed Basins

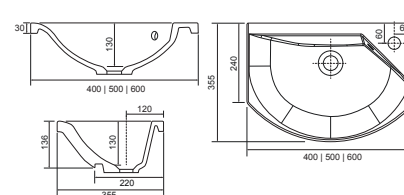


ART/Semi Recessed Basin



White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357. These basins sit directly on the carcass. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e 400 basin suits a 400 carcass).

400 x 435 x 30mm (WxDxH)	37.3173	£305.00
500 x 435 x 30mm (WxDxH)	37.3113	£320.00
600 x 435 x 30mm (WxDxH)	37.3095	£360.00

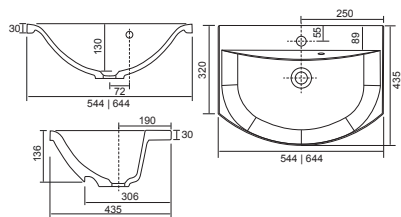


ART Slimline/Semi Recessed Basin



White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357. These basins sit directly on the carcass. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e 400 slimline basin suits a 400 slimline carcass).

400 x 355 x 30mm (WxDxH)	37.3174	£305.00
500 x 355 x 30mm (WxDxH)	37.3114	£320.00
600 x 355 x 30mm (WxDxH)	37.3096	£360.00

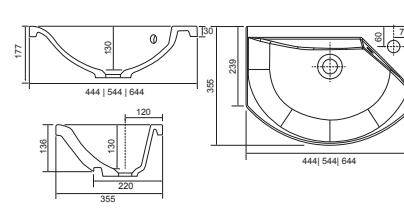


ART Shoulder/Semi Recessed Basin



White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 357. The 544 & 644 basins fit on 500mm & 600mm basin units respectively and overhang 22mm on each side.

544 x 435 x 30mm (WxDxH)	37.3225	£320.00
644 x 435 x 30mm (WxDxH)	37.3226	£360.00



ART Shoulder Slimline/Semi Recessed Basin

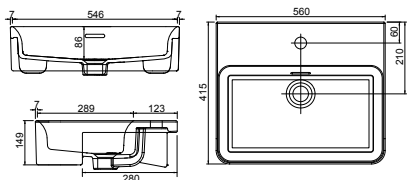


White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 357. The SL444, 544 & 644 basins sit on 400mm, 500mm & 600mm slimline basin units respectively with 22mm overhang on each side.

444 x 355 x 30mm (WxDxH)	37.3241	£305.00
544 x 355 x 30mm (WxDxH)	37.3242	£320.00
644 x 355 x 30mm (WxDxH)	37.3243	£360.00

# Semi Recessed Basins

Scan To View All Basins  
Technical Data



Brunswick/Semi Recessed Basin

**CE**

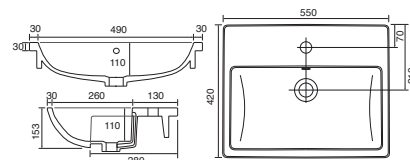
White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring which is optional. Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only.

560 x 415 x 33mm (WxDxH) **37.9172** £295.00



Brunswick BTW Pan | **36.9095.01** | £595.00

[View on page 343](#)



Charlotte/Semi Recessed Basin

**CE**

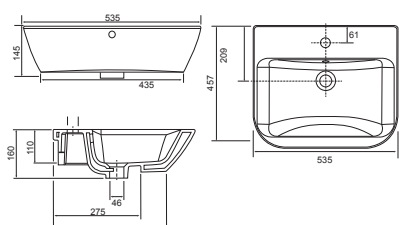
White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 357. Suitable for 600 or 700 standard depth basin units only.

550 x 420 x 30mm (WxDxH) **37.9112** £355.00



Charlotte BTW Pan | **36.9110.01** | £591.00

[View on page 343](#)



Danbury/Semi Recessed Basin

**CE**

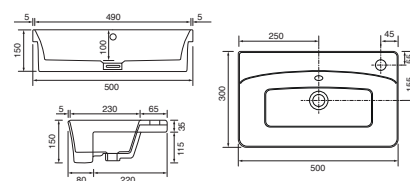
White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring which is optional. Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only.

535 x 457 x 37mm (WxDxH) **37.9177** £285.00



Danbury BTW Pan | **36.9176.01** | £420.00

[View on page 343](#)



Denver/Semi Recessed Basin

**CE**

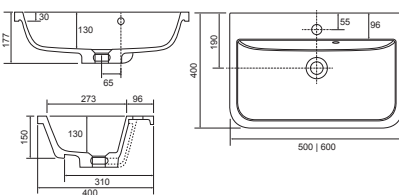
White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 357. Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline depth basin units.

500 x 300 x 35mm (WxDxH) **37.9075** £245.00



Denver BTW Pan | **36.9076.01** | £541.00

[View on page 343](#)

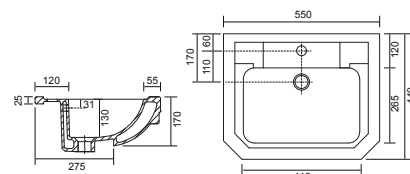


Elan/Semi Recessed Basin

**CM**

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 357. These basins sit directly on the carcass. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e 500 basin suits a 500 carcass).

500 x 400 x 30mm (WxDxH) **37.3506** £370.00  
600 x 400 x 30mm (WxDxH) **37.3507** £370.00



Georgia/Semi Recessed Basin

**CE**

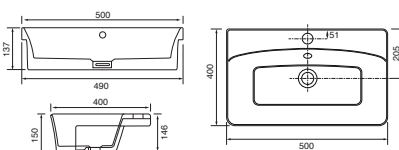
White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 357. Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only.

550 x 440 x 25mm (WxDxH) **37.9171** £245.00



Georgia BTW Pan | **36.9170.02** | £523.00

[View on page 344](#)

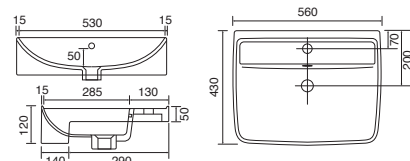


Lincoln/Semi Recessed Basin

**CE**

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 357. Suitable for 600 standard depth basin units only.

500 x 400 x 27mm (WxDxH) **9196** £245.00



Madison/Semi Recessed Basin

**CE**

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 357. Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only.

560 x 430 x 65mm (WxDxH) **37.9163** £150.00

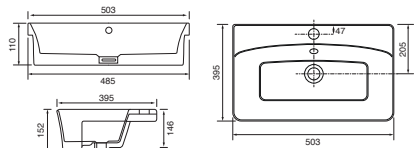


Madison BTW Pan | **36.9161.01** | £380.00

[View on page 344](#)



# Semi Recessed Basins

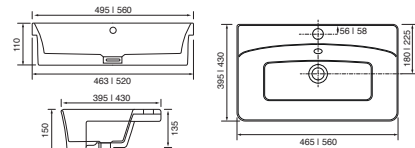


Phoenix/Semi Recessed Basin



White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 357. Suitable for 600 standard depth basin units only.

503 x 395 x 30mm (WxDxH)	9195	£245.00
--------------------------	------	---------

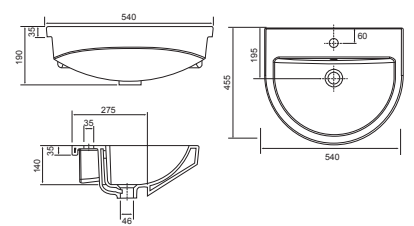


Stockton/Semi Recessed Basin



White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on page 357. Suitable for 500 or 600 standard depth basin units only.

495 x 395 x 35mm (WxDxH)	9197	£174.00
560 x 450 x 35mm (WxDxH)	9198	£188.00



Vegas/Semi Recessed Basin



White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring which is optional. Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only.

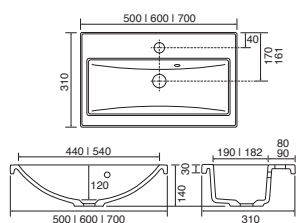
540 x 455 x 35mm (WxDxH)	37.9175	£300.00
--------------------------	---------	---------



Vegas BTW Pan | 36.9174.01 | £405.00

View on page 344

# Drop-In Basins

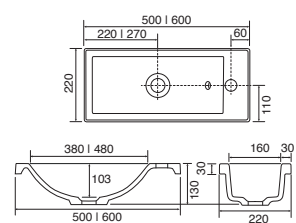


Finesse/Drop In Basin



White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357. Suitable for standard depth base/basin units only. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e 500 basin suits a 500 carcass).

500 x 310 x 30mm (WxDxH)	3091	£290.00
600 x 310 x 30mm (WxDxH)	3080	£290.00
700 x 310 x 30mm (WxDxH)	3093	£290.00

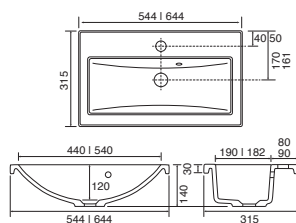


Finesse Slimline/Drop In Basin



White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for slimline base/basin units only. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e 500 basin suits a 500 carcass).

500 x 220 x 30mm (WxDxH)	3092	£290.00
600 x 220 x 30mm (WxDxH)	3090	£290.00

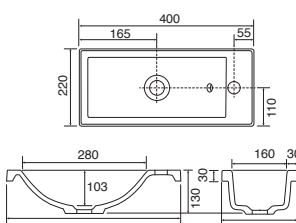


Finesse Shoulder/Drop In Basin



White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 357. Suitable for 500mm and 600mm base/basin units with additional 18mm end panels.

544 x 315 x 30mm (WxDxH)	3539	£304.99
644 x 315 x 30mm (WxDxH)	3540	£325.00



Varzi Slimline/Drop In Basin

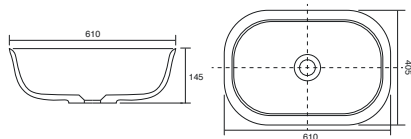


White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for the 400 slimline base/basin units only.

400 x 220 x 30mm (WxDxH)	3177	£134.00
--------------------------	------	---------

# Sit-On Basins

Scan To View All Basins  
Technical Data

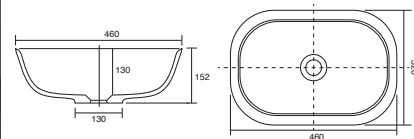


Albarese/Sit On Basin

**CM**

Gloss White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin unit only. This basin will require a free flowing unslotted waste, see page 363.

610 x 405 x 145mm (WxDxH)	<b>3583</b>	£348.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------

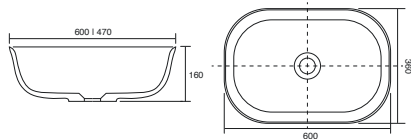


Bellanti/Sit On Basin

**CM**

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. This basin will require an unslotted waste, see page 363. The free flowing version is recommended. Can be used on standard depth worktops.

460 x 320 x 152mm (WxDxH)	<b>9069</b>	£385.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------

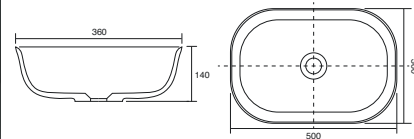


Bouro/Sit On Basin

**CM**

Gloss White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. Not suitable for slimline furniture. These basins will require a free flowing unslotted waste, see page 363.

470 x 360 x 160mm (WxDxH)	<b>3584</b>	£275.00
600 x 360 x 160mm (WxDxH)	<b>3585</b>	£325.00

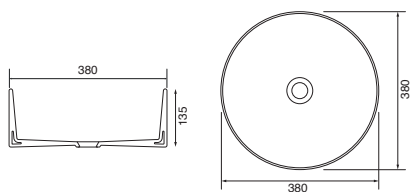


Dakota/Sit On Basin

**CE**

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. This basin will require an unslotted waste, see page 363. The free flowing version is recommended.

500 x 360 x 140mm (WxDxH)	<b>9294</b>	£143.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------

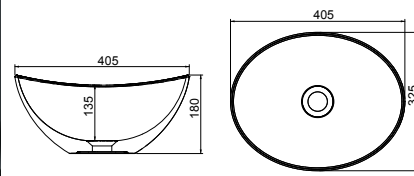


Florida/Sit On Basin

**CE**

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. This basin will require an unslotted waste, see page 363. The free flowing version is recommended.

380 x 380 x 135mm (WxDxH)	<b>9199</b>	£183.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------

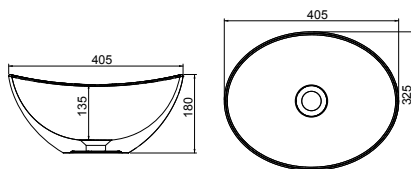


Fremont/Sit On Basin

**CE**

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. Not suitable for slimline furniture. This basin will require an unslotted waste, see page 363. The free flowing version is recommended.

405 x 325 x 180mm (WxDxH)	<b>9113</b>	£190.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------

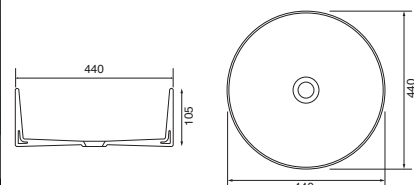


Fremont/Sit On Basin

**CE**

Black/White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. Not suitable for slimline furniture. This basin will require an unslotted waste, see page 363. The free flowing version is recommended.

405 x 325 x 180mm (WxDxH)	<b>9114</b>	£380.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------



Orlando/Sit On Basin

**CE**

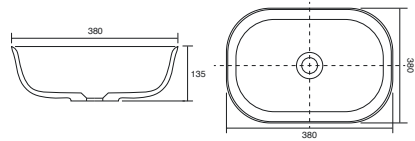
White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin unit only. This basin requires an unslotted waste, see page 363. The free flowing version is recommended.

440 x 440 x 105mm (WxDxH)	<b>9203</b>	£245.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------



# Sit-On Basins

UNIVERSAL - BASINS PRICING

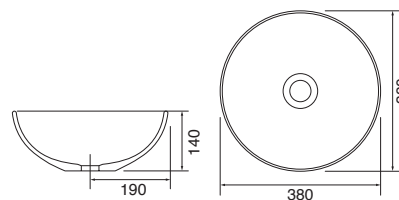
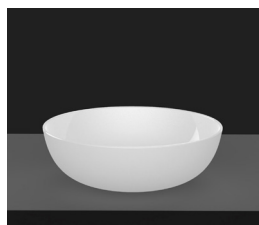


Rhode/Sit On Basin



White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. This basin will require an unslotted waste, see page 363. The free flowing version is recommended.

380 x 380 x 135mm (WxDxH)	9208	£161.00
---------------------------	------	---------

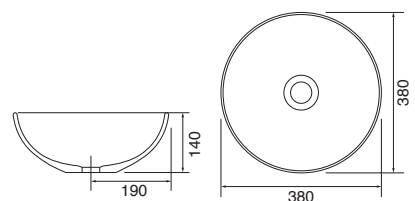


Toledo/Sit On Basin



Gloss White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. This basin will require an unslotted waste, see page 363. The free flowing version is recommended.

380 x 380 x 140mm (WxDxH)	9282	£195.00
---------------------------	------	---------

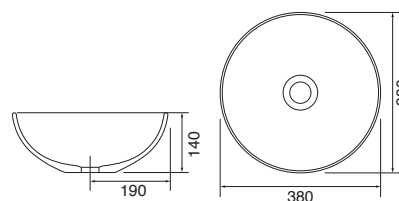


Toledo/Sit On Basin



Matt White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. This basin will require an unslotted waste, see page 363. The free flowing version is recommended.

380 x 380 x 140mm (WxDxH)	9283	£295.00
---------------------------	------	---------

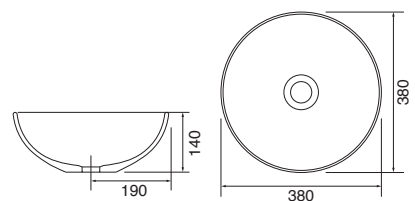


Toledo/Sit On Basin



Grey. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. This basin will require an unslotted waste, see page 363. The free flowing version is recommended.

380 x 380 x 140mm (WxDxH)	9284	£295.00
---------------------------	------	---------

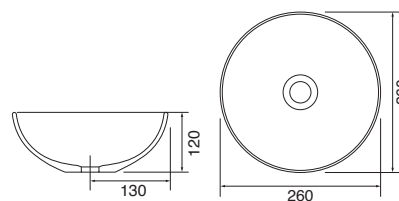
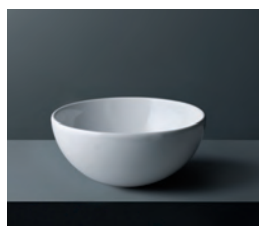


Toledo/Sit On Basin



Black. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. This basin will require an unslotted waste, see page 363. The free flowing version is recommended.

380 x 380 x 140mm (WxDxH)	9285	£295.00
---------------------------	------	---------



Tucson/Sit On Basin



White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. This basin will require an unslotted waste, see page 363. The free flowing version is recommended.

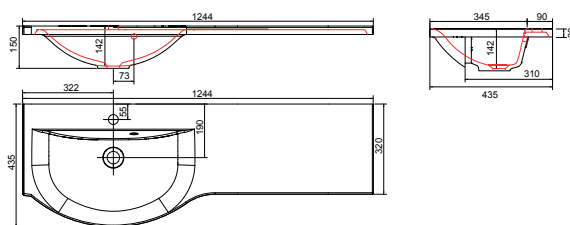
260 x 260 x 120mm (WxDxH)	9169	£196.00
---------------------------	------	---------



Toledo  
Grey.

# Art Wing Basins

Scan To View All Basins  
Technical Data

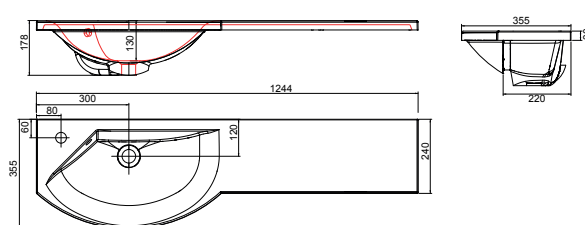


## ART Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm

CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 357. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size.

Left Hand - 1244 x 435 x 30mm (WxDxH)	<b>37.3191</b>	£545.00
Right Hand - 1244 x 435 x 30mm (WxDxH)	<b>37.3192</b>	£545.00

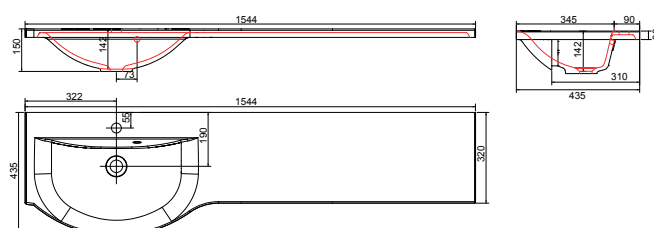


## ART Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm (Slim)

CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 357. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size.

Left Hand - 1244 x 355 x 30mm (WxDxH)	<b>37.3201</b>	£545.00
Right Hand - 1244 x 355 x 30mm (WxDxH)	<b>37.3202</b>	£545.00

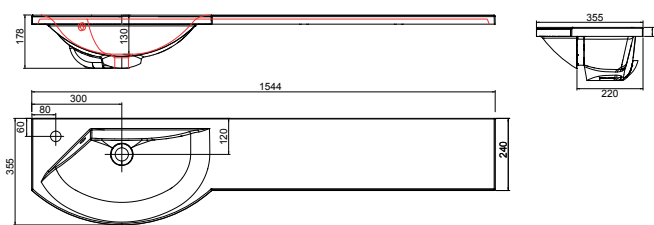


## ART Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm

CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 357. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size.

Left Hand - 1544 x 435 x 30mm (WxDxH)	<b>37.3195</b>	£575.00
Right Hand - 1544 x 435 x 30mm (WxDxH)	<b>37.3196</b>	£575.00



## ART Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm (Slim)

CM

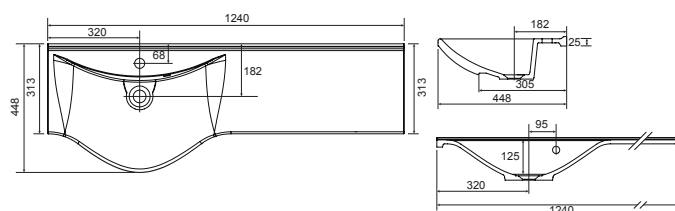
White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 357. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size.

Left Hand - 1544 x 355 x 30mm (WxDxH)	<b>37.3203</b>	£575.00
Right Hand - 1544 x 355 x 30mm (WxDxH)	<b>37.3204</b>	£575.00



# Combi Basins

UNIVERSAL - BASINS PRICING

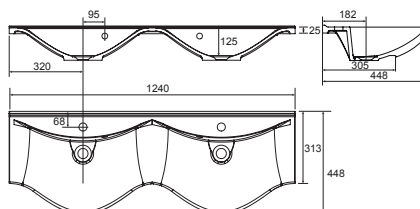


Combi Basins - 1240mm



White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357. Suitable for use with two 600mm standard depth units with an end panel at each end.

Left Hand - 1240 x 448 x 25mm (WxDxH)	<b>37.3070</b>	£465.00
Right Hand - 1240 x 448 x 25mm (WxDxH)	<b>37.3071</b>	£465.00



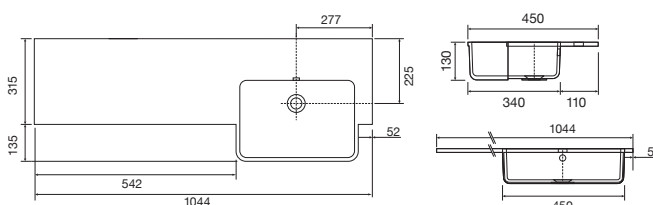
Combi Basin Double - 1240mm



White. Cast Marble. Two tap holes. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow rings, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 357. Suitable for use with two 600mm standard depth units with an end panel at each end.

Double - 1240 x 448 x 25mm (WxDxH)	<b>37.3072</b>	£465.00
------------------------------------	----------------	---------

# Fontana Wing Basins

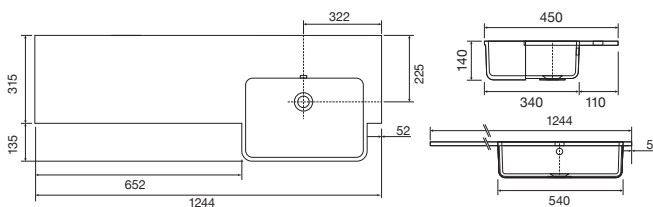


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1044mm



White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on page 357. Suitable for use with a 1000mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 500 standard carcass size.

Left Hand - 1044 x 450 x 15mm (WxDxH)	<b>37.3518</b>	£520.00
Right Hand - 1044 x 450 x 15mm (WxDxH)	<b>37.3519</b>	£520.00



Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm

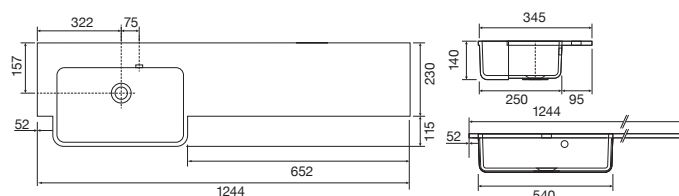


White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on page 357. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size.

Left Hand - 1244 x 450 x 15mm (WxDxH)	<b>37.3601</b>	£635.00
Right Hand - 1244 x 450 x 15mm (WxDxH)	<b>37.3602</b>	£635.00

# Fontana Wing Basins

Scan To View All Basins  
Technical Data

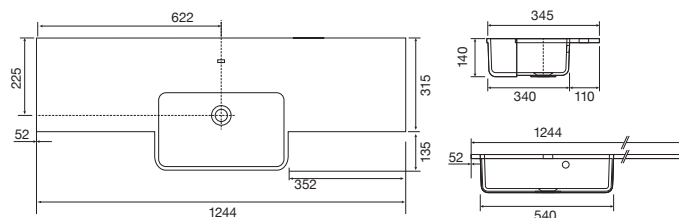


## Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm (Slim)



White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on page 357. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture. Not compatible with Bowland slimline units. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size.

Left Hand - 1244 x 345 x 15mm (WxDxH)	<b>37.3545</b>	£635.00
Right hand - 1244 x 345 x 15mm (WxDxH)	<b>37.3546</b>	£635.00

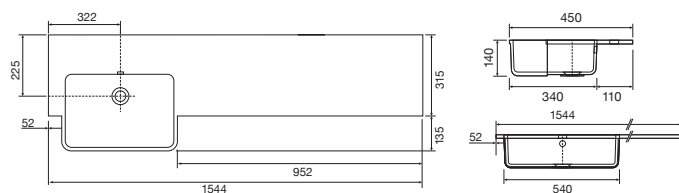


## Fontana Cast Double Wing Basin - 1244mm



White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on page 357. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size.

Central - 1244 x 450 x 15mm (WxDxH)	<b>37.3608</b>	£605.00
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------

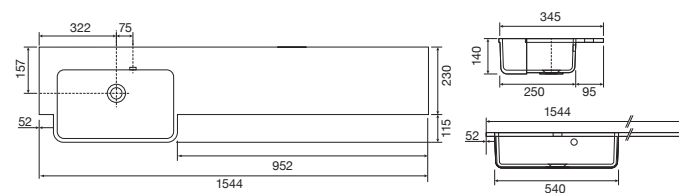


## Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm



White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on page 357. Suitable for use with a 1500mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size.

Left Hand - 1544 x 450 x 15mm (WxDxH)	<b>37.3603</b>	£830.00
Right Hand - 1544 x 450 x 15mm (WxDxH)	<b>37.3604</b>	£830.00



## Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm (Slim)



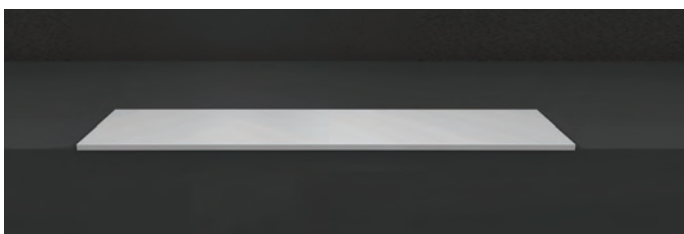
White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on page 357. Suitable for use with a 1500mm run of furniture. Not compatible with Bowland slimline units. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size.

Left Hand - 1544 x 345 x 15mm (WxDxH)	<b>37.3547</b>	£830.00
Right Hand - 1544 x 345 x 15mm (WxDxH)	<b>37.3548</b>	£830.00



# Fontana Wing Basins

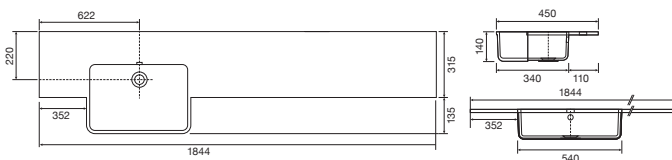
UNIVERSAL - BASINS PRICING



**Fontana Worktops** **CM**

Complements the Fontana basin. Note: Due to construction restraints and differences, Fontana worktops cannot be butt-jointed to Fontana basins.

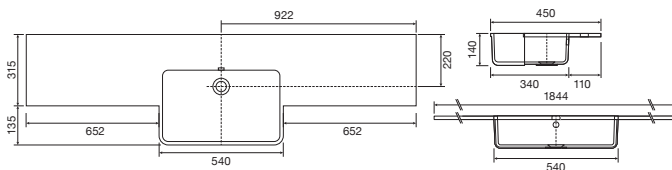
644 x 315 x 15mm (WxDxH)	<b>3511</b>	£260.00
1244 x 315 x 15mm (WxDxH)	<b>3513</b>	£420.00



**Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1844mm** **CM**

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on page 357. Suitable for use with a 1800mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size.

Left Hand - 1844 x 450 x 15mm (WxDxH)	<b>37.3605</b>	£915.00
Right Hand - 1844 x 450 x 15mm (WxDxH)	<b>37.3606</b>	£915.00



**Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1844mm** **CM**

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on page 357. Suitable for use with a 1800mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size.

Central - 1844 x 450 x 15mm (WxDxH)	<b>37.3607</b>	£915.00
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------

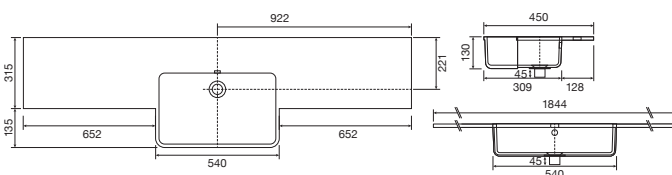


**Fontana Finishing Aersols**

Base coat and lacquer aerosols to for finishing Fontana worktop cut-ends. Cut must be finished with a router. Both aerosols are required to complete the finished end.

400ml Base Coat. Fontana cut-end filler, base coat and colouring agent.	<b>7051</b>	£63.00
400ml Lacquer. Fontana cut-end top coat finishing lacquer.	<b>7052</b>	£63.00

# Caluso Solid Surface Basin



**Caluso Solid Surface Wing Basin - 1844** **SS**

Matt White. Solid Surface. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with an 1800mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools.

1844 x 450 x 15mm (WxDxH)	<b>37.3538</b>	£1,195.00
---------------------------	----------------	-----------

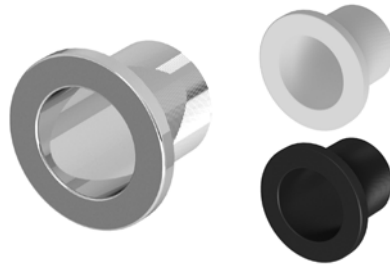
# Overflow Rings



Overflow Rings - Type 1

Plated plastic, long threaded overflow ring.

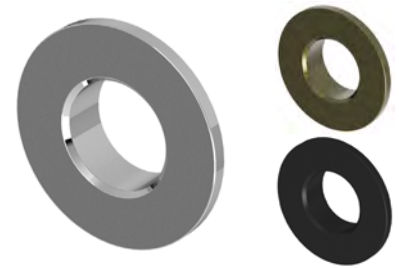
Chrome	7471.09	£8.50
White	7471.11	£8.50
Matt Black	7471.12	£8.50



Overflow Rings - Type 2

Plated plastic, short threaded overflow ring.

Chrome	7471.13	£8.50
White	7471.14	£8.50
Matt Black	7471.15	£8.50



Overflow Rings - Type 3

Plated metal, push-fit overflow ring. May require bonding.

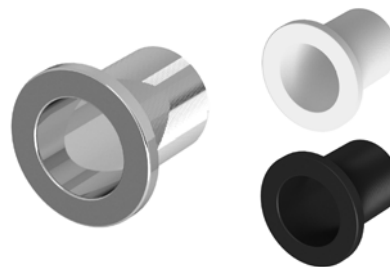
Chrome	7471.06	£7.75
Brushed Brass	7471.08	£7.75
Matt Black	7471.04	£7.75



Overflow Rings - Type 4

Plated plastic, push-fit overflow ring. May require bonding.

Chrome	7471.01	£9.00
White	7471.16	£8.50
Matt Black	7471.17	£8.50



Overflow Rings - Type 5

Overflow kit includes an oval flexi-pipe, waste connector, and plated plastic, threaded overflow ring.

Chrome	7023	£37.50
White	7023WH	£37.50
Matt Black	7023BL	£37.50



## Caluso Solid Surface Wing Basin

Can be cut and shaped to fit units



# Brassware

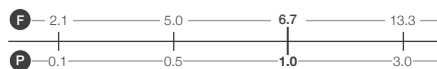
UNIVERSAL - BRASSWARE PRICING



**Busca Basin Tap**

Reach: 117.5mm  
 Size: 42w x 115h x 138d mm  
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc  
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted clicker waste

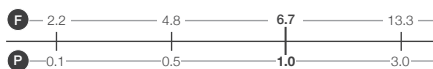
Chrome	35.1123	£145.00
Matt Black	35.1124	£225.00
Brushed Brass	35.1125	£295.00



**Busca Tall Basin Tap**

Reach: 150mm  
 Size: 42w x 290h x 188d mm  
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc  
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted clicker waste

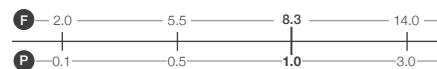
Chrome	35.1133	£295.00
Matt Black	35.1134	£385.00
Brushed Brass	35.1135	£395.00



**Fiera Basin Tap**

Reach: 115mm  
 Size: 35w x 180h x 148d mm  
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc  
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted clicker waste

Chrome	35.1141	£285.00
Matt Black	35.1142	£385.00
Brushed Brass	35.1143	£425.00



*Fiera Basin Tap*  
 Brushed Brass



**Lonato Basin Tap**

Reach: 135mm  
 Size: 35w x 164h x 172d mm  
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc  
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted clicker waste

Chrome	35.1136	£245.00
Matt Black	35.1137	£345.00
Brushed Brass	35.1138	£365.00



**Aquila Basin Tap**

Reach: 121mm  
 Size: 35w x 151h x 152d mm  
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc  
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted clicker waste

Chrome	35.1144	£210.00
Matt Black	35.1145	£290.00
Brushed Brass	35.1146	£325.00



REACH =  
DISTANCE FROM  
CENTRE OF TAP  
TO CENTRE OF  
WATER OUTLET



KEYS:

- P** Pressure (BAR)
- F** Flow Rate (l/min)

Scan To View All  
Brassware Technical Data

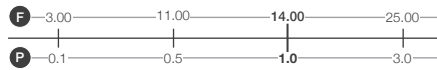


Venicia Basin Tap

NEW

Reach: 186mm  
Size: 177w x 235h x 235d mm  
Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc  
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted clicker waste

Chrome	35.1153	£346.00
Polished Nickel	35.1154	£525.00
Matt Black	35.1156	£489.00
Brushed Brass	35.1155	£544.00

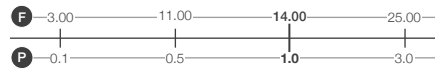


Venicia 3 Hole Basin Tap

NEW

Reach: 186mm  
Size: 240w x 235h x 220d mm  
Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc  
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted clicker waste

Chrome	35.1303	£376.00
Polished Nickel	35.1304	£525.00
Matt Black	35.1306	£507.00
Brushed Brass	35.1305	£561.00

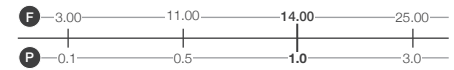


Venicia Wall Mounted Basin Tap

NEW

Reach: 248mm  
Size: 240w x 60h x 265d mm  
Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc  
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted clicker waste

Chrome	35.1054	£416.00
Polished Nickel	35.1055	£561.00
Matt Black	35.1057	£543.00
Brushed Brass	35.1056	£598.00



Caprice Basin Tap

Reach: 175mm  
Size: 175w x 175h x 162d mm  
Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc  
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted clicker waste

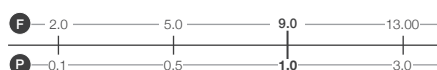
Chrome	35.1119	£215.00
Polished Nickel	35.1139	£320.00
Matt Black	35.1121	£290.00
Brushed Brass	35.1122	£365.00



Eula Basin Tap

Reach: 111mm  
Size: 54w x 180h x 150d mm  
Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc  
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted clicker waste

Chrome	35.1126	£135.00
Matt Black	35.1127	£185.00
Brushed Brass	35.1128	£245.00



Venicia Basin Tap  
Brushed Brass



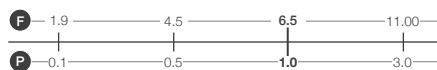
# Brassware



Avola Basin Tap

Reach: 117.5mm  
 Size: 145w x 240h x 160d mm  
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc  
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted clicker waste

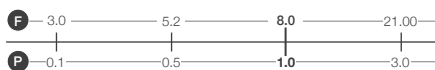
Chrome	35.1105	£160.00
--------	---------	---------



Avola Bath Filler

Reach: 147mm  
 Size: 226w x 295h x 150d mm  
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc

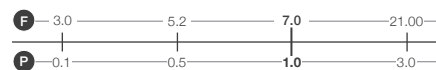
Chrome	35.2203	£180.00
--------	---------	---------



Avola Bath & Shower Mixer Set

Reach: 147mm  
 Size: 226w x 295h x 150d mm  
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc

Chrome	35.2204	£225.00
--------	---------	---------

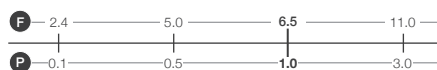


Imola Basin Tap

Reach: 117.5mm  
 Size: 165w x 240h x 165d mm  
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc  
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted clicker waste

Chrome	35.1111	£175.00
--------	---------	---------

Matt Black	35.1151	£195.00
------------	---------	---------

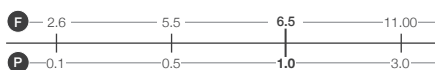


Imola 3 Hole Basin Tap

Reach: 185mm  
 Size: 260w x 250h x 220d mm  
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc  
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted clicker waste

Chrome	35.1301	£335.00
--------	---------	---------

Matt Black	35.1302	£425.00
------------	---------	---------

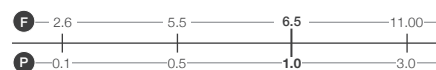


Imola Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 225mm  
 Size: 225w x 105h x 220d mm  
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc  
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted clicker waste

Chrome	35.1049	£185.00
--------	---------	---------

Matt Black	35.1052	£235.00
------------	---------	---------



Imola Bath Filler

Reach: 147mm  
 Size: 295w x 295h x 150d mm  
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc

Chrome	35.2205	£180.00
--------	---------	---------

Matt Black	35.2206	£229.00
------------	---------	---------



Imola Bath & Shower Mixer

Reach: 147mm  
 Size: 295w x 295h x 150d mm  
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc

Chrome	35.2207	£225.00
--------	---------	---------

Matt Black	35.2208	£289.00
------------	---------	---------



Cento Basin Tap

Reach: 117.5mm  
 Size: 145w x 240h x 160d mm  
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc  
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted clicker waste

Chrome	35.1129	£190.00
--------	---------	---------

Chrome/White	35.1131	£260.00
--------------	---------	---------

Matt Black	35.1132	£260.00
------------	---------	---------



UNIVERSAL - BRASSWARE PRICING

REACH =  
DISTANCE FROM  
CENTRE OF TAP  
TO CENTRE OF  
WATER OUTLET



KEYS:

- P** Pressure (BAR)
- F** Flow Rate (l/min)

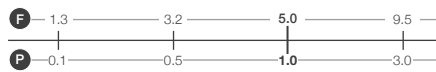
Scan To View All  
Brassware Technical Data



Lori Basin Tap

Reach: 105.5mm  
Size: 48w x 144h x 160d mm  
Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc  
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted clicker waste

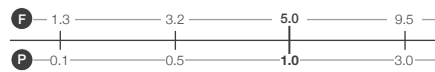
Chrome	35.1112	£165.00
Matt Black	35.1147	£185.00



Lori Tall Basin Tap

Reach: 183.5mm  
Size: 48w x 290h x 218d mm  
Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc  
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted clicker waste

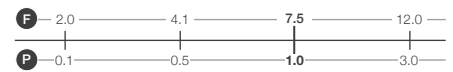
Chrome	35.1113	£225.00
Matt Black	35.1149	£275.00



Lori Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 161.5mm  
Size: 220w x 115h x 160d mm  
Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc  
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted clicker waste

Chrome	35.1051	£225.00
Matt Black	35.1053	£275.00



Imola Wall Mounted Basin Tap  
Chrome



# Brassware



**Arlan Basin Tap**

Reach: 110mm  
 Size: 56w x 170h x 150d mm  
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc  
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted clicker waste

Chrome	<b>35.1106</b>	£135.00
--------	----------------	---------



**Arlan High Basin Tap**

Reach: 105mm  
 Size: 55w x 140h x 150d mm  
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc  
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted clicker waste

Chrome	<b>35.1107</b>	£145.00
--------	----------------	---------



**Arlan Wall Mounted Basin Tap**

Reach: 160mm  
 Size: 220w x 120h x 165d mm  
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc  
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted clicker waste

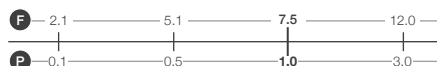
Chrome	<b>35.1048</b>	£225.00
--------	----------------	---------



**Melfi Basin Tap**

Reach: 113mm  
 Size: 54w x 147h x 151d mm  
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc  
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted clicker waste

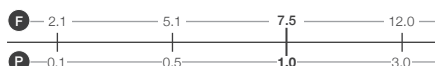
Chrome	<b>35.1101</b>	£125.00
--------	----------------	---------



**Melfi Tall Basin Tap**

Reach: 113mm  
 Size: 54w x 297h x 151d mm  
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc  
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted clicker waste

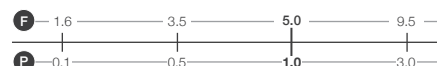
Chrome	<b>35.1102</b>	£185.00
--------	----------------	---------



**Marin Basin Tap**

Reach: 100mm  
 Size: 45w x 144h x 132d mm  
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc  
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted clicker waste

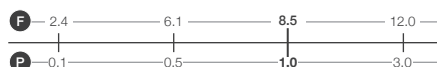
Chrome	<b>35.1114</b>	£125.00
--------	----------------	---------



**Orena Basin Tap**

Reach: 102mm  
 Size: 55w x 199h x 152d mm  
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc  
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted clicker waste

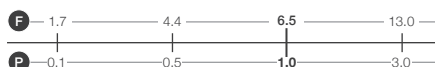
Chrome	<b>35.1103</b>	£295.00
--------	----------------	---------



**Olite Basin Tap**

Reach: 111mm  
 Size: 42w x 149h x 132d mm  
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc  
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted clicker waste

Chrome	<b>35.1108</b>	£135.00
--------	----------------	---------



**Olite High Basin Tap**

Reach: 111mm  
 Size: 42w x 162h x 178d mm  
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc  
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted clicker waste

Chrome	<b>35.1109</b>	£155.00
--------	----------------	---------



UNIVERSAL - BRASSWARE PRICING

REACH =  
DISTANCE FROM  
CENTRE OF TAP  
TO CENTRE OF  
WATER OUTLET



## KEYS:

- P** Pressure (BAR)
- F** Flow Rate (l/min)

Scan To View All  
Brassware Technical Data



## Brassware Accessories



Clicker Waste - Un-Slotted Flush Cap

Chrome	7087	£22.00
Matt Black	7095	£59.00
Brushed Brass	7099	£43.00



Clicker Waste - Slotted Round Cap

Chrome	7077	£20.00
Matt Black	7089	£65.00
Brushed Brass	7097	£54.00



Clicker Waste - Un-Slotted Round Cap

Chrome	7079	£20.00
Brushed Brass	7098	£54.00



Freeflowing Un-Slotted Waste

Chrome	7124	£21.00
--------	------	--------



Clicker Waste - Slotted Square Cap

Chrome	7078	£22.00
--------	------	--------



Cable Operated Pop Up Bath Waste

Chrome	7137	£75.00
Brushed Brass	7140	£95.00



Arlan Wall Mounted Basin Tap  
Chrome



# LED Plinth/Flyover Lighting

UNIVERSAL - LIGHTING PRICING



**Alboran - Spotlights**

W29 x D16 x H29 mm  
4x1.2W • Transformer Included

<b>Pack of 4</b>	3925	£141.00
------------------	------	---------



**Sargasso - Spotlights**

W29 x D16 x H29 mm  
4x1.2W • Transformer Included

<b>Pack of 4</b>	3924	£150.00
------------------	------	---------



**Kara - Plinth Lights**

W15 x D41 x H15 mm  
4x2W • Transformer Included • IP67

<b>Pack of 4</b>	3919	£90.00
------------------	------	--------

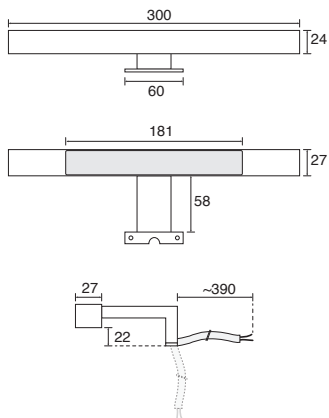
# LED Flyover Lighting



**Catalan - Overlight**

W300 x D98 x H45 mm  
4.5W • Mains wired • IP21

<b>Pack of 1</b>	3920	£135.00
------------------	------	---------



# LED Lighting Strips



**LED Lighting Strips**

6w/M. 325lm/M. 3500K LED. LED Driver IP20.  
Integrated LEDs 5mm wide. Cool Light.  
Supplied with 12v LED Driver.

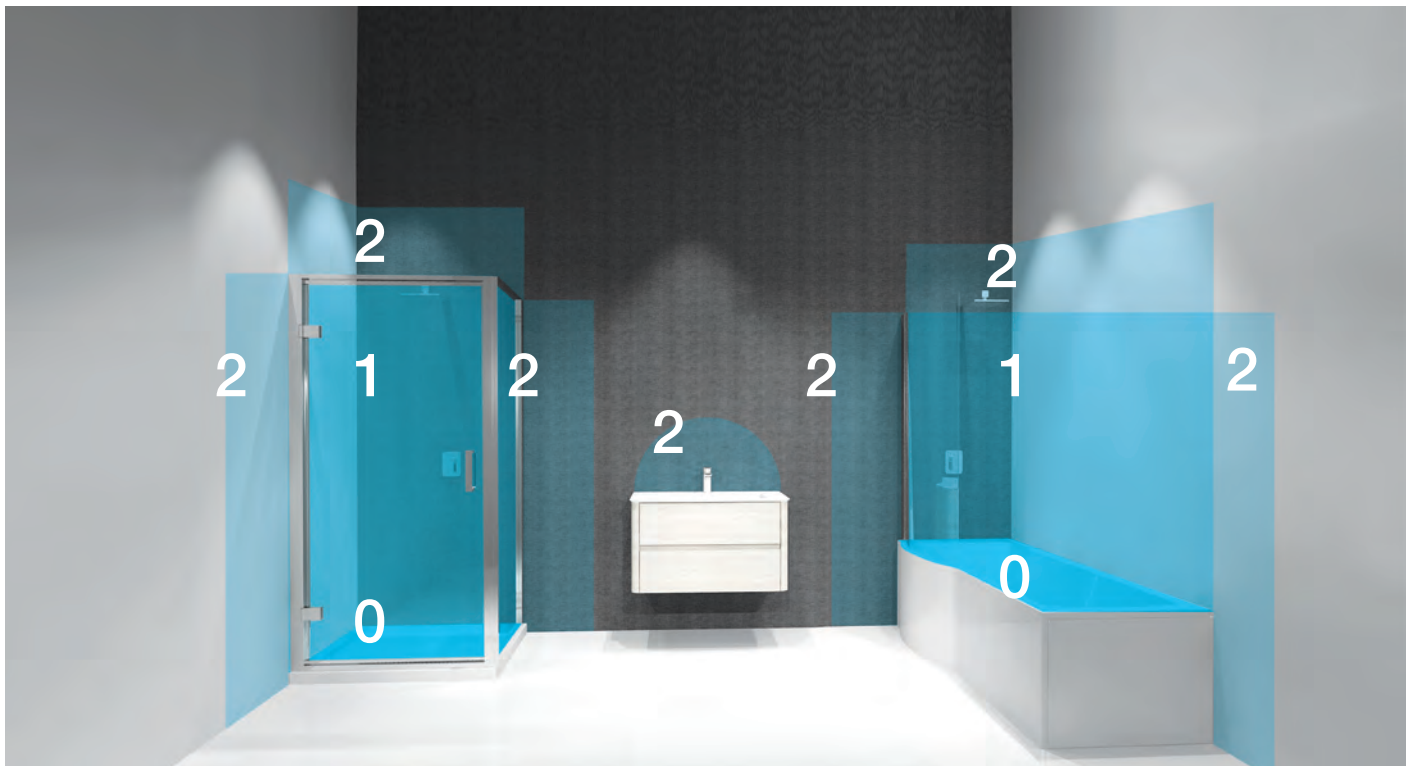
<b>0.5 Metre</b>	3927	£70.00
<b>1 Metre</b>	3928	£85.00
<b>2 Metre</b>	3929	£115.00

## WHAT IS AN LED LIGHTING STRIP?

Supplied in 3 popular length kits, these lighting strips can be cut to fit any size of unit. The special 3M self-adhesive backing tape will enable you to stick them to almost any surface with ease.

Kits include a 12v Adapter/LED Driver

# Zoned Lighting



Water and electricity are a dangerous combination so when choosing bathroom lights it is essential that you familiarise yourself with two terms; Bathroom Zones and IP Ratings. When purchasing bathroom lights you need to ensure that the fitting you choose has the relevant IP rating for the zone in which it is to be placed. So what are IP Ratings and Bathroom Zones?

IP RATING 1ST DIGIT			IP RATING 2ND DIGIT		
OBJECT SIZE	PROTECTED AGAINST		PROTECTED AGAINST	TESTED FOR	
0	-	NO PROTECTION.	0	-	NO PROTECTION
1	>50 MM	PROTECTION AGAINST ANY LARGE SURFACE AREA OF THE BODY BUT NOT DELIBERATE TAMPERING OR FORCE.	1	DRIPPING WATER	DRIPPING WATER – NO DAMAGING EFFECT WHEN TESTED AGAINST VERTICAL FALLING WATER DROPS.
2	>12.5 MM	FINGERS OR SIMILAR SIZED TOOLS AND OBJECTS.	2	DRIPPING WATER WHEN TILTED UP TO 15°	VERTICALLY DRIPPING WATER HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT WHEN THE LIGHT ENCLOSURE IS TILTED AT AN ANGLE UP TO 15° FROM ITS USUAL POSITION.
3	>2.5 MM	THICK WIRES, TOOLS AND SIMILAR-SIZED FOREIGN BODIES.	3	SPRAYING WATER	WATER FALLING AS A SPRAY AT ANY ANGLE UP TO 60° HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT.
4	>1 MM	MOST WIRES, SCREWS, ETC.	4	SPLASHING WATER	WATER SPLASHING AGAINST LIGHT ENCLOSURE FROM ANY DIRECTION HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT.
5	DUST PROTECTED	Protected against dust, allowing limited ingress. (no harmful deposit)	5	WATER JETS	WATER PROJECTED BY A NOZZLE (6.3MM) AGAINST LIGHT ENCLOSURE FROM ANY DIRECTION SHALL HAVE NO DAMAGING EFFECT.
6	DUST TIGHT	Dust tight. No ingress of dust.	6	POWERFUL WATER JETS	WATER PROJECTED IN POWERFUL JETS (12.5MM NOZZLE) AGAINST THE LIGHT ENCLOSURE FROM ANY DIRECTION HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT.
			7	IMMERSION UP TO 1M	WATER WON'T INFILTRATE EVEN WHEN LIGHT ENCLOSURE IS IMMERSED IN WATER UP TO 1M IN DEPTH. DURATION OF UPTO 30 MINUETS.
			8	IMMERSION BEYOND 1M	THE EQUIPMENT IS SUITABLE FOR CONTINUOUS IMMERSION IN WATER UNDER. CONDITIONS SPECIFIED BY THE MANUFACTURER.

**IP 67**

IP67. The item is protected from dust and capable of withstanding water immersion upto 1 meter for 30 minutes.

**ZONE 0** Covers the areas inside the bath or shower tray. If you decide to illuminate this area the fittings must be low voltage and must have a minimum rating of IP67 making them immersion proof.

**ZONE 1** Incorporates the area directly above the bath or shower tray to a height of 2.25m from the floor. A light with a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area. If the light uses a 240V supply, a 30ma RCD (residual current device) must be used to protect the circuit in this zone.

**ZONE 2** Covers the area 0.6M outside the bath's perimeter and to a height of 2.25M from the floor. As with Zone 1, a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area.

**ZONE 3** Outside zones cover areas which fall outside of zones 0,1 and 2 and are well away from any contact with water. No IP ratings are required for light fittings in this area.

Installation must be made in accordance with the current IEE wiring regulations and relevant building regulations. Calypso recommends that all electrical bathroom products should only be fitted by a suitably qualified Part P registered electrician.



# Spare Parts & Fittings

UNIVERSAL - SPARE PARTS & FITTINGS PRICING



Hole Plug (10 Pack), 5mm

7032W	White	£1.75
7032BM	Basalt Mist	£1.75



Hole Plug (10 Pack), 5mm

7032CY	Clay	£1.75
7032NO	Natural Oak	£1.75
7032T	Titanium	£1.75



Door Opener

Push open and push close. Simple surface mount installation. Not suitable for use with drawers.

7479.15	£11.00
---------	--------



Concealed Door Opener

Push open and push close. 10mm drill hole is required. Not suitable for use with drawers.

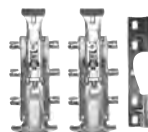
3117	£8.75
------	-------



White Cabinet Joining Screws

Pack of 4.

3045.04	£1.75
---------	-------



Wall Hanging Kit

Pack of 2.

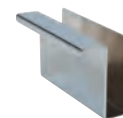
3042	£13.00
------	--------



Upper Panel Clips

2 pairs.

7005.02	£6.76
---------	-------



Planalto Handle

Push fit onto Mirror Doors

3137	£3.00
------	-------



Toilet Roll Holder

136w x 35d x 75h. For use in 200mm open unit.

3017	£35.00
------	--------



Worktop Bracket

Pack of 4.

3046.04	£2.75
---------	-------



Lower Panel Clips

2 pairs.

7006.02	£6.76
---------	-------



50mm Leg Extensions

Pack of 4.

7013.04	£2.26
---------	-------



Chrome Shelf Support

Supplied as a single support. 4-25mm.

3106	£11.50
------	--------



Soft Close Hinge Set

Base plate, Hinge and Cover Cap. Pack of 2. Not suitable for mirror doors.

7479.04	£18.00
---------	--------



Plinth Clip

Pack of 2.

7009.02	£3.50
---------	-------



150mm Leg Pack

Adjustable 142-175mm 4 x Sockets & 2 x Clips. Pack contains 4 x Legs

7022P	£7.50
-------	-------



250mm Leg Pack

Adjustable 242-275mm Pack contains 4 x Legs & Extensions, 4 x Sockets & 2 x Clips.

7012P	£11.25
-------	--------



Laundry Kit

Complete kit to install Laundry Basket in existing 300mm standard depth Base Unit or High Rise Unit.

7475.01	£148.00
---------	---------



## Touch-Up Pens & Soft Wax Filler Sticks

For painted Pentland and Selter finishes only. Wax filler stick to repair small chips where filling is required, paint touch-up pen to correct painted furniture colour.

	Touch-Up Pens		Soft Wax Filler Sticks	
Cotton White	7054CN	£29.00	7053CN	£6.00
Shale	7054SE	£29.00	7053SE	£6.00
Lagoon Mist	7054LM	£29.00	7053LM	£6.00
Slate	7054ST	£29.00	7053ST	£6.00
Portland Stone	7054PS	£29.00	7053PS	£6.00
Maritime Blue	7054MT	£29.00	7053MT	£6.00
Spruce	7054SU	£29.00	7053SU	£6.00



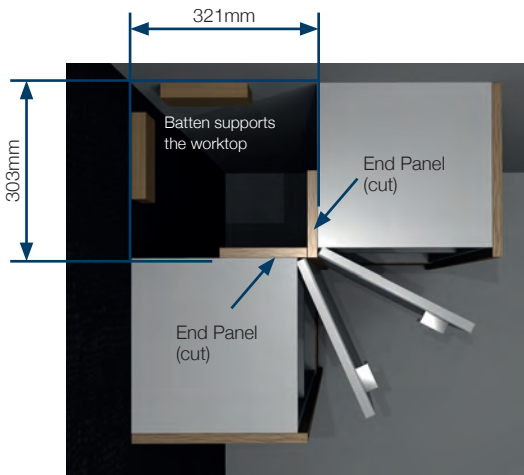
Cast Basin Touch-Up Stick

Repair tool for products made of mineral composite.

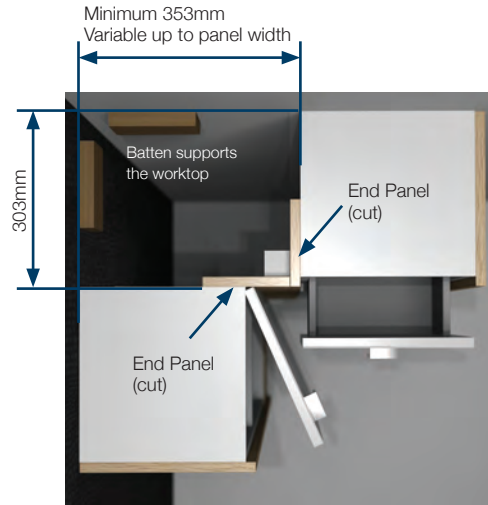
7449	12ml White	£30.00
------	------------	--------

# Corner Layouts & Bath Bulkheads

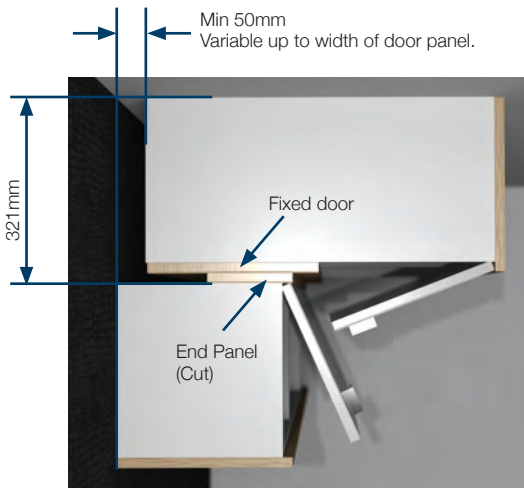
With limited storage space in modern bathrooms the use of corners is becoming ever more popular. Below illustrates some common corner layouts for you to consider when planning your bathroom furniture.



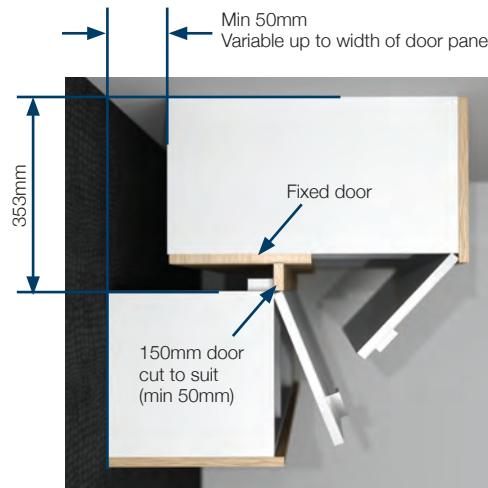
Layout 1: Suitable for doors only.  
(Using end panels in corner)



Layout 2: Variable.  
Suitable for drawers (Using end panels in corners).



Layout 3: Variable.  
Suitable for 2 door units only - using an end panel in the corner.



Layout 4: Variable.  
Using door panels for corner. Plinth runs through.

The bath bulkhead unit has a full floor to worktop panel (3008) matched to your chosen fascia, supplied with either a slimline or standard depth 600mm WC carcass. However, the panel will work with any width WC Carcass, and can also be used as a fitters panel.

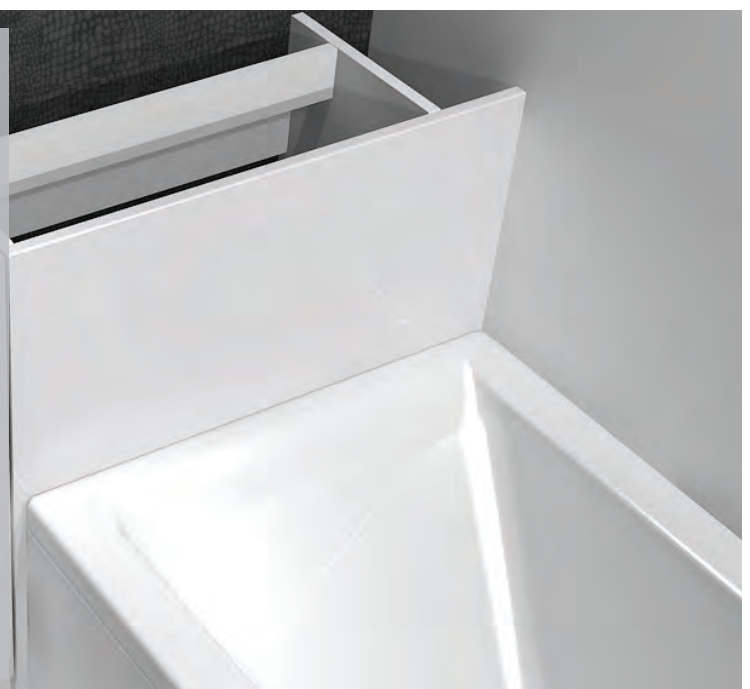
## 661mm Bath Bulkhead Unit

W x D x H	ORDER CODE	Price
830 x 303 x 811	4445**	£565
830 x 218 x 811	4245**	£535

## 561mm Bath Bulkhead Unit

w x d x h	ORDER CODE	Price
830 x 303 x 811	1445**	£565
830 x 218 x 811	1245**	£565

- See breakdown pages for WC carcass codes
- When ordering replace '\*\*' with your chosen finish
- Not available in Solid Oak & Pentland





# Fitted Furniture Breakdown

## 661mm Base Carcasses

(supplied with 150mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price £
150 Base Carcass	150 x 285 x 661mm	4041	236.00
150 Base Carcass Slim	150 x 200 x 661mm	4041s	236.00
200 Base Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4023	236.00
200 Base Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4023s	236.00
200 Open Top Toilet Roll Holder Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4016	395.00
200 Open Top TR Holder Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4016s	395.00
200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Holder Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4017	470.00
200 Toilet Roll Holder / Open Unit	200 x 285 x 661mm	4004	260.00
200 Toilet Roll Holder / Open Unit Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4004s	260.00
250 Base Carcass	250 x 285 x 661mm	4025	245.00
250 Base Carcass Slim	250 x 200 x 661mm	4025s	245.00
300 Base Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4035	255.00
300 Base Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 661mm	4035s	255.00
300 Base Carcass Deep	300 x 443 x 661mm	4057	315.00
300 Drawerline Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4042	350.00
300 2 Drawer Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4043	455.00
300 3 Drawer Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4044	520.00
300 Laundry Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4026	310.00
300 Curved Base Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4031	236.00
300 High Rise Carcass	300 x 285 x 1883mm	4056	475.00
300 High Rise Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 1883mm	4056s	475.00
400 Basin / Base Carcass	400 x 285 x 661mm	4036	315.00
400 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 661mm	4036s	315.00
400 WC / Bidet Carcass	400 x 285 x 661mm	4014	285.00
400 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 661mm	4014s	285.00
500 Basin / Base Carcass	500 x 285 x 661mm	4024	315.00
500 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 661mm	4024s	315.00
500 WC / Bidet Carcass	500 x 285 x 661mm	4062	285.00
500 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 661mm	4062s	285.00
500 High Rise WC Carcass	500 x 285 x 1883mm	4054	506.00
500 High Rise WC Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 1883mm	4054s	506.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4002	315.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 661mm	4002s	315.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass Deep	600 x 443 x 661mm	4027	370.00
600 Basin Unit 2 Drawer	600 x 285 x 661mm	4050	455.00
600 Basin Unit 2 Drawer Deep	600 x 443 x 661mm	4037	500.00
600 Drawerline Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4046	390.00
600 2 Drawer Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4047	455.00
600 WC / Bidet Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4061	285.00
600 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 661mm	4061s	285.00
600 High Rise WC Carcass	600 x 285 x 1883mm	4055	522.00
600 High Rise WC Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 1883mm	4055s	522.00
700 Basin Carcass	700 x 285 x 661mm	4018	315.00
700 Basin Carcass Slim	700 x 200 x 661mm	4067s	315.00
700 WC / Bidet Carcass	700 x 285 x 661mm	4015	285.00
700 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	700 x 200 x 661mm	4015s	285.00

## Vanity Carcasses

(Grey Linen only)

Description	W x H x D	Code Grey Linen	Code Natural Oak	Price £
500 Vanity Carcass WH 2 Drawer	500 x 369 x 561mm	1069GL	-	495.00
500 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Drawer	500 x 369 x 811mm	4069GL	-	540.00
500 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Door	500 x 369 x 811mm	4070GL	-	315.00
600 Vanity Carcass WH 2 Drawer	600 x 369 x 561mm	1071GL	-	535.00
600 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Drawer	600 x 369 x 811mm	4071GL	-	565.00
800 Vanity Carcass WH 2 Drawer	800 x 369 x 561mm	1073GL	-	550.00
800 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Drawer	800 x 369 x 811mm	4073GL	-	605.00
600 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Drawer	600 x 435 x 811mm	4076GL	4076NO	605.00
600 Vanity Carcass WH 2 Drawer	600 x 435 x 561mm	1076GL	-	550.00
600 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Door	600 x 435 x 811mm	4075GL	4075NO	350.00
800 Vanity Carcass WH 2 Drawer	800 x 435 x 561mm	1078GL	-	575.00
800 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Drawer	800 x 435 x 811mm	4078GL	4078NO	625.00
800 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Door	800 x 435 x 811mm	-	4077NO	380.00

## WALL Carcasses

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price £
150 Wall Carcass	150 x 200 x 661mm	1050	232.00
200 Wall Carcass	200 x 200 x 661mm	1051	236.00
250 Wall Carcass	250 x 200 x 661mm	1063	236.00
300 Wall Carcass	300 x 200 x 661mm	1052	250.00
300 Tall Wall Carcass	300 x 200 x 1222mm	1029	295.00
400 Wall Carcass	400 x 200 x 661mm	1055	315.00
500 Wall Carcass	500 x 200 x 661mm	1053	295.00
500 Vanity Wall Carcass	500 x 130 x 661mm	1058	295.00
500 Tall Wall Carcass	600 x 200 x 1222mm	1060	445.00
500 Tall Wall Carcass Deep	600 x 1222 x 285mm	4060	445.00
600 Wall Carcass	600 x 200 x 661mm	1054	295.00
600 Vanity Wall Carcass	600 x 130 x 661mm	1059	295.00
600 Tall Wall Carcass	600 x 200 x 1222mm	1049	505.00
600 Tall Wall Carcass Deep	600 x 1222 x 285mm	4049	505.00

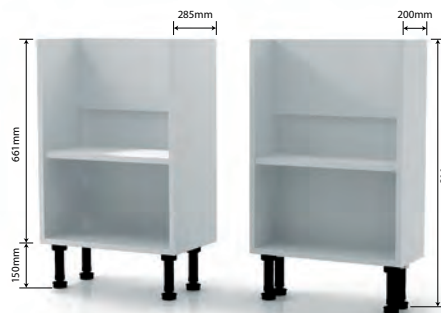
## 561mm Base Carcasses

(supplied with 250mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price £
150 Base Carcass	150 x 285 x 561mm	1041	236.00
150 Base Carcass Slim	150 x 200 x 561mm	1041s	236.00
200 Base Carcass	200 x 285 x 561mm	1023	236.00
200 Base Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 561mm	1023s	236.00
200 Toilet Roll Holder / Open Unit Slim	200 x 200 x 561mm	1004s	260.00
300 Base Carcass	300 x 285 x 561mm	1035	255.00
300 Base Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 561mm	1035s	255.00
300 Base Carcass Deep	300 x 425 x 561mm	1057	315.00
400 Basin / Base Carcass	400 x 285 x 561mm	1036	315.00
400 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 561mm	1036s	315.00
500 Basin / Base Carcass	500 x 285 x 561mm	1024	315.00
500 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 561mm	1024s	315.00
500 WC / Bidet Carcass	500 x 285 x 561mm	1062	285.00
500 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 561mm	1062s	285.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass	600 x 285 x 561mm	1002	315.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 561mm	1002s	315.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass Deep	600 x 425 x 561mm	1027	370.00
600 WC / Bidet Carcass	600 x 285 x 561mm	1061	285.00
600 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 561mm	1061s	285.00
700 Basin Carcass	700 x 285 x 561mm	1018	315.00

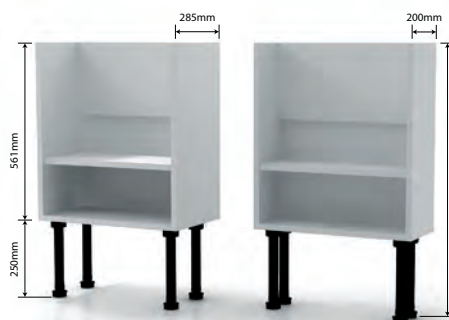
### 661mm Base Carcasses

(supplied with 150mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height

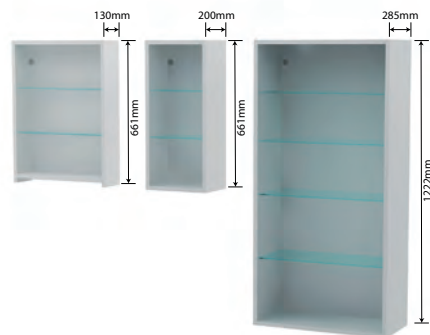


### 561mm Base Carcasses

(supplied with 250mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height



### WALL Carcasses



Carcass Colours - If ordering carcasses separately the colours will need to be specified.

Standard stocked carcass colours are: Alpine White (AW), Clay (CY), Natural Oak (NO), Titanium (T), Grey Linen (GL), Anthracite Linen (AL).

200mm Open units (1004, 1004s, 4004, 4004s) are available in: Gloss White (H), Alpine White (AW), Clay (CY), Natural Oak (NO), Grey Linen (GL), Anthracite Linen (AL).

Vanity carcasses are supplied in Grey Linen only.



Basin Unit Doors - Single & Pairs

\*Not available in Chiltern

Description	W x H	Group A		Group B			Group C		Group D		Group E		
		Code	Price £	Left Hinge	Right Hinge	Price £	Code	Price £	Code	Price £	Left Hinge	Right Hinge	Price £
400 Basin (Pair 561)*	196 x 356	2043	142.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500 Basin (Pair 561)	246 x 356	2024	142.00	-	-	-	2024	174.00	-	-	-	-	-
600 Basin (Pair 561)	296 x 356	2003	142.00	-	-	-	2003	174.00	-	-	-	-	-
700 Basin (Pair 561)	346 x 356	2020	142.00	-	-	-	2020	179.00	-	-	-	-	-
200 Basin (Single 661)	196 x 456	5063	71.00	5064	5065	71.00	5063	90.00	-	-	-	-	-
300 Basin (Single Reversible 661)	296 x 456	5060	71.00	-	-	-	-	-	5060	95.00	-	-	-
300 Basin (Single LH 661)	296 x 456	5061	71.00	5061	-	71.00	-	-	-	-	5061	-	95.00
300 Basin (Single RH 661)	296 x 456	5062	71.00	-	5062	71.00	-	-	-	-	-	5062	95.00
400 Basin (Single 661)	396 x 456	5047	110.00	5057	5058	110.00	5047	126.00	-	-	-	-	-
500 Basin (Pair 661)	246 x 456	5024	142.00	-	5024	142.00	5024	200.00	5024	190.00	-	5024	190.00
600 Basin (Pair 661)	296 x 456	5003	142.00	-	5003	142.00	5003	200.00	5003	190.00	-	5003	190.00
700 Basin (Pair 661)	346 x 456	5020	142.00	-	5020	142.00	5020	216.00	5020	190.00	-	5020	190.00

Base Unit Doors - Single Full Height

Description	W x H	Group A		Group B			Group C		Group D		Group E		
		Code	Price £	Left Hinge	Right Hinge	Price £	Code	Price £	Code	Price £	Left Hinge	Right Hinge	Price £
150 Base Door (661)	146 x 557	2041	69.00	-	-	-	2041	105.00	-	-	-	-	-
200 Base Door (661)	196 x 557	2023	90.00	-	-	-	2023	100.00	-	-	-	-	-
250 Base Door (661)	246 x 557	2045	121.00	-	-	-	2045	148.00	-	-	-	-	-
300 Base Door (661)	296 x 557	2035	137.00	-	-	-	2035	153.00	2035	137.00	2046	2047	137.00
150 Base Door (661)	146 x 657	5041	69.00	5026	5027	69.00	5041	105.00	-	-	-	-	-
200 Base Door (661)	196 x 657	5023	90.00	5028	5029	90.00	5023	116.00	5023	105.00	5028	5029	105.00
200 Pull-Out TR Door (661)	196 x 657	5018	90.00	-	5018	90.00	5018	121.00	-	-	-	5018	105.00
250 Base Door (661)	246 x 657	5045	121.00	5037	5038	121.00	5045	158.00	-	-	-	-	-
300 Base Door (661)	296 x 657	5035	137.00	5053	5054	137.00	5035	174.00	5035	137.00	5053	5054	137.00
400 Base Door (661)	396 x 657	5046	147.00	5055	5056	147.00	5046	163.00	-	-	-	-	-

Wall Unit Doors - Single Full Height

Description	W x H	Group A		Group B			Group C		Group D		GROUP E		
		Code	Price £	Left Hinge	Right Hinge	Price £	Code	Price £	Code	Price £	Left Hinge	Left Hinge	PRICE £
150 Wall Door	146 x 657	5041	69.00	5027	5026	65.00	5041	100.00	-	-	-	-	-
200 Wall Door	196 x 657	5023	90.00	5029	5028	85.00	5023	110.00	5023	85.00	5029	5028	105.00
250 Wall Door	246 x 657	5045	121.00	5038	5037	115.00	5045	150.00	-	-	-	-	-
250 Wall Mirrored Door	246 x 657	3154A	199.00	3154A	3154A	193.00	3154A	193.00	-	-	3154A	3154A	199.00
300 Wall Door	296 x 657	5035	137.00	5054	5053	130.00	5035	165.00	5035	130.00	5054	5053	137.00
300 Wall Mirrored Door	296 x 657	3157A	205.00	3157A	3157A	198.00	3157A	198.00	3157A	198.00	3157A	3157A	205.00
400 Wall Door	396 x 657	5046	147.00	5055	5056	140.00	5046	155.00	-	-	-	-	-
250 Tall Door	246 x 1218	2051	196.00	2053	2052	196.00	-	-	2051	196.00	2053	2052	196.00
300 Tall Door	296 x 1218	2029	220.00	2031	2030	220.00	2029	260.00	2029	210.00	2031	2030	220.00
300 Tall Mirrored Door	296 x 1219	3158A	258.00	3158A	3158A	258.00	3158A	258.00	3158A	258.00	3158A	3158A	268.00

Drawer Fronts & Basin / WC Upper Panels

Description	W x H	Group A		Group B		Group C		Group D		GROUP E	
		Code	Price £	Code	Price £	Code	Price £	Code	Price £	CODE	Price £
300 Two Drawer Set (2 Piece)	296 x 198/456	-	-	-	-	5034	184.00	-	-	-	-
300 Upper Panel	296 x 198	2063	69.00	2063	69.00	-	-	2063	84.00	2063	84.00
300 Mid Drawer Front	296 x 226.5	5009	69.00	5009	69.00	-	-	5009	85.00	5009	85.00
300 Deep Drawer Front	296 x 456	5010	121.00	5010	121.00	-	-	-	-	5010	128.00
400 Upper Panel	396 x 198	2040	84.00	2040	84.00	2040	90.00	-	-	-	-
500 Upper Panel	496 x 198	2010	84.00	2010	84.00	2010	100.00	2010	84.00	2010	84.00
600 Upper Panel	596 x 198	2001	84.00	2001	84.00	2001	100.00	2001	84.00	2001	84.00
600 Upper Panel (Plain)	596 x 198	-	-	2066	90.00	-	-	-	-	2066	102.00
600 Upper Drawer Front	596 x 226.5	5014	105.00	5014	105.00	-	-	5014	120.00	5014	120.00
700 Upper Panel	696 x 198	2019	84.00	2019	84.00	2019	111.00	2019	84.00	2019	84.00

WC & Drawer Front Lower Panels

Description	W x H	Group A		Group B		Group C		Group D		GROUP E	
		Code	Price £	Code	Price £	Code	Price £	Code	Price £	CODE	PRICE £
500 WC Plinthline	496 x 456	5011	116.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
600 WC Plinthline/Deep Drawer	596 x 456	5013	116.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
400 WC Floor Reaching Panel	396 x 606	5049	147.00	5049	147.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
500 WC Floor Reaching Panel	496 x 606	5031	147.00	5031	147.00	5031	179.00	5031	195.00	5031	95.00
600 WC Floor Reaching Panel	596 x 606	5032	147.00	5032	147.00	5032	200.00	5032	195.00	5032	195.00
700 WC Floor Reaching Panel	696 x 606	5051	147.00	5051	147.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
830 Bath Bulkhead/Fitter Panel	830 x 807	3008	280.00	3008	280.00	-	-	3008	280.00	3008	280.00
WC Plinth Infil Panel (150)	350 x 150	3182	38.00	-	-	3182	49.00	-	-	-	-

Vanity Unit Fascia Panels

Description	W x H	Group A		Group B		Group C		Group D		Group e	
		Code	Price £	Code	Price £	Code	Price £	Code	Price £	Code	Price £
250 Vanity Door	228.5 x 658	5075	95.00	5077 (Pr)	190.00	-	-	-	-	5077 (Pr)	260.00
300 Vanity Door	278.5 x 658	5076	100.00	5078 (Pr)	200.00	-	-	5076	120.00	5078 (Pr)	275.00
400 Vanity Door	378.5 x 658	-	-	-	-	-	-	5079	156.00	-	-
500 Drawer Front	460 x 277.5	5070	86.00	5070	86.00	-	-	-	-	5070	125.00
600 Drawer Front	560 x 277.5	5071	105.00	5071	105.00	-	-	5071	124.00	5071	145.00
800 Drawer Front	760 x 277.5	5073	116.00	5073	116.00	-	-	5073	150.00	5073	160.00
500 Pelmet Panel	460 x 96	6030	46.00	6030	46.00	-	-	-	-	6030	46.00
600 Pelmet Panel	560 x 96	6031	55.00	6031	55.00	-	-	-	-	6031	55.00
800 Pelmet Panel	760 x 96	6033	69.00	6033	69.00	-	-	-	-	6033	69.00
500 Plinth Panel	460 x 146	6040	56.00	6040	56.00	-	-	-	-	6040	56.00
600 Plinth Panel	560 x 146	6041	62.00	6041	62.00	-	-	-	-	6041	62.00
800 Plinth Panel	760 x 146	6043	79.00	6043	79.00	-	-	-	-	6043	79.00



# Calypso/Notes

---

## Important Notes

It is important when ordering and booking installations that sufficient time is allowed between product delivery date and installation date. This is for the checking of goods and if required, the re-delivery of any rejected or damaged items.

When planning, remember to allow for décor end panels for any exposed end-of-run base or wall unit carcasses, adding 18mm for each end panel required.

All our door finishes are supplied by default with the complimenting carcass colours as indicated on the inside front cover of this brochure. If a different mix of fascia and carcass finishes is required, they will have to be specified separately using the individual product codes shown within the pricing areas of this catalogue. The relevant

finish codes need to be added to each product code at the time of ordering. All stocked products are dispatched within 72 hours of ordering.

Our 250mm plinth can also be used as flyover shelving if cut lengthwise down to 220mm. All carcasses are supplied ready assembled, with door and fascia panels packed separately for fitting once carcasses are installed to help avoid damage. Door and drawer fronts are supplied undrilled for handles to give maximum flexibility and choice.

Slimline basin units in bathrooms will require reduced-depth semi recessed basins.

Calypso units are designed at a height to allow good access underneath the carcasses to run the soil pipe and water feeds with a choice of 150mm or 250mm plinths.

Due to space restrictions on slimline units, the rear legs should be removed to run a soil pipe through, and rigidity is maintained by the front legs and wall fixing.

All our concealed WC cisterns are suitable for front access servicing. If other manufacturer's concealed cisterns are used, service access may become a problem.

Prices in this catalogue include VAT at 20%.

---

## Product Notes & Specifications

Please note that some of the imagery within the brochure is CAD generated and may not reflect the unit exactly. We strongly recommend that any questions relating to detail of any units are asked prior to ordering.

**Carcasses** – All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. All carcasses are supplied with hinges, wall fix brackets and fittings, and base units come with adjustable legs and plinth fittings. All plinths, end panels and handles must be ordered separately. Unit dimensions given are overall including fascias but exclude legs (661mm units supplied with 150mm legs, 561mm units supplied with 250mm legs). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). All carcasses are made from 18mm MFC with PVC edging.

**Vinyl Wrapped Doors/Worktops/Plinths/End Panels** – All vinyl panels are a vinyl wrap on an MDF core. Doors, fascias, plinths and end panels have an 18mm furniture grade MDF core, and vinyl worktops have a 22mm core. Any exposure of the MDF core

through cutting must be sealed with a proprietary sealant such as PVA or silicone to maintain the warranty. Printed colours and woodgrains are subject to print and screen variations and are for illustration purposes only.

Please call sales on 01432 367 367 to request a sample for exact colour matching prior to ordering.

**Cast Basins** – All Calypso cast basins are made from a mineral powder/polyester resin. The surface is protected by gelcoat which is at least 0.5mm in thickness. Clean and care for your top with a normal liquid detergent (do not use detergents containing abrasives) and buff with a good quality polish to keep your cast top in tip-top condition.

**Postformed Laminate Worktops** – Laminated on to a chipboard core, all worktops are supplied with a length of edging for re-sealing when cut.

(Additional edging strips are available on request, priced per metre).

**Solid Oak** – Doors and bath panels in this range have 70mm x 20mm solid oak frames and an oak veneered centre panel. All worktops, plinths and end panels are real oak veneer on an MDF core. If uncertain on veneered areas on the Solid Oak range please refer to our technical team on 01432 367 367. Please note: In purchasing this product you are aware that natural variations which are inherent in the shade and grain of naturally grown solid oak and oak veneer are beyond our control.

**Bath Panels** – These are supplied in two lengths of 1700mm or 1800mm.

**DIMENSIONAL TOLERANCE** - Due to the nature of materials and production processes, dimensions may vary within a tolerance of ± 2mm on furniture, ± 3mm on cast basins and ± 5mm on ceramic.

---

## Returns Policy

Any damaged or unwanted items must be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days. Any items ordered and delivered in good faith but no longer required will be subject to a 25% handling and re-stocking charge.

Non-required items can only be accepted for return if:

- They are returned in original packaging.
- They have not been fitted in any way (this would include legs fitted onto carcasses).
- They are in re-saleable condition.

Picking or Delivery Errors & Manufacturing Defects must also be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days.

Credit will be given once the goods are received back, inspected and signed off.

Any good under this policy should be returned to the retailer that they were purchased from.

Credit Approval or Refusal:

Once returned goods are received and inspected as per terms above, credit will either be approved or refused. If refused, a credit refusal number is assigned and a written reason given and sent by fax or email. Goods will then be held for 7 days before disposal. Any query regarding the refusal must be logged during this 7 day period.

---

## Taking Care of Your Calypso Products

By following some simple care and cleaning guidelines, Calypso products can be expected to give many years of enjoyable, trouble-free service.

Calypso bathroom furniture is designed to be used within domestic environments. As with all timber products, adequate ventilation is key and your bathroom furniture will be adversely affected if subject to excessive moisture on the surface or in the atmosphere. It is strongly recommended that a suitable bathroom extractor fan is installed to prevent condensation building up and to prevent damage to the furniture.

Calypso timber based fitted furniture should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment and is NOT suitable for installation in wet-rooms.

It is most important that any cut or exposed panel edge, and any floor or wall abutment with furniture or sanitaryware, must be sealed

with a waterproof sealant such as silicone or similar to avoid the possibility of water ingress and damage.

All water spills and sprays must be wiped clean and mopped dry immediately to prevent water marks or other damage.

Never use chemical or abrasive cleaners, bleach or furniture polishes on any bathroom furniture as the finish can be affected. Clean only with a soft damp cloth and a mild soap solution as necessary.

Solid Oak is a very hard-wearing material and its looks are enhanced with wear over the years. Occasional application of a wax-based furniture polish should be all that is needed to maintain its finish. DO NOT USE household cleaners or abrasive powders on oak, and remove any spills or stains immediately with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent (washing-up liquid). Excessive moisture or water spills will darken the oak surface.

**CERAMIC SANITARYWARE** - Clean with a damp cloth and warm soapy water. Rinse with clean water and polish with a soft cloth. Avoid using cleaners that contain abrasive solvents, acid or ammonia.

**BRASSWARE** - Clean with a damp cloth, rinse clean and polish with a dry cloth. Avoid using cleaners that contain abrasive solvents, acid or ammonia.

**COLOUR REPRODUCTION** - Colour reproduction is as accurate as possible within the limitations of the printing process. A free sample service is provided if you are unsure about the finish on your selected product. Please call sales on 01432 367 367 to order. Also note, colours will vary under artificial light.

Our company policy is one of continual improvement and development. We therefore reserve the right to alter materials and specifications without notice.

All orders are subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale which can be found at [www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/terms](http://www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/terms)  
A hard copy of our terms and conditions is available on request by calling us on 01432 367 367 or emailing your request to [sales@woodstockco.com](mailto:sales@woodstockco.com)

---

Due to continuous improvements of our products, we reserve the right to change any product specification without prior notice. The text, images and layout of this catalogue are all protected by copyright and other intellectual property rights.

All imagery within this brochure is, where possible, a true representation of our products. However, some colours and finishes may vary due to print and screen variations. To gain a true representation of our colour and finishes, please visit our website for more information or use our free 24-hour sample service.

Our website should be used as reference for the most up to date products and specifications.



BKU AWARDS  
FINALIST 2019

BKU AWARDS  
FINALIST 2020

BKU AWARDS  
WINNER 2021

BKU AWARDS  
WINNER 2022

BKU AWARDS  
FINALIST 2023





01432 367 367  
sales@woodstockco.com  
www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk

Woodoo Group T/A Woodstock Trading Company, Straight Mile House  
Beacon Road, Rotherwas Industrial Estate, Hereford HR2 6JF  
CB2403B1. VAT included at 20%. Spring 2024 E&OE. Registered in England and Wales No.11029094